



It has been our privilege for many years to hold the Royal Warrant of Appointment to His Most Gracious Majesty the King, and we have had the honour of regularly supplying His Majesty's Establishments at Windsor Castle, Buckingham Palace, and Sandringham.



Our Trade Marks.—One of the two registered devices in the margin has been for several years affixed to every packet of seeds distributed by us. They are both simple and sufficiently distinct to protect everyone desirous of obtaining "Carters' Tested Seeds" as supplied in sealed packets. It is not enough to be told that "these seeds came from Carters": our name and one of our trade marks must be on the seal or we cannot guarantee that they emanate from our establishment.



This is the 70th year of our establishment in Holborn, and we take the opportunity to tender respectful acknowledgments for past favours; and we beg to solicit a renewal of confidence, to merit which our best personal attention shall, as heretofore, be devoted.

James Carter & Co

TELEGRAPH AND CABLE ADDRESS—
"CARTER, LONDON."
TELEPHONE—332 HOLBORN.

Seedsman to H.M. the King,
237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN,
LONDON, ENGLAND.

ONLY CITY ADDRESS—53A, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.
(Opposite Mansion House Station). TELEPHONE—941 BANK.

NURSERIES—HOUSTON ROAD, FOREST HILL, S.E.

January 1st, 1907.

TELEPHONE—88 SYDENHAM.

SMALLER PACKETS.

We have been asked by Customers whose requirements for some varieties of Seeds are small if we cannot spare them "a little pinch of this or that, just enough to raise a few plants." Hitherto we have refrained from dividing up our ordinary packets, but to meet a desire so frequently expressed, we have now arranged to offer, as detailed in the following pages, Sample Packets of many of our choicest stocks.

CARTERS' TESTED SEEDS are now packed in quantities calculated to suit all requirements.

CARRIAGE FREE.—For many years we have forwarded all Seeds Carriage Free, as stated in our General Terms of Business (see page 271), but in case Customers order only Trial Packets (now offered for the first time), and such orders amount to less than 2/6 in value, they are respectfully requested to cover the necessary postage in their remittance.

SOME SPECIAL REFERENCES.

Green Marrowfat Peas from June to November (see page 66).

The Largest Podded Bean.—Awarded 65 First Prizes, 1906 (see coloured plate, page 8).

The Largest Podded Pea.—Awarded First Class Certificate, R.H.S., 1906 (see page 82).

The Best Tomato.—Awarded First Class Certificate, R.H.S., 1905 (see page 96).

The New Dwarf Nemesis.—Coloured Plate. Award of Merit, R.H.S., 1905 (see page 198).

Sweet Peas—Carters' Selected Large-flowered (see pages 226 to 228).

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



10
First Prizes
in 1906.

Photographed and Copyrighted by I. C. & Co.
PART OF POD OF CARTERS' LEVIATHAN BEAN.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' LEVIATHAN BROAD BEAN.

(WHITE SEEDED.)

A champion Exhibition variety.

10 First Prizes reported by customers in 1906.

We continue to re-select this well-known Broad Bean, the seeds being carefully saved from the finest pods taken from the most prolific plants, so that our customers may feel that they are growing really the very finest Broad Bean in cultivation. It cannot be excelled for Table or Exhibition.

Price **2s. 6d.** per quart, **1s. 6d.** per pint,
6d. and **1s.** per packet.

For other varieties, see following pages.

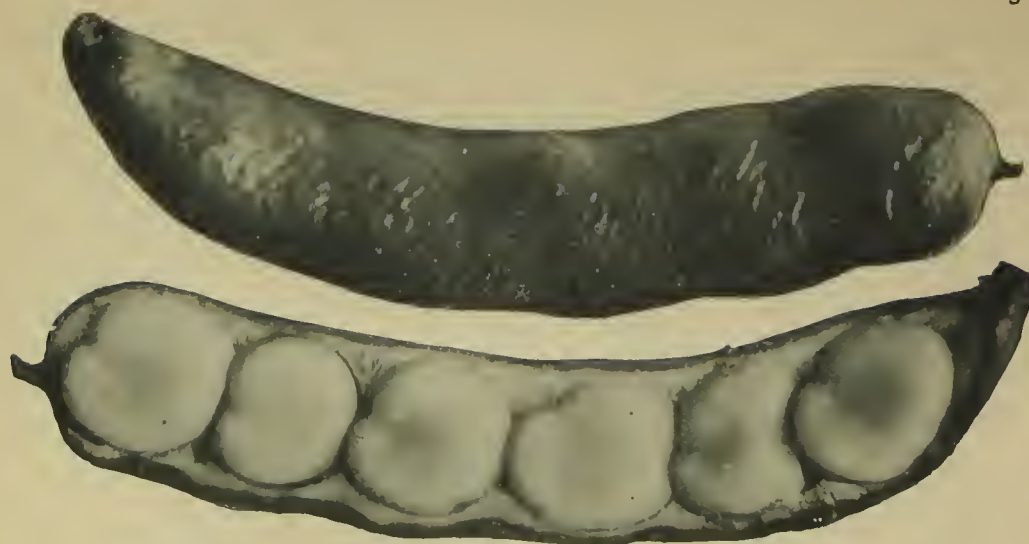
NOVELTY.

CARTERS' EXTRA EARLY LONGPOD.

The earliest maturing Longpod variety yet introduced. Resists the aphid-fly better than any other. (Stock limited.)

Price **2s. 6d.** per quart, **1s. 6d.** per pint,
6d. and **1s.** per packet.

The Cultivation of Broad Beans.—Early *Mazagan* and *Dwarf Fan* Beans may be planted in November, and a second sowing made in February, the rows being about 15 inches apart; to be followed by the Long-Podded and *Windsor* varieties to secure a succession. The later sorts should be about 6 inches from plant to plant, and 3 feet from row to row. This crop succeeds best on deep rich soil in an exposed position. On light and dry soils it generally gets attacked by the black blight and spoils. When the points suffer from this pest it becomes imperative to pinch them out and burn them.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' MAMMOTH WINDSOR BROAD BEAN.

BROAD BEANS.

WHITE-SEEDED VARIETIES.

Carters' Mammoth Windsor.—The longest podded Windsor Bean in existence, and the finest for exhibition. As shown in the photograph above the pods sometimes contain as many as five and six gigantic beans. A grand selection.

Price 2s. 6d. per quart, 1s. 6d. per pint, 1s. and 6d. per packet.

Per quart—s. d.

Carters' Market Garden Windsor.—Very superior to the ordinary type.
The eye retains its white colour to the last per pkt., 1s. & 6d. 2 0

Carters' Improved Windsor.—Large and productive, bushy habit, well podded from top to bottom of stem per pkt., 1s. & 6d. 1 6

Carters' Mammoth Longpod.—A decided improvement upon the *Early Longpod*. Sent out originally by us, and awarded the First-Class Certificate, R.H.S. per pkt., 1s. & 6d. 2 0

Seville Giant Longpod.—Distinct and handsome, 18 inches high, with pods often 12 inches in length. First-Class Certificate, R.H.S. ... per pkt., 1s. & 6d. 1 6

CARTERS' BROAD BEAN.—Selected for length of pod and productiveness .. 1s. & 6d. 1 6

AQUADULCE LONGPOD.—Early and long-podded 1s. & 6d. 1 6

JOHNSON'S WONDERFUL.—One of the oldest long-podded varieties ... per pkt., 6d. 1 0

MINSTER GIANT LONGPOD.—An old favourite, of good habit and appearance .. 6d. 1 0

MONARCH LONGPOD.—Useful for general crop; pods of moderate length .. 6d. 1 0

ROYAL DWARF FAN OR CLUSTER-HEADED.—Early, dwarf, and good flavour .. 6d. 1 0

EARLY LONGPOD.—Robust habit; pods well 0 8

EARLY MAZAGAN.—One of the earliest; small pods 0 8

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

BROAD BEANS.—*Continued.*

Carters' Green Leviathan (Green Seeded).

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at their Experimental Grounds, says :—"IMMENSE LONG PODS."

We introduced this fine Bean as a fitting companion to its prototype, Carters' *Leviathan* (*White Seeded*). When we state that the Bean we now offer carries pods of equally enormous proportions, and has the additional advantage of a beautiful green colour which is retained when cooked, its merits will be at once recognised. Its flavour is most mellow and delicious.

Price 2s. 6d. per quart ; 1s. 6d. per pint ; 1s. and 6d. per packet.

GREEN-SEEDED VARIETIES.

Per quart—s. d.

Carters' Harlington Green Windsor.—

A distinct and valuable Green selection from an old favourite variety. These Green Beans are preferred by many on account of their colour when sent to table per packet, 1s. and 6d. 2 0

Carters' Masterpiece Longpod.—An

exhibition Green Longpod Bean. It combines all the best properties of a first-class Broad Bean, and possesses the fine quality and flavour of the Green over the White Bean. It is most prolific, a great part of the pods hanging in pairs, per packet, 1s. and 6d. 1 6

BECK'S DWARF GREEN GEM.—Early and prolific,

per packet, 1s. and 6d. 1 3

GREEN NONPAREIL—Fine cropper, of good flavour,

per packet, 1s. and 6d. 1 3

GREEN WINDSOR.—Large beans, of fine colour,

per packet, 1s. and 6d. 1 3

GREEN LONGPOD.—Large podded and productive,

per packet, 6d. 0 10

CARTERS' COLLECTIONS OF BROAD BEANS.

	s.	d.
6 quarts of Broad Beans, in 6 best sorts, for succession ...	7	0
6 pints of Broad Beans, in 6 best sorts, for succession ...	4	0
3 pints of Broad Beans, in 3 best sorts, for succession ...	2	6

*Photographed and Copyrighted by
J. C. & Co.*

PART OF POD.

CARTERS' GREEN LEVIATHAN.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' JULY CLIMBING FRENCH BEAN WITH STRINGLESS PODS.

We had the pleasure to bring to the notice of our customers a climbing stringless variety, which we strongly recommended, and we have no reason to alter the opinion expressed last year. It bears round pods so freely produced that we have counted as many as forty on a stalk. It holds well to the sticks and is the earliest Bean we know of.

"An early fruiting Climbing French Bean. The pods are thick, medium sized, and very like the excellent Butter Beans in form. Not in July alone, but it keeps on fruiting over quite a long season, and is as good now in September as it was at first. The actual bean is very small, and the pods keep tender longer than any variety I have tried."—Mr. J. C. TALLACK, Head Gardener to E. M. MUNDY, Esq., Shipley Hall.

Price 2s. 6d. per quart ; 1s. 6d. per pint ; 1s. and 6d. per packet.

Carters' Successor (*see Photograph on next page*).—A large-podded Climbing French Bean, selected from our *Ten Weeks*. It is superior to that variety as the pods are almost half as long again, and very delicate eating. It comes in after our *July Climbing*.

Price 2s. 6d. per quart ; 1s. 6d. per pint ; 1s. and 6d. per packet.

Ordinary Climbing French Beans, 2s. per quart ; 1s. and 6d. per packet.

Carters' *Ten-weeks* Climbing French Beans, 1s. 6d. per pint ; 1s. and 6d. per packet.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS'
NEW CLIMBING
FRENCH BEAN,
THE SUCCESSOR.

"*Successor* Beans are a decided success here. We have a row nearly as high as the Runners; anyway it is well over 7 feet and covered with fruit. Its setting qualities have been superb this dry season."—Mr. W. A. COOK, Head Gardener to Sir EDMUND LODER, Bt., Leonardslee.

For full description, see page 5.

Hints on Culture.—Sow in pots under glass wherever wanted, transplant in prepared beds for training, or grow on in larger pots. For outdoor culture they must not be sown until May is well in—very similar to Scarlet Runners, only that they do not grow quite so robust and do not need such tall stakes. It is ready after our *July Climbing*, hence the name *Successor*.

Price 2s. 6d. per quart; 1s. 6d. per pint; 1s. and 6d. per packet.

*Photographed and Copyrighted
by J. C. & Co.*

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.





Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—REDUCED IN SIZE.

DWARF FRENCH BEANS.

Carters' Stringless Dwarf French Bean, Holborn Wonder.—The great success which has attended our introduction of the first stringless Green-podded Bean, Carters' *Canadian Glory*, has encouraged us to pursue our efforts in selecting stringless Beans for general use. Our *Holborn Wonder* will be found to be free from threads, is quite distinct and very prolific, and we confidently recommend it.

Price 3s. 6d. per quart, 2s. per pint, 1s. and 6d. per packet.

Carters' Stringless Dwarf French Bean, Canadian Glory.—An *Extra Early* Dwarf Green-podded French Bean, possessing the invaluable quality of bearing pods absolutely without strings or threads. It is equally valuable eaten as a *Flageolet* or *Haricot*, as on the Continent.

Price 3s. 6d. per quart, 2s. per pint, 1s. and 6d. per packet.

The Cultivation of French Beans.—Sow in pots under glass for forcing from December to April, and about May in the open borders, followed by two or three successional sowings at intervals of a fortnight. The rows ought to be from 2 feet to 2 feet 6 inches apart, and the plants thinned to about 1 foot apart. They are rather delicate, and should not be sown out of doors until the warm weather sets in.

ALL SEEDS CARRIAGE FREE. FIVE PER CENT. DISCOUNT FOR CASH PAYMENTS

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



DWARF FRENCH BEANS.

12 First Prizes
reported
by customers
in 1906.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Canadian Wonder.—We were one of the first to make the merits of this fine dwarf Bean known, and its popularity to-day is probably unequalled. The pods are of great length and good for exhibition.

Price 2s. per quart, 1s. 3d. per pint, 1s. and 6d. per packet.

Carters' Longsword.—This is a variety which we can recommend either for forcing or for general use. It is very prolific and early, pods of good length, and of very delicate texture.

Price 2s. per quart, 1s. 3d. per pint, 1s. and 6d. per packet.

	Per quart—s. d.		Per quart—s. d.
Carters' White Advancer. —First Class Certificate.		NEGRO LONGPOD. —Prolific and useful.	
CANADIAN WONDER (ordinary variety).	1 3	NE PLUS ULTRA.—Good for general use.	1 3
Per packet, 1s. and 6d.	1 3	Per packet, 1s. and 6d.	1 3
EARLY PROLIFIC.—Very productive.		OSBORN'S EARLY FORCING.—One of the best	
Per packet, 1s. and 6d.	1 3	... Per packet, 1s. and 6d.	1 3
EARLY PALE DUN.—Pods very tender.		SIR JOSEPH PAXTON.—Pods broad.	
Per packet, 1s. and 6d.	1 3	Per packet, 1s. and 6d.	1 3
EMPEROR WILLIAM.—Early variety.		SION HOUSE IMPROVED.—Early and productive	
Per packet, 1s. and 6d.	1 3	... Per packet, 1s. and 6d.	1 3
MONSTER LONG-PODDED NEGRO.—A decided advance.		WHITE CANTERBURY.—Heavy cropper.	
Per packet, 1s. and 6d.	1 3	Per packet, 1s. and 6d.	1 3

For cultural directions, see page 7.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN LONDON.—1907



65
FIRST PRIZES
 Reported in 1906.

See other side.



Carters' Scarlet Emperor.

THE LONG SMOOTH EXHIBITION SCARLET RUNNER BEAN.



REPRODUCTION OF A PHOTOGRAPH SHOWING PODS 15½ INCHES LONG.

PRICE IN SEALED PACKETS ONLY, BEARING OUR NAME AND TRADE-MARK (see other side.)

We have received hundreds of very valuable reports from customers in all parts of the country, and reproduce a few on the other side.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS SCARLET EMPEROR RUNNER BEAN.

THE LONG SMOOTH-PODDED SCARLET RUNNER.

Some Reports and First Prizes Awarded in Open Competition during 1906 :—

His Grace The Duke of Portland's Head Gardener says :—" I have given an extended trial to Carters' Scarlet Emperor this season, and I am pleased to say that it has more than ever borne out the good opinion I had of it last season. It is a splendid cropper with long narrow pods, with a splendid dark green colour. It also has much less of the coarse skin usual in Runner Beans. Mr. JAMES GIBSON, The Gardens, Welbeck.

The Right Hon. Viscount Portman's Head Gardener says :—"Without doubt the finest Runner Bean ever introduced. It is a prodigious cropper, having straight pods from 12 to 15 inches in length, produced in abundance on each raceme." Mr. PRINSEP, The Gardens, Buxted Park.

The Right Hon. Lord Poltimore's Head Gardener says :—"Carters' Scarlet Emperor is probably the finest Runner Bean yet introduced. It has yielded more beans this dry season than any other variety we have growing." Mr. T. H. SLADE, The Gardens, Poltimore Park.

Sir Edmund Loder, Bart.'s Head Gardener says :—"A very fine variety which bears most profusely, and quite the finest Runner Bean. I have measured plenty 12 inches in length on stalks bearing a dozen beans. What would they be if thinned?" Mr. W. A. COOK, Leonardslee.

FIRST PRIZE—Amersham.
" " Ash.
" " Basingstoke.
" " Birkenhead (over 20 exhibits.)
" " Birling and Ryarsh Socs.
" " Bisham.
" " Burton-on-Trent.
" " Cadeby.
" " Castle Ashby.
" " Clutton.
" " Codnor.
" " Cookham.

FIRST PRIZE—Cottenham.
" " Danbury and Little Baddow.
" " Deal.
" " Desford.
" " Doddington.
" " Droitwich.
" " Dunstable.
" " Dyffryn.
" " Etwall.
" " Great Missenden.
" " Hatfield.
" " Higham Ferrers.
" " Horsham.

FIRST PRIZE—Horningsham.
" " Ingatestone.
" " Ipswich.
" " Irthlingboro.
" " Kimberley (Notts.)
" " Knighton.
" " Llanbedr.
" " Lustleigh.
" " Malpas.
" " Marlow.
" " Mawnan District.
" " Newport Pagnell.
" " Northleach.
" " Oxshot.

FIRST PRIZE—Paignton.
" " Penclawdd.
" " Penrice.
" " Rowde.
" " Rushden.
" " Sandy.
" " Sherborne.
" " Shrewsbury.
" " Sparkhill.
" " Snodland.
" " South Hayling.
" " Stokenchurch.
" " Ston Easton.
" " Stretton.

FIRST PRIZE—Sutton Bridge.
" " Sykehouse.
" " Taunton.
" " Thorne.
" " Trumplet.
" " Usk.
" " Walkley.
" " West Meon.
" " Whaley Bridge.
" " Wimbledon.
" " Wisboro' Green.
" " Withington and Lugwardine.

"Carters' Scarlet Emperor Runner Bean has proved a great success, your catalogue description has been reached with me, viz. : 15 inches long and in bunches." Mr. R. A. BAILEY, Castleby.

"Carters' Scarlet Emperor Runner Bean is a strong grower, flowers very freely, and is promising well." Mr. WHYTOCK, Head Gardener to His Grace The Duke of Buccleuch, Dalkeith.

"It is a great pleasure to me to tell you I have exhibited your Scarlet Emperor Runner Bean this year **five** times, and gained **five** First Prizes. It is a wonderful cropper." Mr. G. W. GRAY, Head Gardener to W. N. Clayton, Esq., The Grove.

"Carters' Scarlet Emperor Runner Beans are the most refined Bean for exhibition with which I am acquainted." Mr. B. ASHTON, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of Lathom, Lathom House.

"I grew your Scarlet Emperor Runner Bean, and exhibited at Stokenchurch District Show. I carried off an easy First Prize, and the gardeners from the largest places in our district said that they had never seen such beans. The pods were uniformly about 11½ and 12 inches in length, and straight." Rev. C. SERJEANT, Stokenchurch.

"The Scarlet Emperor Runner Bean has been all that could be desired. I have had some over 12 inches in length." Mr. EDGAR GREEN, Brentwood.

"Scarlet Emperor is the finest selected Runner Bean I have grown. Free-fruiting and many of the pods reaching over one foot in length while young; it is straight and shapely, and in every way an excellent type." Mr. J. C. TALLACK, Head Gardener to W. MUNDV, Esq., Shipley Hall.

"I am more than pleased with the result of Carters' Scarlet Emperor Runner Bean. I have got beans 14 inches in length without thinning or any special treatment." Mr. T. W. H. BANFIELD, Bandon.

"I have a splendid row of Scarlet Emperor Runner Bean. Every bean grew, and the row is now covered with bunches of pods 6 to 8 in a bunch, and 12 inches long." Mr. T. VARLEY, Gloucester.

"I am very well satisfied with Carters' Scarlet Emperor Runner Bean. They are good croppers, having as many as 27 pods on one branch, averaging 13 inches long." Mr. T. WILKINS, Clewer.

"I am more than pleased with your Scarlet Emperor Bean. I never saw anything like it before, it is exactly as you describe it in your catalogue." Mr. J. KING, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. Earl of Eldon, Shirley Park.

"The Scarlet Emperor Runner Bean has done remarkably well with me. I gathered some a week ago 12 inches long, the largest I have ever grown." Mr. WATKIN ROGERS, Ruabon.

Price per Pint, 2/6; per Packet, 1/- and 6d.

RUNNER BEANS.

Carters' Jubilee Runner

(see Photograph). — This extraordinary Bean still remains one of the best, and its records on the exhibition table stand unrivalled. *Carters' Jubilee Runner* produces an enormous crop of immense pods, which are thick and unusually fleshy, the flavour being all that is desired.

"I had a pint of *Jubilee Runner* Beans from you last year, and I must say I never had Runners yield like them. They hung in bunches like grapes, and lasted so long."—Mr. W. K. SAUNDERS, Kingston-on-Thames.

Price per quart, 3s. 6d. ; per pint, 2s. ; 1s. and 6d. per packet.

Carters' Holborn Seedling.

—Large size and very prolific. Various coloured seeds.

Price per quart, 3s. 6d. ; per pint, 2s. ; 1s. and 6d. per packet

Carters' Holborn Master-piece.

—A very robust and hardy Bean of the *Casknife* type.

Price per quart, 3s. 6d. ; per pint, 2s. ; 1s. and 6d. per packet.

Carters' Champion Scarlet Runner.

—A great improvement upon the old type, producing a great profusion of large beans of splendid flavour.

Price per quart, 2s. 6d. ; per pint, 1s. 6d. ; 1s. and 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' SCARLET EMPEROR.

THE NEW SCARLET RUNNER,

With Pods 15½ inches in length.

See full description with Testimonials on the Art Inset between pages 8 and 9



58 Prizes have been reported by Customers.

FACSIMILE PHOTOGRAPH. Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' JUBILEE RUNNER BEAN.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

RUNNER BEANS.—Continued.



**SEVEN
First Prizes**
reported by Customers
in 1906.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' ELEPHANT RUNNER.

Showing type of fruiting cluster. Reduced in size.

The Cultivation of Runner Beans.—Runner Beans should be planted out of doors during May, followed by successional sowings at intervals of a fortnight; by this means an abundant supply is provided until the plants are destroyed by the autumn frosts. Care should be taken when planting that sufficient space is allowed between the rows (say 3 feet), and 12 inches from plant to plant in the rows, and the plants should be well watered in dry weather or the flowers will drop off. If slugs are troublesome during the young stage of growth, dust over with soot and lime.

Carters' Elephant Runner (*see Photograph*).

—A large handsome type with fleshy pods, very long, and borne in the greatest profusion; very popular.

Price 3s. per quart; 1s. 9d. per pint; 1s. and 6d. per packet.

Per quart—s. d.

CHAMPION RUNNER.—

Original stock.

Per packet, 1s. and 6d. 1 9

GIANT WHITE RUNNER.—

Pods of good substance.

Per packet, 6d. 1 0

GIRTFORD GIANT.—Large podded.

Per packet, 1s. and 6d. 1 6

MONT D'OR GOLDEN

BUTTER.—Early and very productive: the thick and fleshy pods of pale sulphur colour are quite stringless and very tender. First Class Certificate, R.H.S.

Per pint 2s.; per packet, 1s. and 6d.

NE PLUS ULTRA.—Most prolific.

Per packet, 1s. and 6d. 2 0

PAINTED LADY.—Distinct.

Per packet, 1s. and 6d. 1 6

SCARLET RUNNER.—The old variety.

Per packet, 1s. and 6d. 1 3

THE CZAR.—White seeded.

Per packet, 1s. and 6d. 2 6

WHITE CASEKNIFE.—Very early.

Per packet, 1s. and 6d. 1 6

WHITE SEEDED SCARLET

RUNNER.—Fleshy pods.

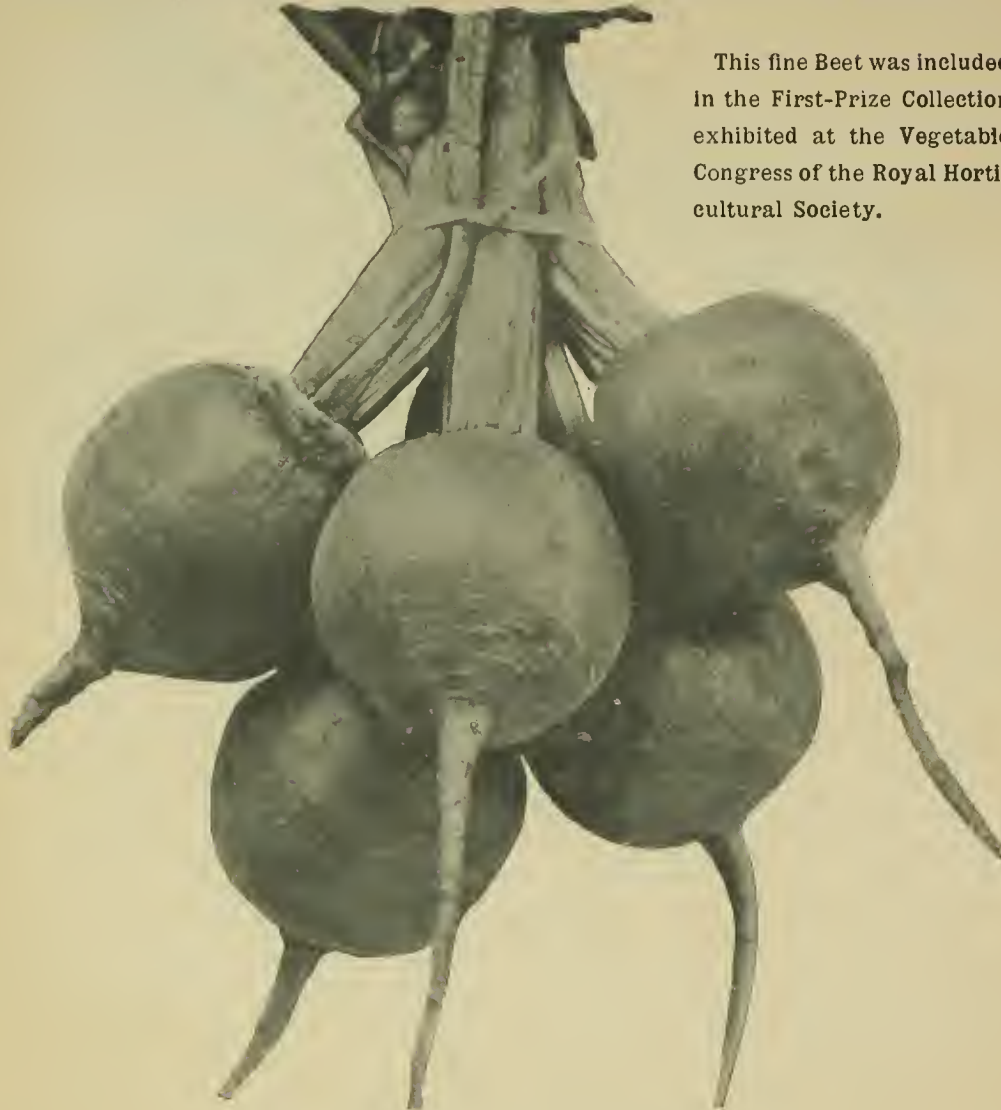
Per packet, 6d. 1 0

ROUND SUMMER BEET.

11

We were awarded the First Class Certificate, R.H.S., for this fine Beet.

This fine Beet was included in the First-Prize Collection exhibited at the Vegetable Congress of the Royal Horticultural Society.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

The Roots are ready for use in the Summer Salads.

Carters' Crimson Ball (*see Photograph*).—Round Beets are of the greatest value on account of earliness. The roots can be lifted during the height of the summer season when salads are in demand; and the fresh taste imparted by the highly-coloured slices are considered preferable to those from stored roots. The old-fashioned flat types were never in favour with cooks, because of their weak colour and stringy texture. In Carters' *Crimson Ball* these defects have been remedied. Seven First Prizes reported last season.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

BEET.—*Continued.**Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.*

Carters' Perfection (*see Photograph*).—As the Beet family is very sensitive to cross fertilization, we start afresh from time to time, with stocks with "new blood." We have again re-selected our *Perfection* Beet, which is now a perfect and refined root. The best long Beet in cultivation; medium size, rich crimson lake colour, and splendid flavour; foliage shining and dark. Pronounced by the Royal Horticultural Society to be "perfection," and awarded First Prize at the Great Autumn Vegetable Exhibition, 1905. Eleven First Prizes reported in 1906.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

								Per oz. s. d.	Per pkt. s. d.
Carters' Blood Red.	—A rich deep colour	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0	0 6
Carters' Improved Dark Red.	—Excellent quality	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0	0 6
Carters' Flower Garden.	—Dark bronze purple, graceful foliage, effective for bedding...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0	0 6
Carters' Long Red	—Rich in colour and flavour	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0	0 6
Carters' Round.	—A fine early Beet	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0	0 6
Carters' St. Osyth.	—A heavy root of high colour; excellent flavour	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0	0 6
CHELTENHAM GREEN TOP.	—Green leaves, with fine bright red roots	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0	0 6
NUTTING'S DWARF RED.	—Long root of fine colour	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0	0 6
PINEAPPLE SHORT TOP.	—A good variety, medium-sized roots, leaves of dwarf habit	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0	0 6

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

BEET.—*Continued.*

Ornamental Foliaged Beet.—An interesting species for decoration in the flower garden. The thick fleshy ribs are beautifully coloured either yellow, crimson, cream, or white, and the contrast with the shining green leafage is very effective.

Price **6d.**, **1s.**, and **1s. 6d.** per packet.

Croton-leaved Beet.—A decided acquisition to the group of decorative Beets, the long, narrow, crimson-bronze leaves having an elegant appearance. For the ribbon border, or as a pot plant for table decoration, it is effective. The roots are edible.

Price **6d.** and **1s.** per packet.

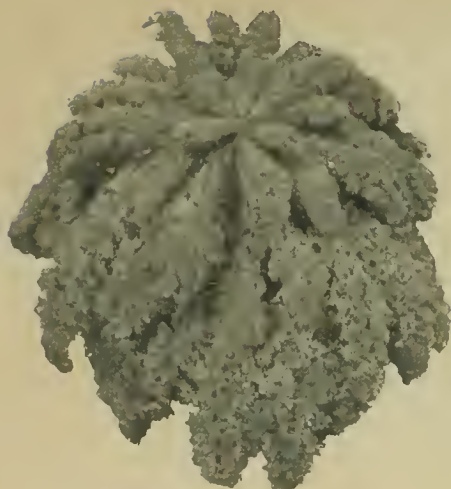
Seakale Beet.—An improved type of a delicious vegetable, in reality a Beet in which cultivation has developed the leaves instead of the root. It is sown at the same season as Beetroot in April, in rows about 18 inches apart and the plants thinned out to 15 inches apart. At the end of summer they may be lifted as required, the green portion of the leaves cut off and the fleshy stems boiled and served with sauce, like Seakale.

Price **6d.** and **1s.** per packet.

	Per oz.—s. d.		Per oz.—s. d.
BRAZILIAN.—Grown for its handsome ornamental foliage... .. per pkt., 6d. & 3d.	0 9	EGYPTIAN TURNIP-ROOTED. — Good stock; useful for shallow soils per pkt., 6d. & 3d.	0 9
CATTELL'S DWARF RED.—Long variety of good colour, leaves of rich hue, and dwarf habit per pkt., 6d. & 3d.	0 9	SILVER (Edible-leaved).—Midrib may be used as Sea Kale per pkt., 6d. & 3d.	0 9
DELL'S DARK-LEAVED.—Splendid deep rich coloured root, leaves of dark and glossy appearance per pkt., 6d. & 3d.	0 9	SPINACH (Edible-leaved).—Leaves thrown up in profusion, and largely used as a substitute for Spinach per pkt., 6d. & 3d.	0 9

The Cultivation of Beet.—The round varieties required for early use should be sown under cover in February. The main crop should be sown the last week in April, on ground that has been well trenched and manured. Let the rows be about 18 inches apart, thin them to allow about 9 inches between the plants, and keep the soil well-stirred with the hoe during summer.

BORECOLE, or KALE.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' DWARF EXTRA CURLED KALE.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' IMPROVED GARNISHING KALE.

Carters' Dwarf Extra Curled (*see Photograph*).—

A re-selected and crested form of the Early Kale so popular in the North. It will resist the most intense frost, and make a delicious winter dish.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet;
1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Half Tall Scotch Kale.—

A fitting companion to our well-known *Dwarf Extra Curled* type. The leaves are very dense and moss curled. Stands the coldest weather, and the greater the frost the more delicate the leaves eat.

Price 1s. per ounce;
6d. per packet.

Carters' Mammoth Tall Scotch Kale.—

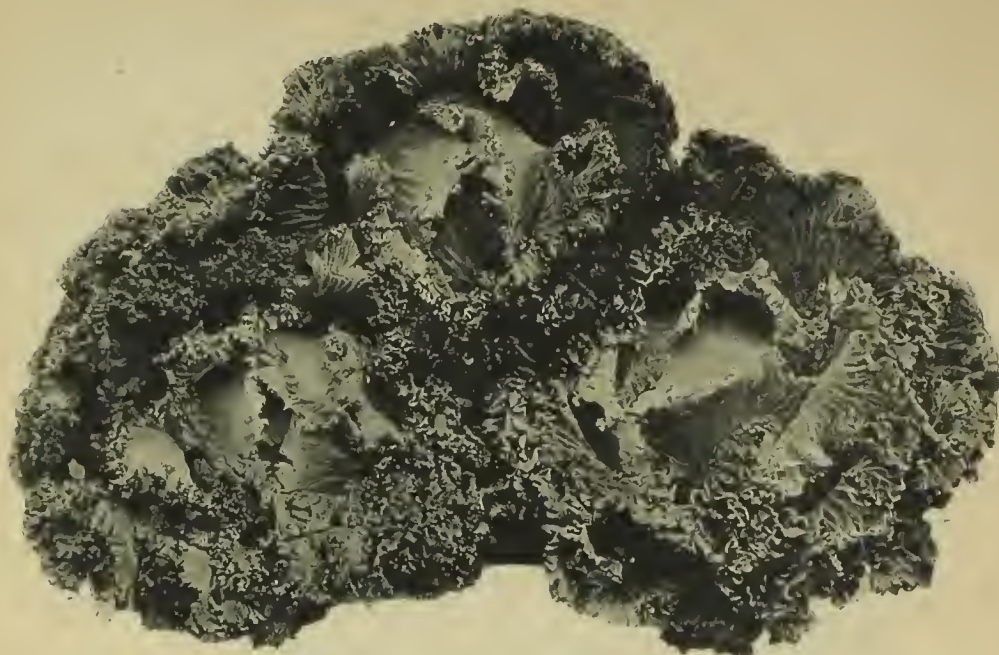
A very robust variety, suitable for large establishments where quantities of winter greenstuff are needed.

Price 1s. per ounce;
6d. per packet.

Carters' Improved Garnishing.—

This is not only a valuable winter vegetable, but also produces a variety of distinct and beautiful shades of colour in its variously tinted leaves that are useful for many decorative purposes.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet;
1s. 6d. per ounce.

BORECOLE or KALE.—*Continued.*

CARTERS' DRUMHEAD KALE.

We received an Award of Merit from the Royal Horticultural Society for this Kale.

Carters' Drumhead Kale.—A valuable winter vegetable with a solid cabbage-like head. Quite delicious when cooked. (*See Photograph.*)

"Quite distinct from any other Kale here. The leaves are broad and it is now hearting like a *Drumhead* Cabbage."—Mr. J. WHYTOK, Head Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, Dalkeith.

"This is a delicious looking Kale which makes a good head, and is as delicious when cooked as it looks while growing."—Mr. W. A. COOK, Head Gardener to Sir Edmund Loder, Bt., Leonardslee, Horsham.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet, 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Purple Plume Kale.—Leaves of a rich purple, very tall and handsome; a useful vegetable as a winter dish or for garnishing.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Asparagus Kale.—The long thin shoots produced on the plant in early spring make a delicious dish.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

								Per packet—s. d.
CARTERS' CURLED.—Dwarf; superbly curled	...	...	...	...	...	per oz.	9d.	—
CARTERS' TALL GREEN CURLED.—Densely curled	...	...	...	...	...	„	9d. ; 6d. &	0 3
COTTAGER'S.—Very hardy and useful	...	...	...	...	...	„	9d. ; 6d. &	0 3
DWARF GREEN CURLED.—For general use	...	...	...	...	...	„	9d. ; 6d. &	0 3
IMPERIAL HEARTING.—Hardy, with compact heads	...	...	...	...	...	„	9d. ; 6d. &	0 3
JERSEY TREE.—Tall and curious, with stems of such toughness that in Jersey they are often made into walking sticks	...	...	...	...	...	„	9d. ; 6d. &	0 3
TALL PURPLE CURLED.—Prettily curled and of rich colour	...	...	...	...	...	„	9d. ; 6d. &	0 3
THOUSAND HEADED.—Loose headed; great profusion of leaves	...	...	...	...	...	„	4d.	—

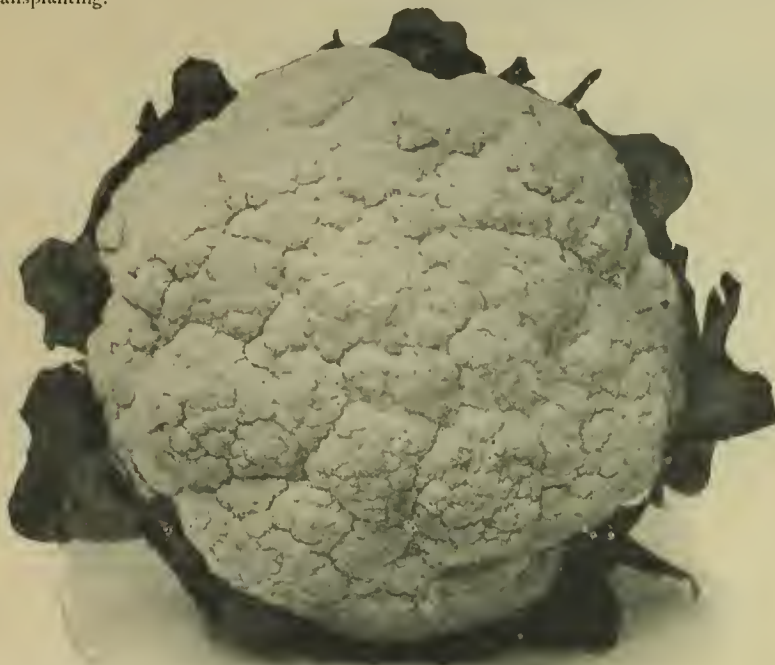
The Cultivation of Kale.—Sow the seed in March for early winter crop, and again in April for main winter crop. Transplant as soon as ready in summer, about 2 feet apart, into good soil, made firm and highly manured.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

C

BROCCOLI.

The Cultivation of Broccoli.—For the earliest crop a sowing is requisite the beginning of March, and a little protection may be necessary for the seed-beds. Successional sowings should follow up to June. Prick out into a prepared bed when strong enough, and when thoroughly established in summer transplant to permanent quarters, the earliest kinds first, to produce a constant supply of heads, according to the variety, until Cauliflowers are ready in July the following season. The soil should be deeply dug, well manured, and in good tilth and firm before transplanting.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' AUTUMN.

FOR CUTTING FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER.

Carters' Autumn.—The earliest white close-headed variety. Comes in after early Cauliflower and before winter Broccoli.

Price **1s. 6d.** and **1s.** per packet.

Snow's Winter White.—A valuable midwinter variety, very constant excepting when the season runs out of its usual character, when the head may be later in reaching maturity. Per oz.—s. d.
per packet, 1s. 2 6

Carters' Winter.—This will be found one of the most reliable varieties; good solid heads per packet, 1s. 1 6

GRANGE'S AUTUMN WHITE.—Good solid heads of fine appearance ,, 1s. 1 6

IMPERIAL WINTER.—Of very hardy and robust habit ,, 1s. 1 6

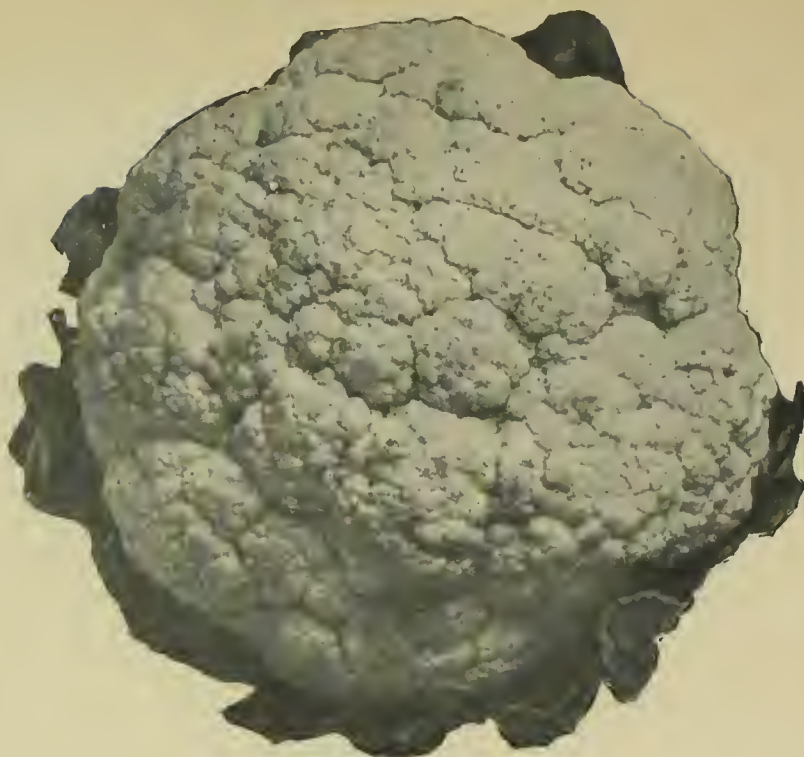
PENZANCE EARLY.—Largely grown in south-west of England ,, 1s. 1 6

PURPLE CAPE.—Distinct variety, of good flavour ,, 1s. —

VEITCH'S SELF-PROTECTING.—Early variety, with good hearting quality ,, 1s. 1 6

WALCHEREN.—One of the earliest; fine heads ,, 1s. 1 6

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' SANDRINGHAM.

FOR CUTTING FROM JANUARY TO APRIL.

Carters' Sandringham Winter White (*see Photograph*).—A choice re-selected stock of Snow's Broccoli, which we strongly recommend to our customers. The heads, which attain a good size, are of a very compact growth and beautifully white.

Price 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d., and 1s. per packet.

Carters' Mammoth Spring White.—We have no hesitation in saying that this is one of the largest as well as the best varieties grown, and attains greater popularity each season. The heads are snow-white and of the finest texture.

Price 1s. 6d. and 1s. per packet ; 2s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Improved Early Purple Sprouting.—This variety is fit considerably earlier than the Purple Sprouting generally grown, and throws up a great profusion of Sprouts.

Price 1s. per packet ; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Pyramid.—So named on account of the pyramidal habit it assumes ; of very hardy and vigorous growth and pleasing appearance.

Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

	Per oz.—s. d.
ADAMS' EARLY WHITE.—Produces fine heads, pure, compact and firm	per packet, 6d. 1 0
BRIMSTONE.—Pale sulphur coloured heads of large size	per packet, 6d. 1 0
COVENT GARDEN EARLY.—Largely grown for market ; good solid heads	per packet, 6d. 1 0
FROGMORE PROTECTING.—A fine variety, with solid pure white heads	per packet, 6d. 1 6
KNIGHT'S PROTECTING.—An old favourite ; heads of large size & good shape,	per packet, 6d. 1 0

	Per oz.—s. d.
LARGE LATE WHITE.—Grows to very large size	per packet, 6d. 1 0
LEAMINGTON.—An old and popular sort ; firm white heads	per packet, 6d. 1 0
PURPLE SPROUTING.—Too well-known to need comment...	per packet, 6d. 1 0
WHITE SPROUTING.—Good stock, producing large quantity of Sprouts	per packet, 6d. 1 0
WILCOVE LATE WHITE.—Heads of medium size and good quality...	per packet, 6d. 1 0

BROCCOLI.—*Continued.*



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' SUMMER BROCCOLI.

FOR CUTTING FROM APRIL TO JUNE.

Carters' Summer (*see Photograph*).—This variety is strongly recommended to growers of late Broccoli. It is extremely hardy and will withstand the most intense frosts. The heads are of superb quality, white, close, and compact.

Price 1s. 6d. and 1s. per packet; 2s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Champion.—We introduced this variety some years ago; it is of sterling merit and steadily grows in favour. Grows to a large size, and is of very hard, compact habit.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 1s. 9d. per ounce.

The Rev. M. F. HILTON, Welton Vicarage, writes :—"I send photo of your *Champion* Broccoli. After trimming for cooking one weighed 8½ lbs. and measured 4½ inches round. My gardener finds your seeds reliable and satisfactory."

		Per packet—s. d.
ECLIPSE.—Fine hardy late variety	per oz., 1s. 6d.	1 0
EVESHAM GIANT.—Late, and attains to large size	„ 1s. 6d.	1 0
JUNE MONARCH.—Fine large well-protected heads of good quality	„ 1s. 6d.	1 0
LATE QUEEN.—One of the best in late section, of very hardy and compact growth, producing medium sized white heads	„ 1s. 6d.	1 0
MODEL.—Medium sized white heads, hardy and dwarf habit	„ 1s. 6d.	1 0

Carters 237, 258, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

BROCCOLI.—*Continued.*



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' UNIVERSAL PROTECTING BROCCOLI. Stands longer than any other.

Carters' Universal Protecting (*see Photograph*).—Between a Broccoli and a Cauliflower, coming in during summer after the latest Broccoli and before the earliest Cauliflower. It produces large heads, compact and pure white. This is a remarkable introduction.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 1s. per packet.

We can strongly recommend the following selections:—

						Price—s. d.
8 packets of Broccoli, in 8 best sorts, for succession—our selection	...	...	...	...	...	3 6
4 packets of Broccoli, in 4 best sorts, for succession—our selection	...	...	...	...	...	1 9
8 ounces of Broccoli, in 8 best sorts, for succession—our selection	...	...	...	...	...	10 6
4 ounces of Broccoli, in 8 best sorts, for succession—our selection	...	...	...	...	...	5 6

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

BRUSSELS SPROUTS.



CARTERS' HOLBORN EXHIBITION.

	Per oz.—s.	d.	Per pkt.—s.	d.
AIGBURTH.—Medium height; Sprouts of good size and colour	0	10	6d. & 0	3
FRESH IMPORTED.—Small, close, compact Sprouts	0	10	6d. & 0	3
ROSEBERRY.—Large Sprouts; tall growing, and of good quality	0	10	6d. & 0	3
SCRYMGER'S GIANT.—Tall-growing variety, producing Sprouts of good quality and large size	0	10	6d. & 0	3

The Cultivation of Brussels Sprouts.—Sow the seed early in March for first crop, and again late in April for succession, transplant in summer into good ground made thoroughly firm, when the plants are large enough to handle, and keep stirred with the hoe through the dry weather. The Sprouts are fit for gathering after they have been under the influence of a hard frost, which makes them tender eating. Some growers make a sowing in August to get early sprouts.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

Carters'
Holborn Exhibition
Brussels Sprouts

(see Photograph).

—A very fine strain, the result of many years' careful selection. Its points for size, colour, and productiveness are good all round. Besides being largely grown in private gardens, it is a special favourite with many of our best known market growers, as it has a thin smooth skin and is of medium height.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet;
1s. 9d. per ounce.

Carters' Perfection
Brussels Sprouts.—

A standard variety for general use, producing large and firm sprouts in great abundance. As a late Sprout it is much appreciated. It is a taller-growing variety than our *Exhibition* strain.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet;
1s. 6d. per ounce.

A NEW CABBAGE-SPROUT.

(NOT YET NAMED.)

21



The New Vegetable, obtained by crossing Cambridge Champion Brussels Sprouts with Winningstadt Cabbage.

The above plants were transferred into pots for the convenience of carriage and exhibition before the Royal Horticultural Society.

We are always keenly interested in vegetables or flowers that show any deviation from existing varieties, and in presenting this novel Cabbage-Sprout to the attention of our customers, we would tender the following explanation.

It will be observed from the above photograph that this curious plant carries at its summit a close-headed Cabbage, the stem being covered with tight Sprouts, both of which cook well and are of excellent flavour. We inspected a crop of this plant last autumn and can assure our customers that the plants examined by us were as pictured; we have not, however, had an opportunity of proving whether this curious growth will be maintained next season, but have a quantity of plants now under trial which will be duly reported upon as they mature.

The grower from whom we purchased the entire stock, informs us that it is the result of a cross between *Winningstadt* Cabbage and *Cambridge Champion* Brussels Sprout, and it appeared to us so constant in its type that we think there is little doubt as to its proving true again from seed carefully collected under the superintendence of our seed experts. Specimens were exhibited before the Vegetable Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society last winter and were much commented upon. They deferred granting it a certificate until they had assured themselves that it would reproduce itself from seed next year. We hold the entire stock of the seed sowed from the last harvest, and with a view of giving our customers an opportunity of trying this novelty, we offer small packets and invite criticism as to its behaviour in their gardens.

We have not yet given a descriptive name to this vegetable; perhaps after trial some grower will suggest something likely to be appropriate.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' SELECTED EARLY CABBAGES.

FOR SPRING AND AUTUMN SOWING.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' HEARTWELL. EARLY CABBAGE.

Carters' Early Heartwell (*see Photograph*).—An early Marrow Cabbage of refined quality and delicate flavour; without doubt one of the best varieties in cultivation. Sown in spring will be fit to cut in summer. Sown in August will be fit to cut in April and May.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Early Garden.—A highly-selected variety, with a sugarloaf head. Preferred by some growers to the round-headed type.

Price 6d. per packet; 1s. per ounce.

Carters' Model.—As a succession to Carters' *Heartwell* this is a useful variety. Its heads are firm and compact, and come close to the ground.

Price 6d. per packet; 1s. per ounce.

	Per oz.—s.	d.	Per packet—s.	d.
CARTERS' EARLY SPRING.—A fine early Cabbage, of medium size and robust habit	...	1 0	6d. & 0	3
CARTERS' EARLY YORK.—Of dwarf compact habit, small heads, and quick growth	...	1 0	6d. & 0	3
EARLY OFFENHAM.—Carters' Selected, one of the best early varieties, producing large firm heads	...	1 0	6d. & 0	3
EARLY RAINHAM.—Large and compact, and of good quality and flavour	...	1 0	6d. & 0	3
ELLAM'S EARLY.—Early, of dwarf compact habit, is largely grown in all parts of the country; hearts of good quality and excellent flavour	...	1 0	6d. & 0	3
MEIN'S NO 1.—A well-known variety, of large size	...	1 0	6d. & 0	3

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CABBAGE.

*A greatly reduced specimen, Photographed and Copyrighted
by J. C. & Co.*



Carters' Mammoth Beefheart.—The largest Garden Cabbage grown. Sown in spring it gives enormously heavy heads during summer and autumn, or when sown in August fine heads may be expected in the late spring. It is much more robust and hardy than many of the small varieties now recommended for early summer use.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

FORTY-SEVEN FIRST PRIZES REPORTED FROM 1903 TO 1906.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' SUMMER AND AUTUMN CABBAGES.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' MINIATURE DRUMHEAD.

Carters' Miniature Drumhead (*see Photograph*).—A small, globular-shaped Garden Cabbage of delicate flavour and good colour. Although called Drumhead from its shape, it is quite distinct from the Field Cabbage; valuable for small gardens, where only one sort is grown. The plants may be set very close together.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Mammoth Beefheart (*see Photograph and Description, page 23*).

Carters' White Prizetaker.—A good variety with short leaves and white heart; strongly recommended for autumn use; flavour exceptionally mild and melting.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

The Cultivation of Cabbage.—By a little careful arrangement Cabbages can be had almost all the year round. An early variety sown in the spring will come into use in the summer; a main crop variety sown in the spring will come in during summer or autumn. Sowings made during July of a quick variety like the *Colewort* will come into use during autumn, whilst sowings made towards the end of August will be fit for cutting in the spring. July sowings of a Cabbage intended for spring cutting often bolt, whereas the same variety sown at end of August stands well. Cabbages require a rich, deeply dug, and well-drained soil; when planted out they should stand 15 to 20 inches apart, according to habit and growth of the variety.

CABBAGE.—Continued.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

		Per packet.	Per oz.
		s. d.	s. d.
Carters' Red Pickling (<i>see Photograph</i>).—This is the most perfect type of Red Cabbage; the heads being very hard and compact and of a rich deep crimson, the colour also of the outer leaves being much darker than any other variety we know of, we feel confident that it will speedily displace the older sorts	... 6d. &	1 0	1 6
CARTERS' COCOANUT.—Small and early; of compact habit and delicate flavour	... 3d. &	0 6	0 10
CARTERS' LARGE BLOOD-RED.—Strongly recommended when very large heads are required,	3d. &	0 6	0 10
CARTERS' MATCHLESS.—Brought out several seasons ago, still popular on account of good hearting properties and flavour	... 3d. &	0 6	0 10
CARTERS' SUMMER.—One of the largest headed varieties; very white hearts; flavour mild,	3d. &	0 6	0 10
DEFIANCE.—Fine large heads of good shape, white hearts, and mild flavour	... 3d. &	0 6	0 10
ENFIELD MARKET.—This old and popular variety is still largely grown; compact and firm	3d. &	0 6	0 10
LARGE IMPERIAL OXHEART.—Very hard headed and close variety	... 3d. &	0 6	0 10
LITTLE PIXIE.—Dwarf and early; heads small and compact	... 3d. &	0 6	0 10
NONTAREIL.—Carters' Re-selected. A good stock of this old and largely grown variety; for either spring or autumn sowing	... 3d. &	0 6	0 10
NONPAREIL.—Ordinary stock	... 3d. &	0 6	0 10
SUGARLOAF.—Distinct; large conical heads; hearts white and of good flavour	... 3d. &	0 6	0 10
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL.—Dwarf variety, with very solid heart of good mild flavour	... 3d. &	0 6	0 10

COLLECTIONS OF CABBAGE SEED.

		s. d.
8 packets of Cabbage, in 8 finest sorts, for succession—our selection	... ..	2 0
4 packets of Cabbage, in 4 finest sorts, for succession—our selection	... ..	1 0
16 ounces of Cabbage, in 8 finest sorts, for succession—our selection	... ..	10 0
8 ounces of Cabbage, in 8 finest sorts, for succession—our selection	... ..	5 6

CABBAGE.—*Continued.***SAVOY, CHOU DE MILAN, COLEWORT, COUVE TRONCHUDA.***Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.***CARTERS' GIANT GREEN SAVOY.**

Carters' Giant Green Savoy (*see Photograph*).—An improved type with crimped foliage; the individual leaves are very large, but retain their tender properties longer than any other variety.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Early Dwarf Ulm.—A fine re-selected stock of this popular Savoy. Extremely early, good-flavoured, and very hardy.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters' Re-selected Tom Thumb.—An exceptionally fine-grained type, with a compact heart. Very early and ornamental.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

		Per oz.—s.	d.
CARTERS' DRUMHEAD.—Good stock; large hearting variety	... ..	per packet, 3d. & 6d.	0 9
CHOU DE MILAN.—Italian cabbage	... ..	„ 3d. & 6d.	0 9
CHOU DE MILAN "IMPERIAL"	... ..	„ 3d. & 6d.	0 9
DWARF GREEN CURLED.—Very compact and hardy; one of the best for general use	... ..	„ 3d. & 6d.	0 9
EARLY ULM.—Original stock	... ..	„ 3d. & 6d.	0 9
GOLDEN GLOBE.—Compact hearting, delicate flavour	... ..	„ 3d. & 6d.	0 9
GREEN CURLED.—Original stock	... ..	„ 3d. & 6d.	0 9
LITTLE PINIE.—Small, very early, and of fine flavour	... ..	„ 3d. & 6d.	0 9

COLEWORT AND COUVE TRONCHUDA.

		Per oz.—s.	d.
CARTERS' HARDY GREEN.—Valuable for autumn sowing	... ..	per packet, 3d. & 6d.	0 9
CARTERS' ROSETTE.—A valuable variety for winter use	... ..	„ 3d. & 6d.	0 9
COUVE TRONCHUDA, PORTUGAL, or SEA KALE CABBAGE.—The thick fleshy mid-ribs of the largest leaves are sometimes used and prepared in the same manner as Sea Kale	... ..	„ 3d. & 6d.	0 9

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARROTS FOR FORCING, FRAME, AND SUMMER.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' SUMMER FAVOURITE CARROT.

From a Gold Medal Exhibit, Royal Horticultural Society.

Carters' Summer Favourite (*see Photograph above*).—Awarded Royal Horticultural Society's Silver Medal. A splendid half-long, producing handsome, well-grown, bright cochineal-scarlet Carrots very early in the season. The quality is superb, and as an exhibition variety coming into use early it will be found invaluable for showing in the summer months. Twenty First Prizes reported to us in 1906.

Price 6d. per packet ; 1s. 3d. per ounce.

Carters' Golden Ball.—A most distinct and very early variety, specially adapted for forcing and frame work. The roots are almost as round as a turnip, flavour excellent and melting. Awarded First Prize as the best early Carrot, R.H.S. Great Autumn Exhibition, 1905.

Price 6d. per packet ; 1s. per ounce.

"A VALUABLE FORCING CARROT.—This useful small Carrot is well worth notice on account of its quick growth, good eating qualities, and its value for forcing. For frame culture we have found it superior to the older *Short Horn*, and it is earlier than the *Early Nantes*, though in many respects it resembles the last named. *Golden Ball* is nearly round, more like a small Turnip. It is of a bright golden colour, and the flesh is very soft and melting, there being no hard core. As an early border Carrot, *Golden Ball* should become a great favourite, and in cold soils or on poor land these small Carrots are most useful. Last season I saw this root grown largely on land that in previous years had grown long roots, but which had failed

woefully. By making four or five sowings in the year, well liming or dressing the land with wood ashes, good tender roots may be had of the above variety, smaller certainly than the long Carrots, but of delicious quality. There will be no break in the supply if a good sowing is made in July or August for the winter supplies."

G. WYTHES, late Head Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland.

Carters' Long Forcing.—A handsome long Carrot, with the same depth of colour and firmness of texture in its earliest stages as other Carrots possess in their later growths.

Price 1s. per packet ; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

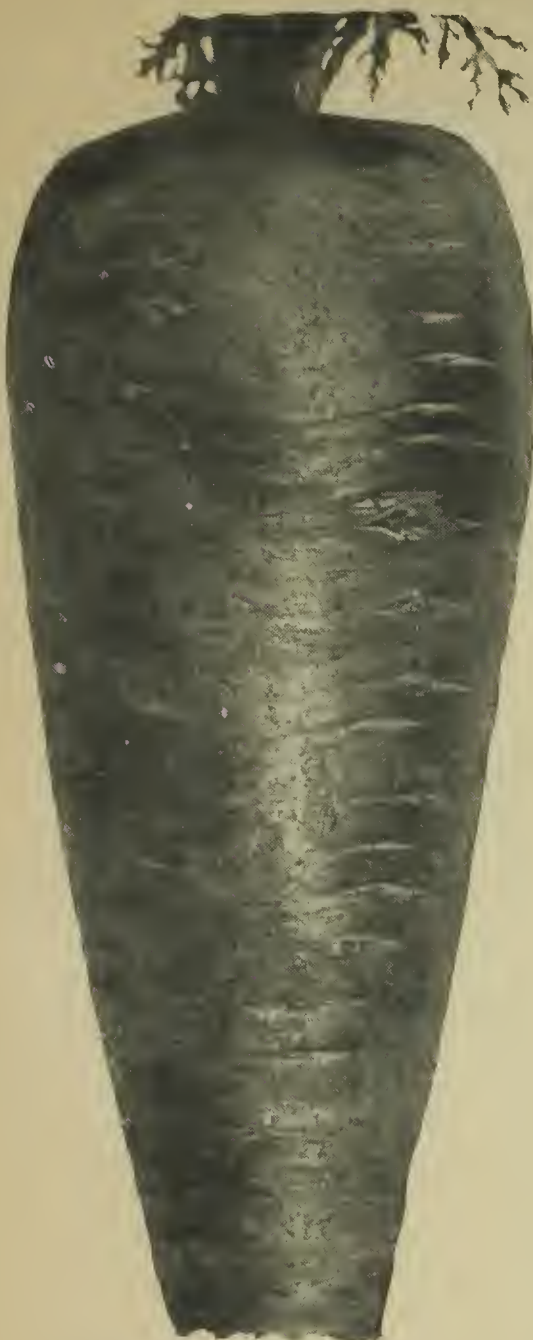
CARTERS' LONG FORCING CARROT.—"This forcing Carrot is one of the most distinct and valuable that we possess, and when better known it is sure to be extensively grown. It is the quickest variety that I know of, and makes but very little top, and the quality is excellent. As a Carrot coming into use early in the year, and for exhibition, it is an acquisition."—E. B. in *Gardeners' Chronicle*.

OTHER EARLY VARIETIES.

									Per oz.—s. d.
CARTERS' IMPROVED EARLY HORN	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	per packet	3d. and 6d. 1 0
EARLIEST FRENCH HORN	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	3d. and 6d. 1 0
EARLY SCARLET HORN	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	3d. and 6d. 1 0
EARLY SHORT HORN	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	3d. and 6d. 1 0
SHORT-ROOTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	3d. and 6d. 1 0

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARROT.—Continued.



MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS' SCARLET PERFECTION CARROT.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

Carters' Scarlet Perfection

(see Photograph).—Awarded a Special Certificate of Merit at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society, and awarded First Prize, R.H.S. Great Autumn Exhibition, 1905. A distinct and greatly improved form of Garden Carrot. It is midway in length between the *Long Surrey* and the well-known *Intermediate*, with the bright scarlet colour of the *Surrey*. The flesh is solid, crisp, and fine flavoured. Invaluable alike for table, exhibition, and market purposes. 151 First Prizes reported to us from 1902 to 1906.

In sealed packets, price 6d. per packet ; 1s. per ounce.

Carters' Red Elephant.

—A veritable giant both in length and rotundity. Specimens have been exhibited at our establishment measuring two feet and a half in length (30 inches). It has been brought to this high standard of perfection by one of the best professional gardeners, from whom we originally acquired the whole stock. A remarkable variety, and one which has already become prominent in first-class gardens and on the exhibition table.

Price 6d. per packet ; 1s. 3d. per ounce.

SIXTY-ONE FIRST PRIZES REPORTED BY CUSTOMERS.

	Per oz.—s.	d.
CARTERS' SELECTED ALTRINCHAM.—Green-topped ; improved stock,	per packet, 3d. & 6d.	0 9
CARTERS' SELECTED INTERMEDIATE.—The best type of <i>Intermediate</i> ,	per packet, 3d. & 6d.	0 9
CARTERS' STUMP-ROOTED INTERMEDIATE.—Fine form and colour,	per packet, 3d. & 6d.	0 9
CARTERS' LONG SCARLET.—Fine,	per packet, 3d. & 6d.	0 9
CARTERS' INTERMEDIATE.—	Good colour, per packet, 3d. & 6d.	0 9
CARTERS' LONG RED SURREY.—	Re-selected, per packet, 3d. & 6d.	0 9
CARTERS' ORANGE GIANT.—	Yellow, per packet, 3d. & 6d.	0 9
JAMES' SCARLET INTERMEDIATE,	per packet, 3d. & 6d.	0 9
LONG SURREY.—Original stock,	per packet, 3d. & 6d.	0 9
NANTES.—Stump-rooted	per packet, 3d. & 6d.	0 9
SCARLET ALTRINCHAM	per packet, 3d. & 6d.	0 9

CARROT.—*Continued.*

Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' BLOOD RED CARROT.

Carters' Blood Red.—This Carrot is quite distinct, and has many good and new qualities. It has a depth of colour not hitherto seen in Carrots, the texture of its flesh, while solid and crisp, is most tender, and entirely loses the pithy heart found in many large-growing varieties. It has handsome long roots.

Price **6d.** and **1s.** per packet.

"Quite a distinct colour in Carrots; the roots are very tender and of good flavour."—Mr. T. H. SLADE, Head Gardener to the Earl of Poltimore, Exeter.

"The deepest coloured carrot we grow. It should be much appreciated by the chef."—Mr. J. C. TALLACK, The Gardens, Shipley Hall, Derby.

"A variety of excellent quality. It is a beautiful shape, not too large, and when drawn young it makes a most tempting dish. A grand summer variety."—Mr. H. C. PRINSEP, The Gardens, Buxted Park.

"A splendid variety, beautiful in shape and colour, with a very small core. It does well here."—Mr. J. WHYTECK, Head Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, Dalkeith.

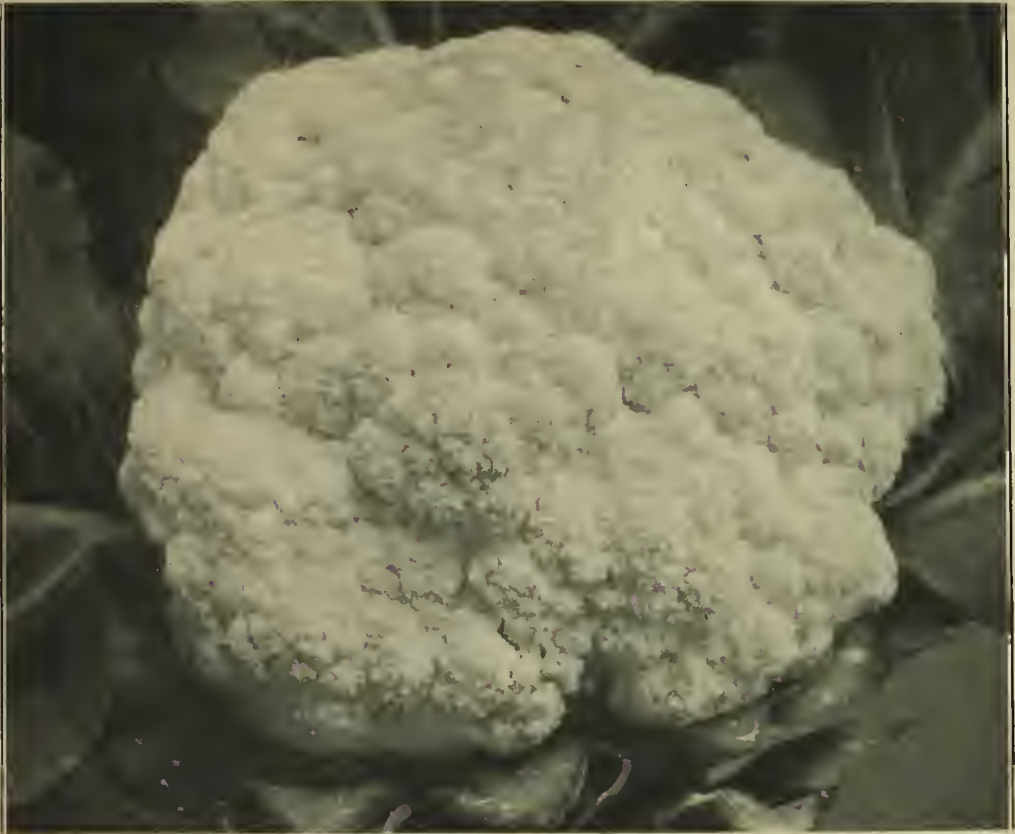
"A Carrot with wonderful depth of colour. It is splendid for exhibition."—Mr. B. ASHTON, Head Gardener to the Earl of Lathom, Lathom House.

Three of our selected types of Carrot were exhibited at the Temple Show, May, 1906, in the Collection exhibited by the University of Reading, which gained a Silver Gilt Medal.

The Cultivation of Carrot.—For early forcing sow in January in frames, in February on warm border. Make successional and main crop sowings during March and April in deep well-conditioned soil to which manure has not been recently applied. Cover the seed very lightly in $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch drills, and as soon as the plants are strong enough to handle, thin out from 4 to 9 inches, according to sort. Further sowings may be made up to the end of June.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907

CAULIFLOWER.—FIRST EARLY VARIETIES.



*Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
GREATLY REDUCED IN SIZE.*

NOVELTY.

Carters' Forerunner Cauliflower.—The quickest Cauliflower ever grown. Ten days earlier than others. Large white head, solid, and good size. Sow in middle of February, transplant when first leaves drop, under glass, plant in open ground end of April or beginning of May, and the first heads will be ready by the middle of June.

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

WHAT EXPERTS SAY ABOUT IT.

"Carters' *Forerunner* Cauliflower was sown on February 1st with *Snowball* and another well-known early variety. Planted in the open the third week in April, we commenced to cut compact heads on June 7th. None of the other varieties were nearly ready. I am much impressed with it, and can congratulate you on it as distinct and valuable."—EDWIN BECKETT, Head Gardener to the Right Hon. Lord Aldenham.

"I grew your new Cauliflower in frames along with *Snowball*, and grown thus it was 8 to 10 days earlier, a closer head, and in all respects a better form. A most valuable introduction. I had it also on early borders in the open."—G. WYTHES, late Head Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland.

Carters' Defiance Forcing.—For frame or pot culture. In perfection during early summer.

Price 1s., 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Early Emperor.—A giant summer Cauliflower for outdoor work.

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

A GIANT AUTUMN CAULIFLOWER.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS' EXTRA EARLY AUTUMN GIANT CAULIFLOWER.

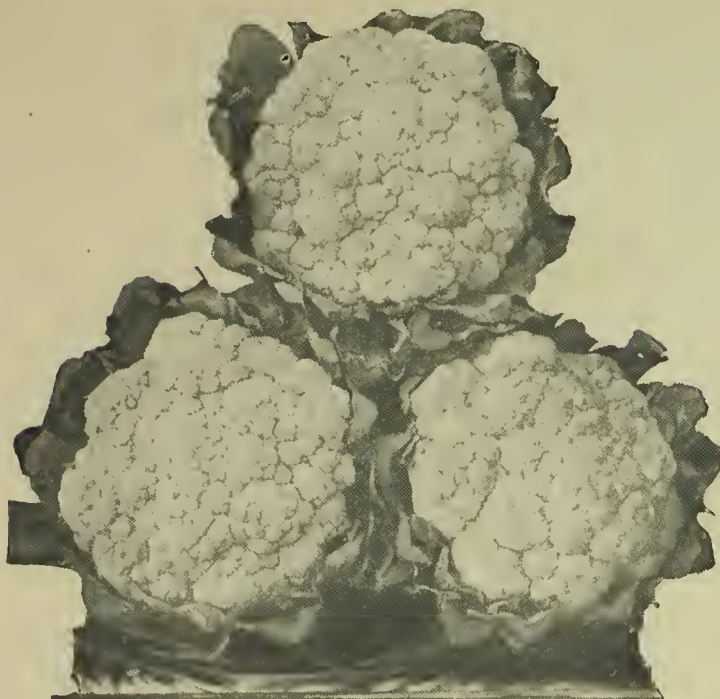
Carters' Extra Early Autumn Giant.—This magnificent Cauliflower is more dwarf, considerably earlier, and in every respect better than the old *Autumn Giant*. It produces enormous snow-white heads, and is admitted to be the largest and the earliest of the giant forms that are of such value during September and October.

We have records of 117 FIRST PRIZES having been won by Customers.

Price 1s. 6d. and 1s. per packet ; 3s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

D

CAULIFLOWER.—*Continued.*

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GREATLY REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS' MONT BLANC.

Carters' Mont Blanc (*see Photograph*).—Magnificent snow-white heads, well protected by the leaves; one of the best for soils of heavy or retentive nature.

Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

Our Cauliflowers were included in the First Prize Collection of Vegetables exhibited at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society.

	Per oz. s. d.	Per pkt. s. d.
CARTERS' EARLY.—Fine large heads...	...	1 0
EARLY DEFIANCE.—Closer heads of good quality ...	...	1 0
EARLY WHITE LONDON.—Useful for general cultivation ...	...	1 0
ECLIPSE.—Distinct; splendid compact heads ...	...	1 0
FIRST CROP.—Very early, firm white heads ...	...	1 0
SNOWBALL.—Superb early variety ...	...	1 0
CARTERS' AUTUMN.—Enormous heads. Popular on account of quality and size ...	2 0	1 0
CARTERS' DWARF MAMMOTH.—One of the best for early work, producing the largest heads ...	2 6	1 0
AUTUMN GIANT.—Well known. One of the most popular Cauliflowers in cultivation, succeeding immediately our extra early <i>Autumn Giant</i> ; heads enormous size, and fine texture ...	2 0	1 0
KING OF CAULIFLOWERS.—A very fine autumn variety, producing large heads ...	2 6	1 0
WALCHEREN.—A splendid mid-season variety, with solid large white heads ...	1 6	1 0

The Cultivation of Cauliflower.—Sow in pans on a gentle heat in February and March, to be pricked out in April on a warm border. Sow in the open in April and May for succession, and again in August for winter and spring use under glass.

Carters 237, 238, & 27, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Solid Ivory Celery.—One of the most remarkable features of Carters' *Solid Ivory* Celery is its extreme dwarf compact habit, and beautiful white colour. If the heads are tied with a little rough matting, the same as with Cos Lettuces, it will assist not only in keeping the Celery perfect, but also to exclude superabundant moisture.

We have records of no less than 158 First Prizes awarded this variety during the past few seasons in open competition.

Price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. per packet.

"I never saw anything to match Carters' *Solid Ivory* Celery; it is well named."—R. H. G., Eastdown.

"*Solid Ivory* Celery has done remarkably well, and is deserving of the name solid."—P. S., Middlewick.

"I think *Solid Ivory* Celery is the best flavoured I ever had; I shall grow no other in future."—C. T., Wexford.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CELERY.—*Continued.*

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Incomparable Crimson Celery.—A dwarf-growing, rich-coloured Celery, of clean and refined appearance, very crisp eating, and of delicious flavour. Fifty-eight Prizes reported since 1902.

Price **6d.**, **1s.**, and **1s. 6d.** per packet.

"I have taken five First Prizes with Carters' *Incomparable Crimson Celery*."—S. SETTERFIELD

"I took First Prize with *Incomparable Crimson Celery* against a dozen competitors."—A. MCL., Kent.

"Carters' *Incomparable Crimson Celery* surpasses all other kinds I have seen; they average 4½ lb. each."—F. H., Surrey.

"Mrs. Bradstock has had all her seeds from Carters' for years now, and they have always been most satisfactory."—Ottery St. Mary.

"The gardener has asked for your seeds, saying—'Nothing seems to beat Carters'.'"—Mrs. Sherriff, Sparsholt.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CELERY.—*Continued.*

Standard Bearer.—The finest type of giant Red Celery that we know of. First Class Certificate, R.H.S. Some grand heads were included in the First Prize Collection of Vegetables at the Royal Horticultural Society, October, 1905, and this variety also gained the First Prize in the open class for Celery at Shrewsbury, 1906.



Price 1s. 6d. per packet.

"I am very pleased to inform you that a friend of mine exhibited your *Standard Bearer* Red Celery three times and got two First Prizes."—Mr. STONEHOUSE, Durham.

RED VARIETIES.

	Per packet—s. d.
CARTERS' PINK CELERY.—A fine large type of pink Celery ; juicy and nutty...	1s. & 0 6
COLE'S DEFIANCE RED.—Old variety ; medium sized heads	1s. & 0 6
MAJOR CLARKE'S RED.—Well-known large growing variety	1s. & 0 6
MANCHESTER GIANT RED.—Large growing ; solid and of good colour ...	1s. & 0 6
SULHAM PRIZE.—Pink variety of good close habit ; crisp and sweet flavoured	1s. & 0 6
WRIGHT'S GROVE PINK.—Medium-sized heads ; very crisp ; of delicate flavour	1s. & 0 6
WRIGHT'S GROVE RED.—One of the best varieties ; good firm hearts ...	1s. & 0 6
WILLIAMS' MATCHLESS.—Very compact growing ; flavour excellent	1s. & 0 6

WHITE VARIETIES.

CARTERS' INCOMPARABLE DWARF WHITE.—Useful variety ; stiff compact habit	1s. & 0 6
CARTERS' SANDRINGHAM DWARF WHITE.—Dwarf habit, solid, sweet and nutty flavour,	1s. & 0 6
CARTERS' WHITE CELERY.—This is a select stock producing very large heads of good flavour	1s. & 0 6
COLE'S CRYSTAL WHITE.—Good solid compact heads ; flavour good... ..	1s. & 0 6
HENDERSON'S WHITE PLUME.—Distinct variety ; inner leaves being naturally white little blanching is required	1s. & 0 6
WRIGHT'S GROVE WHITE.—Useful for general cultivation ; sweet and juicy...	1s. & 0 6
WRIGHT'S GROVE GIANT WHITE.—Large growing ; of fine juicy flavour ...	1s. & 0 6
LARGE-ROOTED CELERIAC OR TURNIP-ROOTED CELERY	1s. & 0 6

CELERY SEED FOR FLAVOURING SOUPS, per lb., 2s.

The Cultivation of Celery.—Sow in February on a mild hot-bed for earliest crop, to be pricked out on bottom heat when ready, and transferred to trenches in June. Sow in March in seed pans for main, and in April for late crop. The trenches should be bottomed with rich soil, and the plants liberally watered in August ; earth up gradually during August and September, and commence lifting in November.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON—1907.

FORCED HEADS OF CHICORY.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

It is only on the Continent one can appreciate the delicate piquancy attached to salads, as they seem to understand them better than we do here. Chicory is a leading ingredient in French salads, and the plant is so easily cultivated that it should be more popular here. The seed is sown in late spring, in a sheltered position on a nice soil, very similar to Carrots, the plants thinned out to about 9 inches apart, and left to grow on until the end of the summer, when the growth will die down, leaving a root somewhat like a Parsnip. These are taken into a shed and kept in a heap of soil away from frost, and transferred to a hothouse when needed to produce their blanched heads during winter. They may also be grown in boxes.

For Hints on Cultivation, see page 92.

Price of seed, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Price of roots for forcing, 4s. per dozen (only available in winter).



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CRESS.

Carters' "Parsley Curled."—This selection of Curled Garden Cress is comparable with nothing less than a finely Curled Parsley—hence its name;

a distinct advance on the Triple Curled

	Per quart. s. d.	Per pint. s. d.	Per oz. s. d.
TRIPLE CURLED.—Extra quick growth	—	2 6	0 6
PLAIN OR COMMON.—For early salads	2 6	1 6	0 4
CURLED.—Ordinary stock	2 0	1 3	0 3
AUSTRALIAN GARDEN	—	—	0 4
AMERICAN, or LAND CRESS <i>See also page 92</i>	—	—	0 4
WATERCRESS. <i>See also page 93</i>	per packet, 6d. and 1s.	—	—

For other Salad Plants, see pages 92 and 93. For Herbs, see page 42.

CULTURAL DIRECTIONS.

Mustard and Cress.—Two of the most popular salad plants in cultivation, being in season all the year round. They are both cultivated in a similar manner.

CULTIVATION.—Use boxes of good fine soil, make the surface flat, and sow the seed rather thickly over the top, just pressing it in to the surface, but without using any covering material. After sowing, water it well. Place the box in moist heat, and cover with boards or thick paper until the seed germinates. Use shallow boxes half filled with soil. Frequent successional sowings should be made all the year round. Good results may be obtained out of doors in the summer by preparing beds of fine soil in the same way as recommended for boxes, and covering the seed when sown with boards or mats until it germinates.

USE.—Cut as soon as ready with a sharp knife. (*See Illustration above.*)

Watercress may be successfully grown if sown in rows in a shady border and well watered.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

FRAME CUCUMBER.

37



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' MODEL CUCUMBER, growing at our Nurseries for Seed.

This fine Cucumber was exhibited in the collection of vegetables staged by the Horticultural College, Swanley, at the Temple Show, 1906.

Awarded the Silver Banksian Medal.

Carters' Model is one of the handsomest Cucumbers grown, embodying the fine form and general characteristics of *Tender and True* with the prolific habit and strong constitution of the *Telegraph*. Perfect in outline, with scarcely any neck, and of fine flavour, this variety has become popular, both for exhibition and table purposes.

Price 1s., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. per packet.

SIXTY FIRST PRIZES REPORTED BY CUSTOMERS SINCE 1903.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON - 1907.

FRAME CUCUMBER.—*Continued.*



Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' IDEAL CUCUMBER.

Carters' Ideal.—Raised by that champion cultivator, Mr. E. Beckett, head gardener to the Rt. Hon. Lord Aldenham. It is quite an aristocratic variety, both in colour, shape, and flavour.

This grand Cucumber was included in the First Prize Collection of Vegetables exhibited at the Royal Horticultural Society, October, 1905, and also awarded the First Prize in the class for Cucumbers. It also gained a Cultural Commendation after growth at Wisley, 1905.

Price 1s., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Cardiff Castle.—Awarded a Cultural Commendation by the Royal Horticultural Society. The fruit is of a rich emerald colour, perfect in form, growing to a length of about 18 inches. It is remarkably free-bearing, producing three or four fruits at a single joint. A very valuable variety where only one is grown. Very early.

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Earliest of All.—Has produced perfect fruit in a trial, nine days in advance of all others. It is of good colour, and handsome form.

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Improved Telegraph.—Unquestionably one of the best winter Cucumbers; indispensable for forcing.

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Royal Osborne.—This grand introduction of ours has now become thoroughly established and is likely to become as famous in the dark-fruited section as *Telegraph* is in the light-fruited class. It has been represented in many First Prize Collections during the past twelve years, and for the second time gained the FIRST PRIZE at the Royal Caledonian Society's Exhibition, beating twelve others. As an all-the-year-round variety the professional gardener will find it one of the best. It has little or no neck, therefore no waste. Eleven First Prizes reported by customers.

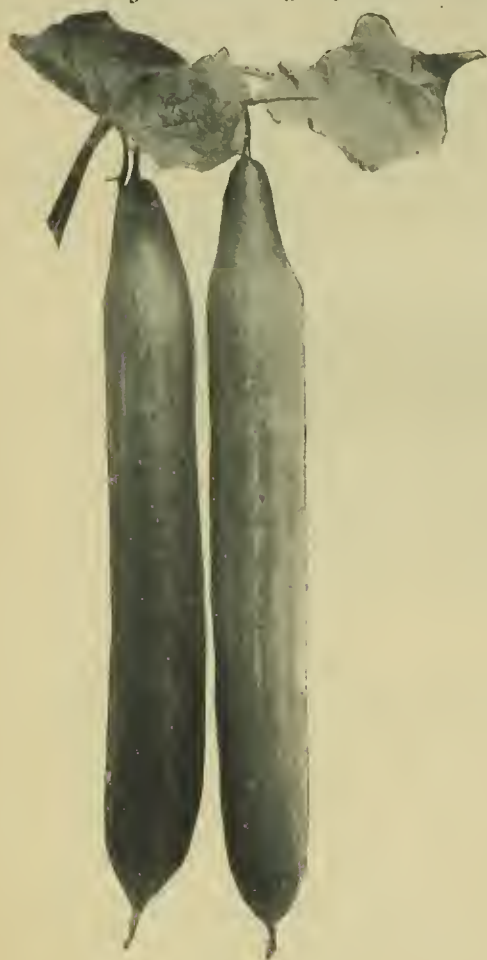
Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

FRAME CUCUMBER.—*Continued.*

Lockie's Perfection.—A remarkably productive variety, bearing fruits 15 inches in length, perfect models in shape, and of high quality ...

Per packet. s. d.

CARTERS' CHAMPION...	...	1s. & 0 6
CARTERS' FRAME ...	...	1s. & 0 6
BLUE GOWN ...	...	1s. & 0 6
DUKE OF EDINBURGH ...	...	1s. & 0 6
EVERY DAY ...	...	1 0
LORD KENYON'S FAVOURITE ...	...	1s. & 0 6
MATCHLESS ...	...	1 0
PROGRESS ...	...	1 0
ROCHFORD'S MARKET ...	...	1 0
SENSATION ...	...	1 0
SION HOUSE ...	...	1s. & 0 6
TENDER AND TRUE ...	...	1s. & 0 6



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
LOCKIE'S PERFECTION.

RIDGE, OR HARDY CUCUMBER.

Carters' Outdoor Cucumber.—

The longest hardy Cucumber. Fruits a good shape and colour, and of fine flavour.

Price, 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

Per packet—s. d.

Carters' Best of All Ridge.—

A prolific and useful hardy Cucumber

1s. & 0 6

CARTERS' MINIATURE CLUSTER.—The

best for pickling or salad ... 0 6

CARTERS' PRICKLY RIDGE ... 0 6

CARTERS' STOCKWOOD 0 6

GHERKIN.—For pickling ... 0 6

SHORT PRICKLY 0 6

The Cultivation of Frame Cucumber.—Sow in a pot or pan during February or March in heat for summer use, keeping the seed-pan shaded from strong light until the seedlings appear, then transplant to well-prepared hot-bed, or other position, when the plants are sufficiently established. If intended for cold-frame culture the plants must not be put out until all danger of frost is past. Sow again in September for winter use on a hot bed.

The Cultivation of Ridge Cucumber.—Sow on gentle heat in April, and plant out in June into a raised mound in a sunny spot, or sow where intended to grow in early June or sooner if weather is warm.

ENDIVE.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' MODEL.

Carters' Model (*see Photograph*).—The most beautiful and perfect form of Curled Endive yet introduced. It is exceedingly ornamental, of a distinct colour, and bleaches admirably.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet, and 1s. 6d. per ounce.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
CARTERS' WHITE ENDIVE.—Superbly curled and lacinated, easily blanched, very tender	0 6	0 10
CARTERS' FRENCH MOSSY CURLED.—Leaves prettily and finely serrated ...	0 6	0 10
CARTERS' COVENT GARDEN GREEN CURLED.—Grown extensively for market ; finely curled	0 6	0 10
CARTERS' GREEN CURLED.—Dwarf, and beautifully curled 3d. &	0 6	1 0
CARTERS' WHITE CURLED.—Useful, and extensively grown variety ... 3d. &	0 6	1 0

The Cultivation of Endive.—Sow for early crops in middle of May, and for succession to beginning of August ; transplant from the seed-bed into warm situations, and give protection to the late crops required for spring use. A simple method of blanching is to put an inverted pot over each plant and cover it with leaves or straw.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

ENDIVE.— *Continued.*

41



CARTERS' OVAL OR PLAIN-LEAVED ENDIVE.

Carters' Oval-leaved (*see Photograph*).—The plain-leaved Endives are by some preferred to the Curled varieties; this variety is the highest type and we strongly recommend it; it is very hardy, of compact habit, and blanches easily.

Per oz.—s. d

6d. and 1s. per packet 1 6

CARTERS' ROUND-LEAVED BATAVIAN.—Very compact and hardy, forms good heart.

6d. per packet 0 10

GREEN BATAVIAN.—Tender broad leaves, crisp, of good flavour. 3d. and 6d. per packet 0 10

We have been awarded Two First Class Certificates by the Royal Horticultural Society for our stocks of Endive.

THE FIRST PRIZE COLLECTION OF VEGETABLES AT SHREWSBURY.

ALL GROWN FROM CARTERS' TESTED SEEDS.

"Vegetables were as good as they are usually at Shrewsbury; no greater praise could be given them.

"A class of twelve dishes, for prizes offered by the Committee, again brought Mr. Beckett to the front with splendid products. It was, indeed, difficult to say of his remarkable exhibits which were the best, all being so very fine."—From the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, August 20th, 1905.

Our Endives were included in the First Prize Collection of Vegetables exhibited at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

HERBS AND SUNDRY PLANTS.

The following, price 6d. and 1s. per packet. Our assortment of 12 varieties, 5s.; 6 varieties, 3s.

ARTICHOKE, GLOBE.—Sow on a gentle hot-bed early in March, plant out during May, or may be sown outdoors in April.

BALM.—Used for making balm tea for medicinal purposes, and in some districts for making wine.

BASIL, SWEET } For seasoning, and flavouring soups.
 „ **BUSH** }

BORAGE.—Grown for salads, and also used for claret cup.

CARDOON.—Sow in April or May on a sunny border; transplant into well-manured trenches in August or September, earth up and blanch in the same way as for Celery. The midrib of the leaf used in salads and soups.

CELERIAC OR TURNIP-ROOTED CELERY, see page 35.

CAPSICUM, LONG RED	} Sow in heat end of February or beginning of March, prick out into small pots for growing on in greenhouse or frame, or they may be transplanted to a warm border.
„ MIXED ...	
CHILLI, SMALL RED ...	

CHERVIL.—Sow in March or April for summer, and again in July for winter use; thin out to about 6 inches apart. Excellent for garnishing and valuable for soups and salads.

CORN SALAD OR LAMB'S LETTUCE.—Sow in March and April for summer use, and during August for winter salads, in drills 8 inches apart and thin plants to 4 or 5 inches apart.

CHICORY, CARTERS' IMPROVED.—Sow in April and May in good soil; thin out to about 6 inches apart. A splendid acquisition for salads.

DANDELION.—Very useful for winter salads. Sow in May, and thin to from 9 to 12 inches apart.

EGG PLANT, PURPLE	} Sow during March in heat, pot off when 3 or 4 inches high, and when established harden off and place in greenhouse for fruit to colour.
„ „ WHITE	

FENNEL.—Used for fish sauce and for garnishing.

LAVENDER.—Grown for its aromatic flowers.

MARJORAM, POT ... } Used for stuffings and
 „ **SWEET KNOTTED** } for flavouring soups.

POTATO SEED.—Will produce some seedlings of great merit.

PUMPKIN, KING OF THE MAMMOTHS.—A giant form, in great request for show purposes.

RAMPION.—Sow on very fine soil in April or May. The leaves are used for salads and by some cooked as Spinach, and the roots used as Radishes.

ROSEMARY.—Used for garnishing, and in some districts an infusion of the leaves is held to be very beneficial for relieving headache.

SAGE.—One of the best known of savoury herbs for sauces and stuffings.

SAVORY, SUMMER	} Used for flavouring soups, and a sprig will be found to impart a piquaney if boiled with Peas and Beans.
„ WINTER	

SEAKALE.—Sow in drills during March and April from 12 to 15 inches apart, and thin out to 8 inches apart. Transplant in the following spring to well-manured ground. Per oz., 9d.

SORREL, BROAD LEAVED	} Leaves used in soups, salads, and sauces.
„ COMMON ...	

SQUASH, MIXED.—A fine mixture of some of the best American varieties.

THYME.—For sauces, stuffings, and soups.

WHITLIEF.—Throws off great profusion of tender leaves, very useful for salads.

WORMWOOD.—Used as a tonic when infused as tea; very bitter.

See also pages 92 and 93.

HERB ROOTS, &c.

BALM.	FENNEL.	LAVENDER.	MINT.	RUE.	TARRAGON.
CHICORY.	HOREHOUND.	LEMON THYME.	PRUNYROYAL.	SAGE.	WINTER SAVORY..
CHIVES.	HYSSOP.	MARJORAM.	ROSEMARY.	SORREL.	WORMWOOD.
COMMON THYME.					

Strong Clumps, 6d. each; 5s. per doz.

HORSE RADISH SETS, 2s. 6d. per doz.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON. 1907.

KOHL RABI, or KNOL KOHL.

43



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—GREATLY REDUCED IN SIZE.
CARTERS' EARLIEST WHITE OR PURPLE KOHL RABI.
Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

CULTURAL DIRECTIONS.

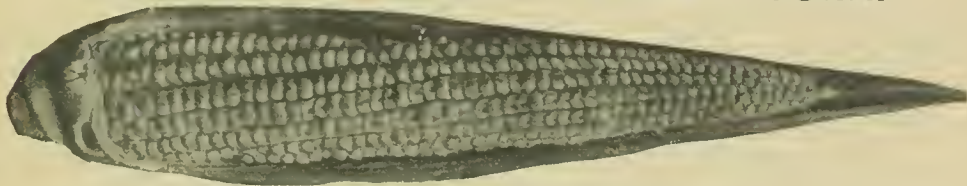
DESCRIPTION.—A useful vegetable, not nearly so much cultivated in this country in gardens as it would be were its merits known.

USE.—As a substitute for Turnips, especially in hot dry seasons. The bulb grows entirely out of the ground.

VARIETIES.—There are two varieties in general cultivation, the white and the purple.

CULTIVATION.—Prepare a breadth of good well-manured soil. Drill the seeds in rows about 15 inches apart in May, and thin out to about 9 inches apart. They are ready for use when they attain the size of a small Turnip.

CARTERS' IMPROVED SWEET CORN.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

This Maize is a favourite vegetable dish in Canada, and we are now able to offer an improved type, acclimatized and saved in this country. The demand is increasing as it is more widely known. The cobs are cooked and served whole, and the peculiar sweet nutty flavour is so appreciated that after a trial it will, no doubt, find a permanent place in the Kitchen Garden.

Price 1s. per packet.

Carters 217, 233, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

LEEK.



169 FIRST PRIZES
reported to us by customers.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co. — REDUCED IN SIZE.

Carters' Holborn Model (*see Photograph*).—The best both for exhibition and table. The stems are remarkably solid, not quite so long as Carters' *Selected Musselburgh* of the clearest white colour, whilst the flavour is exceedingly delicate.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet and 2s. 6d. per ounce.

HOLBORN MODEL LEEKS IN IRELAND.

BELFAST GARDENER'S ACHIEVEMENT.—In a recent issue of the *Evening Telegraph* we referred to a Leek measuring 3 ft. 6 in. in length which had been dug up at Bangor (Wales), and which was regarded as quite a monstrosity of its kind. We have just had delivered to us, however, two specimens of this indispensable domestic vegetable grown by Mr. A. M'Clure, gardener to J. J. Kirkpatrick, Esq., J.P., Kinraig, Belfast, which give the Welsh giant an easy beating in point of all-round measurement. One of the Leeks is exactly 4 ft., and the other 3 ft. 7 in. long, and the larger one measures 7 inches in circumference at the base. While we question if anyone could be found gifted with a digestive apparatus sufficiently strong to properly assimilate the specimens referred to, we cannot but congratulate Mr. M'Clure on having achieved such a notable record in the department of agriculture.

"I send photo of your Leeks. They have taken
**TWO FIRST PRIZES,
ONE SPECIAL PRIZE,**
at Leek and District Show and at the Old Original
Show. I may say Five First Prizes have been
taken from one trench."

J. R., Staffs.

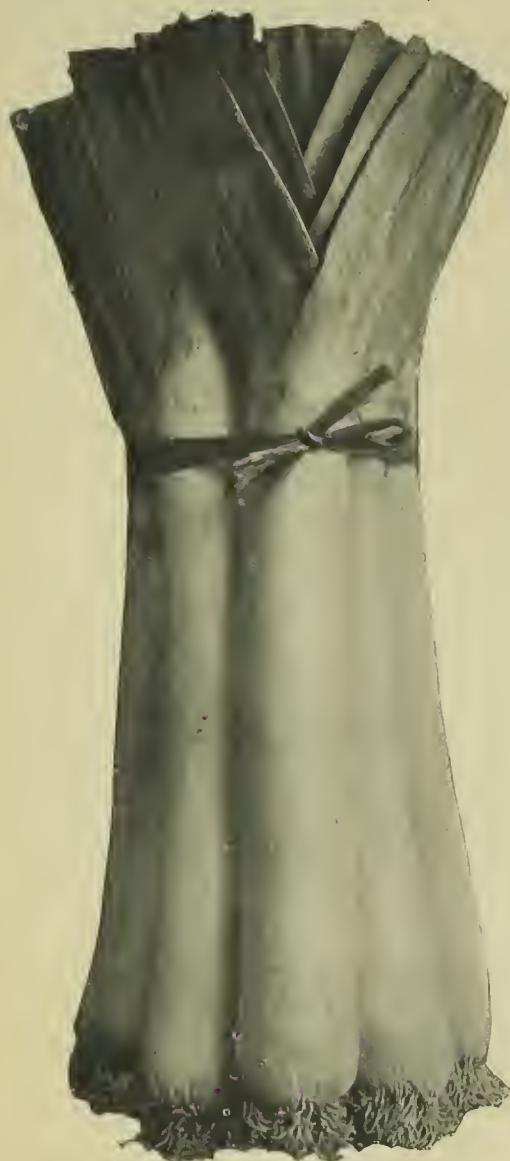
TWO GOLD MEDALS.

This fine Leek was exhibited in the Gold Medal Collection of Vegetables exhibited at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society, and also in the Gold Medal Collection of Vegetables exhibited at the Royal Botanic Society, 1904.

Carters 237, 238, & 97. HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

LEEK.—*Continued.*

THE LYON LEEK.—A very popular large variety; widely grown in the North, where it takes many of the leading prizes each year.



CARTERS' SELECTED MUSSELBURGH LEEK.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet;

1s. 9d. per ounce.

Per pkt.	Per oz.
s. d.	s. d.

Carters' Selected Musselburgh (*see Photograph*).—A splendid selection of this well-known and popular variety; grows to large size, and is recommended for exhibition ... 6d. & 1 0 1 9

AYTON CASTLE.—Good long useful variety; for general cultivation ... 0 6 1 0

CARTERS' LONDON, or BROAD FLAG.—Quick growing; for early use 3d. & 0 6 0 9

CARTERS' WELSH.—Fine large variety; great advance upon Welsh ordinary 3d. & 0 6 0 9

HENRY'S PRIZE.—Late variety; of large size; very hardy ... 0 6 1 0

The Cultivation of Leek.—Sow February to April, and transplant into trenches of well-manured soil, say 1 foot in depth, and 20 inches between the plants. In warm weather liberal dressings of liquid manure will be of service, and the plants should be afterwards carefully earthed up to blanch the stems. For exhibition, sow in January in boxes under glass, and transplant early into rich soil.

"How to Grow Vegetables from Seeds," *see Carters' Practical Gardener Series*, price 7d. post free.

COS LETTUCE.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.

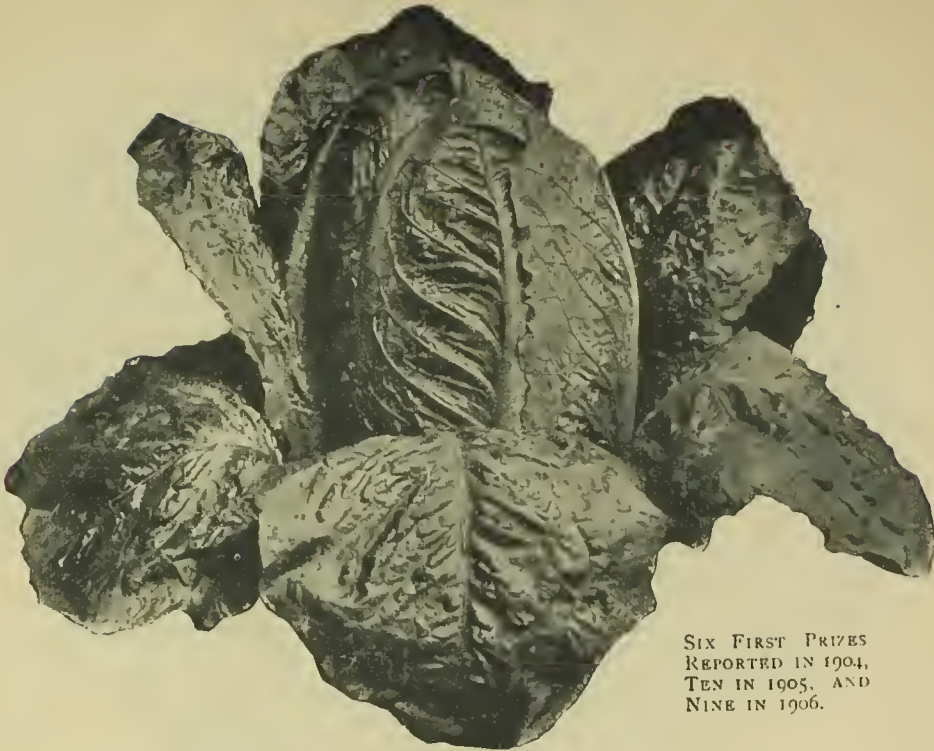
THIS FINE LETTUCE IS SELF-HEARTING, AND REQUIRES NO TYING

Carters' Giant White Cos.—This has long been admitted to be the largest, most delicious, and best summer Cos Lettuce in cultivation; indispensable in every garden. No tying required; heads very solid and crisp eating; slow to seed.

THIRTY-EIGHT FIRST PRIZES REPORTED BY CUSTOMERS SINCE 1903.

Price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. per packet; 2s. 6d. per ounce

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907



SIX FIRST PRIZES
REPORTED IN 1904,
TEN IN 1905, AND
NINE IN 1906.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.

Carters' Jumbo Cos.—A distinct summer Lettuce of enormous size. During the hottest period of the year we have seen this Lettuce standing as firm as a rock, and many of the heads when fit to eat weighed from 5 to 6 lbs. each.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at the Experimental Grounds, says:—"Foliage deep green; hearts immense, solid. Excellent flavour. Stood the drought well. Ready July 1st. The largest Lettuce in the collection (39 varieties)."

Our Lettuces were included in the First Prize Collection of Vegetables exhibited at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society, and also in the Gold Medal Exhibit in 1904.

Price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. per packet; 2s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Baldwin Cos.—A splendid broad-leaved, crisp-eating, pale green, self-hearting

Cos Lettuce per packet, 1s. & 6d. 2 0

Carters' Giant Bath Cos.—Most useful for early consumption 1s. & 6d. 2 0

Dunnett's Giant Winter Cos.—Very hardy and crisp; fine for end of summer sowing
per packet, 1s. & 6d. 2 0

BLACK-SEEDED BATH COS.—Fine hardy winter variety 1s. & 6d. 1 6

HICKS' HARLY WINTER WHITE COS.—Splendid large variety for winter use 1s. & 6d. 2 6

KINGSHOLM COS.—Good useful sort per packet, 6d. 1 0

LONDON WHITE COS.—Tall growing and compact per packet, 6d. & 3d. 0 10

MIXED COS.—Embracing the best varieties 6d. & 3d. 0 10

PARIS GREEN COS.—Darker in growth than *Paris White* 6d. & 3d. 1 0

PARIS WHITE COS.—Fine useful summer variety, good solid white hearts 6d. & 3d. 1 0

SUGARLOAF COS.—Distinct, solid, and crisp eating 6d. & 3d. 1 0

SUPERB WHITE COS.—Fine large hearting variety, blanches well, very crisp 1s. & 6d. 2 6

WHITE COS.—Solid white hearts 6d. & 3d. 0 10

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

E

CABBAGE LETTUCE.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—REDUCED IN SIZE.

Carters' Holborn Standard (*see Photograph above*).—A Lettuce of extraordinary size and duration. It forms well-developed heads in its early stages and is one of the very last to start for seed. Its leaves are crumpled and crisp, while it is very tender and of excellent flavour, and will provide an abundance of salad during the hottest of English summers. Eight First Prizes reported last season.

Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Perpetual.—Award of Merit, Royal Horticultural Society, July 18th, 1902. This is a large handsome Cabbage Lettuce, equally suitable for forcing and for open ground. Its great attraction to us is its resistance to drought. It produces very fine heads of a lively green colour and retains its crisp and tender flavour to the last, its deeply crumpled leaves giving it great substance.

Price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d., per packet.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at the Experimental Grounds, says :—"Carters' *Perpetual*.—Foliage beautifully curled ; a fine stock."

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Harbinger Forcing.—Valuable on account of its extreme earliness. It is not a hearting variety, but being of quick growth produces a quantity of tender leaves which are so much in request for early salads.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet ; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Longstander.—A distinct and valuable variety of great size. From its peculiar habit of growth it is less liable to decay and damage than any other cabbage variety. The colour of the leaf is pale green, and of the most delicious flavour and tenderness.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet ; 1s. 9d. per ounce.

Carters' Endive-Leaved.—This Lettuce is quite distinct. Its leaves are deeply serrated and lacinated, which gives it the appearance of Endive—indeed, a prominent gardener suggested that it might be used in early summer salads, and few could tell but that it was Endive.

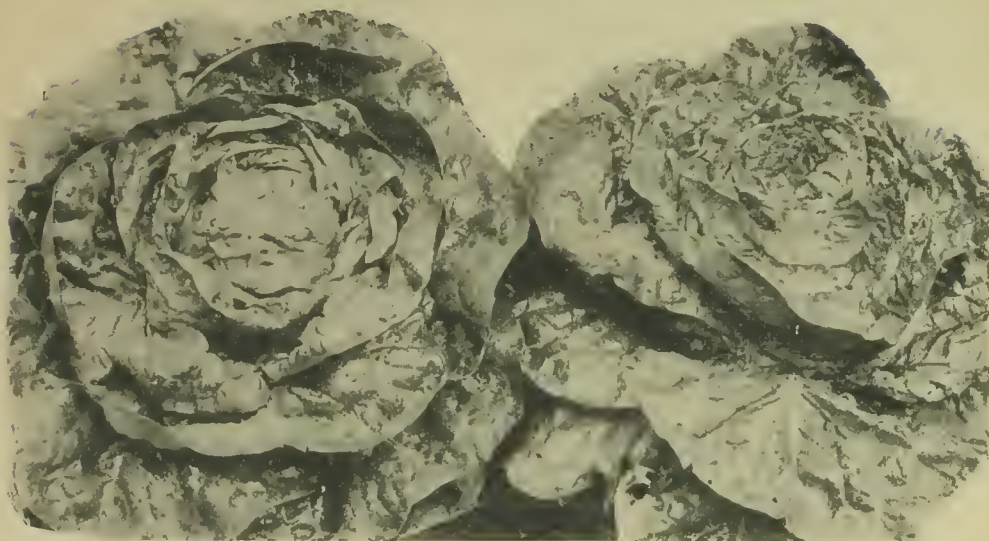
Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at the Experimental Grounds, says :—" Leaves beautifully cut and divided ; a very handsome variety."

The Cultivation of the Lettuce.—Sow in pans on a gentle heat in February, and prick out into a well-manured and warm border. Sow again during March in a protected situation out of doors for early use, and in succession to the end of August for late crops. Young and tender plants may be grown in boxes or frames, and pulled and eaten when small ; in this form they make a delicate salad. Water liberally in dry and warm weather.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CABBAGE LETTUCE.—*Continued.*



Carters' Round-Leaved (*see Photograph*).—A hardy flat-shaped variety that can be sown at almost any season ; the heads are very compact and firm, solid and white ; slow to run to seed. At our trial grounds we have repeatedly seen this variety standing firm, when others have bolted.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters' Green-Fringed.—Of a very delicate and peculiar shade of green, inner parts of the leaves being white ; the edges are prettily fringed and serrated, the appearance being very striking and pleasing ; useful summer variety.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

	Per oz.—s.	d.		Per oz.—s.	d.
Carters' All the Year Round. — This is a superb stock ; the heads being very solid, white and crisp, and slow to run to seed	per pkt.,	6d. and 1s.	1	6	
COMMODORE NUTT. —Compact and early ; hearts solid and of good flavour	per pkt.,	6d. and 1s.	2	0	
	Per packet—	s.	d.		
CONTINUITY. — Distinct brown-tinged variety ; useful for hot dry seasons	6d. &	1	0		
EARLY PARIS MARKET. —Quick growing ; for frame work is one of the best ; distinct tinted edge	... ..	6d. &	1	0	
GRAND ADMIRAL. —Hardy ; grows to good size ; recommended for either spring or autumn sowing	per pkt.,	3d. and 6d.	0	10	
HARDY HAMMERSMITH. —The hardiest cabbage variety ; for autumn sowing it is invaluable ; of compact habit	per pkt.,	3d. and 6d.	0	10	
IMPROVED DRUMHEAD. —Grows to large size ; colour light green	per pkt.,	3d. and 6d.	0	10	
MALTA, or DRUMHEAD. —Useful variety for summer salads	per pkt.,	3d. and 6d.	0	10	
MIXED CABBAGE. —Comprising all the best varieties	... ..	...	0	10	
TOM THUMB. —Re-selected ; fine stock of an old favourite ; hearts compact, solid and crisp	per pkt.,	6d. and 1s.	1	6	
VICTORIA. —Large summer variety	per pkt.,	3d. and 6d.	0	10	

All Seeds Carriage Free. Five per cent. discount for cash.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1897.

THE BEST SCARLET-FLESH MELON.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS' BLENHEIM ORANGE MELON.

The finest flavoured and most popular scarlet-flesh Melon in cultivation.

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE, ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Carters' Blenheim Orange.—This Melon is remarkably prolific, has a grand constitution, is a very fine setter, and may be described as a perpetual bearer, ripening in a short space of time. The fruit is superbly netted, the flesh deep and solid, and a special and distinctive feature is the evenly-defined and thin rind. Fifteen First Prizes reported by customers.

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters 237, 238, & 67, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

THE BEST GREEN-FLESH MELON IS CARTERS' EARL'S FAVOURITE.

AWARDED A FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE, ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

SIX FIRST PRIZES REPORTED IN 1906.



The above Photograph came to us, accompanied by the following letter :—

"DEAR SIRS,

"I thought you would like to see a sample of your **Earl's Favourite Melon**. These were grown in a cool frame by myself, an amateur. I cut 42 Melons off six plants. There's little doubt this is the best green-flesh Melon grown. (Signed) "R. P. HUGHES, The Old House."

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. per packet.

THE BEST WHITE-FLESH MELON IS CARTERS' BRITISH QUEEN.

This grand cream-flesh Melon is a cross between *Hero of Lockinge* and *Royal Ascot*, and was awarded the First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society. Pronounced by the Committee to be the very best flavoured white-flesh Melon ever submitted. Also awarded a Gold Medal, Royal Caledonian Horticultural Society, in association with other fruit exhibited from the Royal Gardens, Windsor.

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. per packet.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

MELONS.—*Continued.*



HOLBORN FAVOURITE.

PHOTOGRAPH SHOWING HOW MELONS ARE GROWN.

Carters' Holborn Favourite.—Fruit of the largest size, roundish ovate ; rind lemon colour, heavily netted ; flesh, greenish-white ; flavour, sweet, melting, and juicy ; habit of plant, strong and vigorous ; a free setter and a great bearer. Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Green Gage.—A "perfect" green-flesh Melon ; flavour delicious.
Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Amberwood Beauty.—A very handsome green-flesh Melon, the result of a cross between *Hero of Lockinge* and *Read's Scarlet Flesh*.
Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Emerald Gem.—Very prolific. Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Hardy Frame.—*See next page.*

The following sorts can also be supplied :—

	Per packet—s. d.		Per packet—s. d.
HERO OF LOCKINGE.—Pale flesh ...	6d. & 1 0	LITTLE HEATH.—Hardy, scarlet flesh	6d. & 1 0
INGESTRE HYBRID	6d. & 1 0	SVON HOUSE PERFECTION	6d. & 1 0

MELONS.—*Continued.***CARTERS' HARDY FRAME MELON.**

It is many years since the Royal Horticultural Society awarded us their First Class Certificate for a Melon that could be easily grown without heat. In **Carters' Hardy Frame** we now offer a variety specially suitable for amateurs who do not possess the convenience necessary for cultivating the more tender Melons. The fruits are large, ribbed, and the flesh a rich scarlet colour.

"I should like to recommend your *Hardy Frame* Melon. This has been a great success; it bears profusely, sets well, and is very little trouble, and the fruits are of good size and satisfactory flavour. It should become a boon to all those growers who only have frame room at their disposal."—Mr. W. A. COOK, Head Gardener to Sir Edmund G. Loder, Bart.

The Cultivation of Melon.—Sow for first crop in January, and plant when ready into pits or on slabs filled with good maiden loam and well rotted manure, adding a dressing of fine soil to the surface and bringing the plants as near the light and glass as possible. It is essential that a regular temperature be secured rather than a high degree of heat. Keep a moist buoyant atmosphere during growth and give air freely when fruit is ripening, checking the supply of water to develop flavour. The frame varieties are sown later, and kept under glass until the season is sufficiently advanced for them to be put out on a warm heap of soil in the frame.

Everyone who has a frame is recommended to give it a trial.

Price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. each.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

MUSHROOM SPAWN.

CARTERS' SPECIAL "MILLTRACK" BRAND.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

MUSHROOMS BY SIMPLE METHODS.

Preparation of Material.—This is the most essential point to be studied to ensure success. Procure fresh stable manure, which should consist of half droppings and half short litter; this must be thoroughly turned over every other day for about a fortnight. Manure obtained from unhealthy cattle, or from those who have been fed on green food or carrots, should not be used for this purpose.

For Making Outdoor Beds.—The material should be put into a heap, the measurements of which should be, when made up, 2 ft. 6 in. at bottom, 2 ft. 6 in. high, and 6 in. wide at the top, and to any length required, the whole to be firmly put together. After making the bed, put stakes down the centre by which to gauge the heat, and cover all with long litter; after three or four days pull out the stakes, and when the temperature is at about 80° the bed is ready for spawning; break the bricks of spawn into pieces about the size of a hen's egg, and put it into the bed about 8 inches apart; cover the whole with fresh fibrous loam, and beat it well, making the surface quite firm, lightly water and smooth the surface with the back of a spade, finally cover up with long litter and Russian mats to keep away light and excessive moisture.

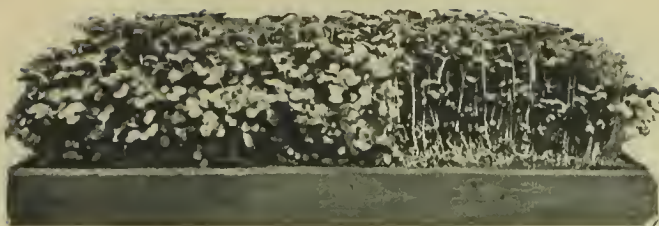
Mushrooms may also be grown in any shed or cellar where the temperature does not fall below 45°; the best site for a bed is a hard dry floor. A moderate size bed would measure 5 ft. 6 in. × 4 ft. 6 in. × 1 ft. When made up and well pressed down, in about six weeks Mushrooms should show, and the bed should then have a light watering with tepid water about every ten days, as success depends upon maintaining an even temperature.

Another and very easy mode of providing a supply of Mushrooms in the autumn and early winter months is to insert lumps of spawn, in August, in the beds that are devoted to Cucumbers and Melons. By that time the heat of the fermenting materials has declined to the proper temperature for the spawn to "run" freely; and just when the Cucumbers, &c., are ready for removal, large quantities of Mushrooms are often seen breaking through the soil, and with protection in the form of hay coverings, the supply is continued for a long time. The spawn should be inserted rather deeply—4 or 5 inches.

CARTERS' SPECIAL MUSHROOM SPAWN.

1 Brick	os. 6d.	1 Brick, Carriage and Packing free	... ..	os. 9d.
4 Bricks	1s. 6d.	4 Bricks, " "	... ..	2s. 0d.
8 "	3s. 0d.	8 " " "	... ..	4s. 0d.
16 " (1 bushel)	5s. 6d.	16 " " "	... ..	6s. 6d.
24 "	7s. 0d.	24 " " "	... ..	8s. 0d.

MUSTARD.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

	Per quart.	Per pint.	Per oz.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Carters' Finest White. —Very popular for salads ...	2 0	1 3	0 3
BROWN. —Very pungent ; the seed largely used for grinding ...	2 0	1 3	0 3
CHINESE. —Black-seeded ; fine pungent flavour ...	—	2 0	0 4

For hints on culture, see Cress, page 36.

	Per oz.—s. d.
	s. d.
Carters' Mammoth Salsafy	1 3
Scorzonera	1 0

These vegetables are much liked by some who interest themselves in the culture of things not found in every garden.

Cultivation.—The ground should be well trenched and manured during Autumn. Sow during March and April in drills about 15 inches apart. Thin out the plants to from six to eight inches apart for Salsafy but allow rather more room for Scorzonera. The roots should be taken up in November and stored in the same manner as Carrots.

UNSOLICITED TESTIMONY FROM CUSTOMERS.

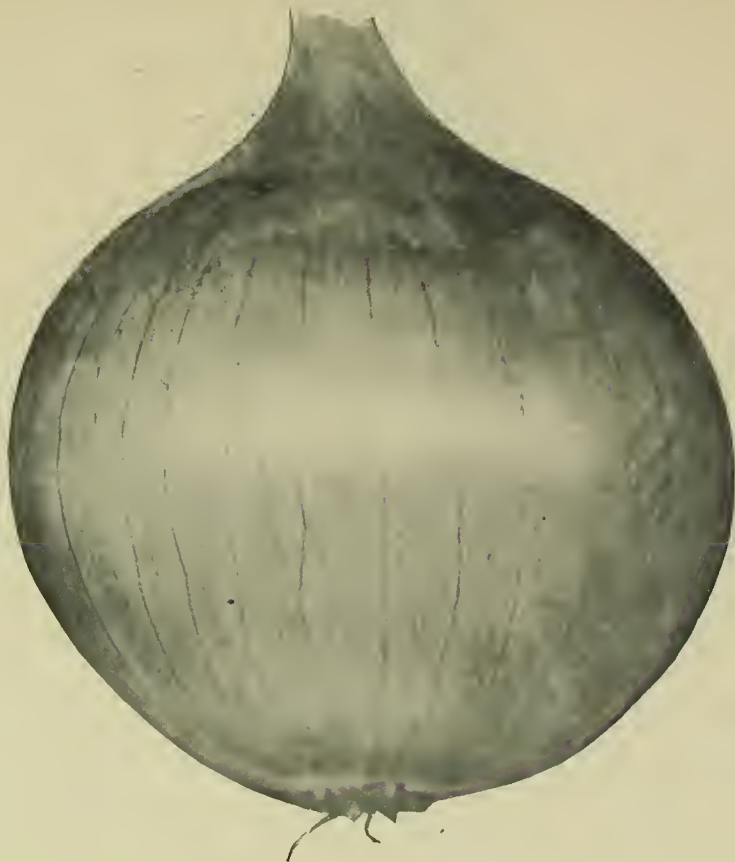
"I have been a gardener now for forty years, and I can depend upon your seeds better than any others I have had ; in fact, I have never had a bad packet yet."—MR. B. PRATT, Gardener to J. J. Smith, Esq., Sutton-at-Hone.

"The seeds I got last year produced a very satisfactory lot of vegetables."—H. J. EDWARDS, Esq., Queenstown.

"I may mention that at our local Agricultural Show in Mount Bellew last September, I took First Prizes with your solid Ivory Celery, Perpetual Lettuce, Maltese Parsnips ; Second Prize for a collection of six vegetables ; two Firsts and a Second for *Snowdrop* and *Puritan*, and First for *Evergood* Potatoes, all grown from your seeds."—CAPTAIN J. J. CHEEVERS, Ballinasloe.

"I wish now to express my appreciation of your kind prompt attention to my orders. The gardener whom I employ always recommends your seeds, plants, &c., and I find from experience they deserve all praise."—THE SUPERIORESS, CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, Ballyshannon.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

NEW AND STANDARD VARIETIES FOR SPRING SOWING.

CARTERS' HOLBORN.—Equally valuable for exhibition and for table purposes. Perfect in shape, it grows to a large size, and is distinct in colour of skin from other Globe varieties. It is a capital keeper, and the delicate flavour nearly approaches that of the imported Spanish Onions sold by grocers and fruiterers. May also be sown in the autumn.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 2s. per ounce.

Carters' Tennis Ball.—This magnificent Onion is specially adapted for early sowing; the flavour is mild and delicate, and as an exhibition variety in summer it is invaluable.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 2s. per ounce.

Carters' Pearl Pickler.—This is the genuine miniature Onion that is preserved in white vinegar, and found on the tables at the leading hotels.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 2s. per ounce.

Carters' Long Keeper.—Will remain sound the year round if properly kept.

"I am sending some examples of your Long-keeping Onion, grown in 1900, and it is now October 5th, 1901. Gardeners about here hardly believe it."—J. L., Blackheath.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 2s. per ounce.

Carters' Silver Ball.—A pretty, medium-sized white globe Onion of fine texture and mild flavour. It makes a nice contrast on the exhibition table.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 2s. per ounce.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' SELECTED AILSA CRAIG (*see Photograph above*).—We offer a very fine strain of this popular Onion, which, on account of its enormous size, is in great demand amongst exhibitors of vegetables. It is a good keeper, and is much liked and recommended on account of its acceptable, delicate, and pungent flavour. Suitable for autumn or spring sowing. Forty-one First Prizes reported in 1905 and 1906

Price 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet ; 3s. 6d. per ounce.

The Right Hon. Lord ST. LEONARDS writes:—"From the seed of *Ailsa Craig* Onion I have had a splendid crop ; a single Onion weighing 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ pounds, spring sown."

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907

ONION.—Continued.



Our Photograph shows the dozen grand bulbs included in the First Prize Collection of Vegetables, Shrewsbury, 1905.

Carters' Record Onion increases in favour each season, and is already exceedingly popular. It can be sown either in the autumn or spring; but if large bulbs are desired, autumn sowing is recommended. It will be remembered that a specimen, illustrated in the *Gardening World*, turned the scale at $4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.; this was probably the heaviest Onion ever grown.

We regret we cannot find room in this Catalogue for the large number of letters which reach us every season regarding successes with this grand Onion. Here are two that have come to hand recently:—

"Be so good as to send me by return two packets of *Record* Onion Seeds; it is indeed a 'Re'cord.'"—DR. DE COURCY WILLIAMS, Greenhills.

"I must say that I am very pleased with your seeds, especially *Record* Onion, which with me is simply grand.'"—F. W. KING, Esq., Malvern.

Price 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet; 3s. 6d. per ounce.

We hold records of 211 First Prizes having been gained by Customers.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



										Per oz.—s. d.
Carters' White Spanish. —A Re-selected Stock (<i>see Photograph</i>). A perfect form of the Banbury type. It grows to a great size, is very even, and of good flavour per packet 6d.										1 0
CARTERS' BLOOD-RED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 9
CARTERS' BROWN GLOBE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	per packet 3d. & 6d.	0 10
CARTERS' DEEP RED.—Hardy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 3d. & 6d.	0 10
CARTERS' SPANISH.—Large...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 3d. & 6d.	0 10
CARTERS' WHITE GLOBE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 3d. & 6d.	0 10
ANGLO-SPANISH	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 3d. & 6d.	0 10
BANBURY IMPROVED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 6d. & 1s.	1 6
BEDFORDSHIRE CHAMPION	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 6d.	1 0
CRANSTON'S EXCELSIOR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 6d. & 1s.	1 6
COVENT GARDEN PICKLING	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 6d.	1 3
DEPTFORD	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 3d. & 6d.	0 10
GIANT ZITTAU	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 3d. & 6d.	0 10
IMPROVED READING...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 6d.	1 3
JAMES' KEEPING	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 3d. & 6d.	0 10
MAGNUM BONUM	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 3d. & 6d.	0 10
NUNEHAM PARK	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 3d. & 6d.	0 10
READING	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 3d. & 6d.	0 10
ROUSHAM PARK HERO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 6d.	1 3
THE QUEEN.—A miniature	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 6d. & 1s.	1 6
WHITE SPANISH.—Ordinary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 9

The Cultivation of Onion.—The ground cannot well be too rich for this crop, nor the soil in too fine a condition. February and March are the chief seasons for sowing. The soil must be made firm before the operation is undertaken in either beds or drills. The seed should be sown thinly and covered lightly, the drills 12 inches apart, and the young Onions thinned out to about 6 inches apart, according to the variety. In very dry weather a good watering is very beneficial. Growers of Onions for exhibition generally transplant, and this is also a sure means of checking the onion grub, so troublesome in some districts. Some of the larger growing varieties are generally sown in autumn and transplanted in spring, when under fair conditions enormous exhibition specimens are obtained.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907

ONIONS FOR SPRING OR AUTUMN SOWING.

THESE VARIETIES, IF SOWN IN SPRING, WILL PRODUCE A GOOD CROP, BUT
THE ONIONS WILL NOT BE SO LARGE AS IF SOWN IN THE
AUTUMN AND TRANSPLANTED.

Carters' Autumn Giant.—A very large white-skinned Onion, mild and agreeable flavour.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Golden Globe Tripoli.—A large variety, similar in size to the *Giant Rocca*. The skin is of a transparent golden-straw colour, and it will be found invaluable in exhibition collections.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Record.—The Champion Exhibition Onion. *See Photograph, page 59.*

Carters' Selected Ailsa Craig.—*See Photograph, page 58.*

Carters' Giant White Tripoli.—Especially suitable for culinary purposes
and exhibition, a rather tender Onion on heavy soils; ripens very early,
per packet 6d. & 1s. 1 6

Giant Rocca.—A fine large Onion. The original variety ... „ 3d. & 6d. 1 0

Carters' White Emperor.—Unquestionably the finest form of flat Onion in cultivation, with silvery-white skin and flesh of a most agreeable mild flavour.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

THE FOLLOWING AUTUMN-SOWING VARIETIES CAN ALSO BE SUPPLIED:—

	Per oz.—s. d.		Per oz.—s. d.
GLOBE TRIPOLI per packet	3d. & 6d. 0 10	LISEON ... per packet	3d. & 6d. 0 10
LARGE RED GENOA „	3d. & 6d. 0 10	RED MAMMOTH TRIPOLI „	3d. & 6d. 0 10
LARGE RED ITALIAN „	3d. & 6d. 0 10	SILVER-SKIN ... „	3d. & 6d. 0 10
GIANT LEMON ROCCA, 6d. and 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.			

Carters' Select Stocks of Onions were fully represented in the magnificent collection of Vegetables exhibited by our Customers, and awarded—

The Gold Medal, Royal Horticultural Society, September, 1904.

The Silver Cup, Royal Horticultural Society, October, 1905.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' CRESTED BOUQUET PARSLEY.

A DISTINCT SUPERB PARSLEY.

Carters' Crested Bouquet (*see Photograph*).—A Parsley of very attractive appearance, both in the garden and on the table; of very dwarf compact growth, all its strength being thrown into the exquisite curls of its leaves, giving it a pretty crested appearance; without doubt the most perfect variety in cultivation.

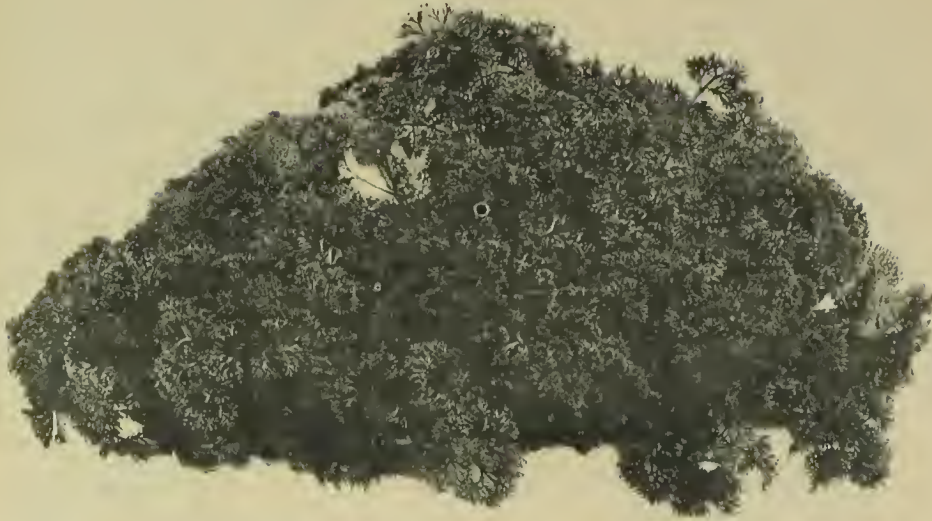
Price **1s.** and **1s. 6d.** per packet.

Carters' Perpetual.—A distinct and valuable curled variety that does not annually run to seed. It has stood with us upon the same land *for four years before seeding*.

Price **6d.** and **1s.** per packet; **1s. 6d.** per ounce.

The Cultivation of Parsley.—Sow the seeds thinly in beds any time from February until the end of June. In dry seasons it is an advantage to water the beds, as the seeds will sometimes lie a long while dormant.

Carters 217, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1897.

PARSLEY.—*Continued*

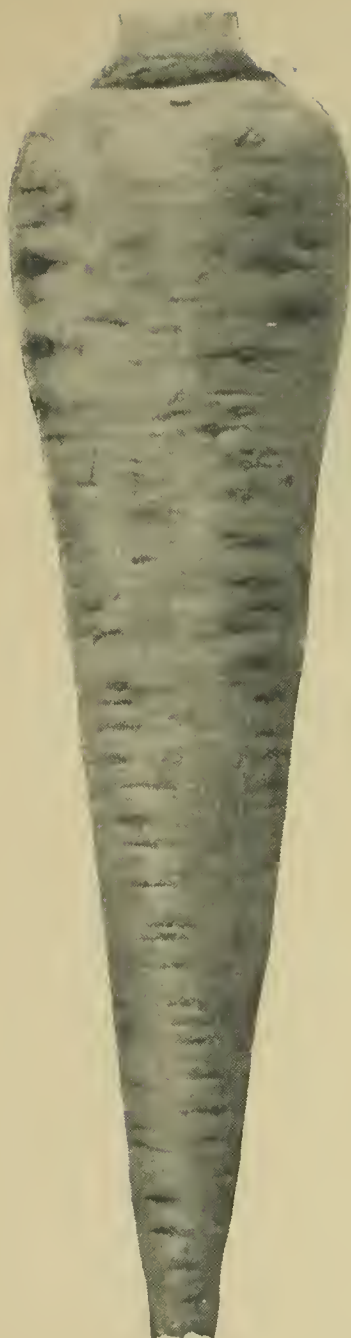
Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Fern-Leaved Parsley (*see Photograph*).—Exquisitely perfect in form and colour ; quite fern-like, and highly ornamental ; for garnishing purposes it is ideal.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet ; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

		Per oz.—s. d.
CARTERS' CURLED.—Compact and hardy ; beautifully curled	per packet 3d. & 6d.	0 10
CARTERS' CHAMPION MOSS CURLED.—A very close, handsome Parsley ; both useful and ornamental	... .. per packet 6d.	1 0
COVENT GARDEN GARNISHING.—A free-giving variety for market work	per packet 3d.	0 6
MYATT'S GARNISHING.—A good rich green with long leaf	... per packet 3d. & 6d.	0 10
GIANT SCOTCH CURLED.—Large robust, good cropper	... per packet 3d. & 6d.	0 10
DOUBLE CURLED.—Useful for cottage gardens	... .. per packet 3d.	0 6

For full particulars of our selection of Peas for successional crops from June to November, *see page 66.*



CARTERS' MALTESE PARSNIP.

A SUPERB GIANT PARSNIP.

Carters' Maltese (*see Photograph*). — The largest variety for exhibition or table. WE HOLD RECORDS OF 133 FIRST PRIZES HAVING BEEN TAKEN FROM 1902 TO 1906.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet; 9d. per oz.

	Per packet	s.	d.
CARTERS' LONG PARSNIP. Fine variety, of splendid flavour	6d. &	0	3
HOLLOW CROWN.—An old favourite	6d. &	0	3
IMPROVED JERSEY MARROW.—Selected stock, good medium size	6d. &	0	3
THE STUDENT.—Extremely delicate flavour.	6d. &	0	3

The 6d. packets of above are about 1 oz. each.

The Cultivation of Parsnip. Sow the seed early in March as soon as the season will permit. The ground should be well manured and deeply trenched; the drills about 15 inches apart, and the plants thinned out the same distance apart.

"Your *Maltese* Parsnips turned out splendid, good flavour and good straight roots."—A. S., Hendon.

"It may interest you to learn that I was awarded first prize with *Duke of York* Tomato and *Royal Osborne* Cucumber, at Edinburgh Show, which opened on Thursday last. There were 20 dishes staged in first-named class, and 12 in the latter, and the classes were pronounced *good* throughout."—MR. JAMES DAY, Head Gardener to the *Earl of Galloway*

and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co

& 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' HOLBORN MARROW PARSNIP.

A SWEET DELICATE-FLESHED VARIETY.

Carters' Holborn Marrow (*see Photograph*).—A truly refined Parsnip. When lifted it leaves the ground clean, smooth, and well shaped. It is not so large in growth as our *Mallese*, but its flavour is unusually marrow-like and delicate. Our picture very inadequately depicts its merits.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at the Experimental Grounds, says:—"Roots thick, handsome, and not too large, but just the size and shape a Parsnip should be."

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' HOLBORN MARROW PARSNIP.

GREAT SUMMER EXHIBITION AT SHREWSBURY, 1906.

Our Customer won all the Prizes for Scarlet Runner Beans, and the First Prize in the open class for Peas, beating all the best growers in the Country.

GREAT AUTUMN EXHIBITION OF VEGETABLES, ROYAL HORTICULTURAL HALL, OCTOBER, 1905.

Our Customer won the Chief Prize, consisting of a Silver Cup and £10.

Our Parsnips were included in the First Prize Collection of Vegetables exhibited at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society.

SILVER CUP, ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY,

AT HOLLAND HOUSE, JULY, 1906,

For 206 Varieties of Peas Exhibited.

Since the Royal Horticultural Society of England awarded to our House two First Class Certificates in the year 1872 for our initial endeavours to obtain an advance in the cropping and eating properties of Garden Peas we have received many other similar honours. Although long-continued experiments are both laborious and costly, we have never relaxed our efforts, our growths last summer being larger than ever before. It is our custom to test every parcel of Peas that we handle during the season, and the 60,000 bushels that we disposed of in 1906 were made up of 1,501 different parcels, and as it was necessary for us to plant a row of each we had this number of rows in our experimental grounds, in addition to the breadths under special culture of several new varieties of Peas. A visitor to our trial grounds writing in *The Garden*, says:—"It is well known that the Holborn Firm have for a long series of years been in the very front rank of those who have done such splendid work in improving the Garden Pea."

The magnificent improvements in Peas introduced by our House manifested in *Telephone*, *Stratagem*, *Daisy*, *Early Morn*, *Exhibition Marrowfat*, and *Michaelmas Marrow*, are further added to in the introduction of the enormous-podded Marrowfat named *Quite Content*, as we feel certain that all who try this grand Pea will be more than satisfied with our latest introduction, which last year gained the First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society, and easily secured First Honours in the open class for Peas at the Great Shrewsbury Show, in August, 1906. See coloured plate, page 82. On back of coloured plate we offer a new Pea named *Carters' Dreadnought*.

GREEN MARROWFAT PEAS.

FOR SUCCESSIONAL USE FROM JUNE TO NOVEMBER.

We have offered a general selection of choice Garden Peas with so much success that we again quote the group as improved and representing the best collection calculated to produce Peas for five months, under fair conditions, if sown at varying periods, during the spring and summer. It would be difficult to give precise dates for putting the seed into the ground, as so much depends upon soil and situation.

Successional sowings of these Peas may be made at any time between the dates named.

Name.	Description.	Height.	When to Sow.	Expect Ready to Pick.	PRICE, Carriage Free.		
					Per pint.	Per quart.	Per packet.
Carters' Early Morn ...	1st Early M'fat ...	3 ft.	End of M'ch	During June	2s.	3s. 6d.	6d. & 1s.
Carters' Daisy ...	2nd Early M'fat ...	1½ ft.	Mid. of April	Early in July	2s.	3s. 6d.	6d. & 1s.
Carters' Commonwealth	Mid-season M'fat ...	2 ft.	End of April	July ...	2s.	3s. 6d.	6d. & 1s.
Carters' Model Telephone	Main Crop M'fat ...	5 ft.	Mid. of April	July ...	2s.	3s. 6d.	6d. & 1s.
Carters' Quite Content ...	Main Crop M'fat ...	6 ft.	Mid. of April	July—1 pkt.	1s. pkt.	1s. pkt.	6d. & 1s.
Carters' Exhibition ...	Main Crop M'fat ...	5 ft.	End of April	July & Aug.	2s.	3s. 6d.	6d. & 1s.
Carters' Dreadnought ...	Late Main Crop M'fat	3 ft.	End of April	Aug.—1 pkt.	1s. pkt.	1s. pkt.	6d. & 1s.
Carters' Michaelmas ...	Late M'fat ...	3 ft.	End of May to mid. of June	Sept. to Nov.	2s.	3s. 6d.	6d. & 1s.
Catalogue Price ...					14s.	23s.	4s. 8s.
The Collection Carriage Free ...					12/6	21/-	3/9 7/6

CARTERS' EIGHT WEEKS.

67

The earliest
Border Pea in
the world.



FOR FORCING
or
Border Work.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Eight Weeks proved again to be the earliest Pea of all, in our Trial Grounds last year.

CARTERS' EIGHT WEEKS.—The Earliest Pea we have ever grown. A very hardy Marrowfat, growing 15 inches high, and possessing all the good points of the best type of *American Wonder*, which was one of its parents. As both a forcing and early border variety it must become a boon to gardeners whose demands are heavy early in the season. The seed is slightly dented, and of the same colour as its other parent, *William the First*. The pods are freely produced, and well filled with sweet-tasting peas. It is a splendid forcer, and we regret our stock is so limited.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Forcing Pea.—A valuable Marrowfat Pea for under-glass culture. Its stocky growth is rarely more than 1 foot in height. It commends itself not only to professional gardeners who are required to produce Peas nearly the year round, but also to amateurs having a greenhouse or vinery doing practically nothing through the winter months, and who can, with this sturdy Pea, raise supplies for their table very early in the year.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet, 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' EARLY MORN PEA.

A superb First Early Giant Marrowfat.

For full particulars, see opposite page.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

Carters' Early Morn Pea (*see Photograph opposite.*)—This grand introduction maintains its position as one of the best early Marrowfat Peas ever raised. Although so early the seed should not be sown until the soil is in a fit state to receive it in April, as it is a rapid grower. The pods are very large and well filled, and are often ready to pick during June. Height, about 3 feet.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS.

J. G. CROSSMAN, ESQ., St. Cathberts, writes:—"I have the best lot of 'Early Morn Peas' I think that I ever saw, from your seeds this year."

MR. ADDISON, The Gardens, Woodbine, writes:—"I must say your seeds came up remarkably well. I had a fine lot of 'Early Morn Peas' which were the admiration of every one."

DR. E. J. CRAWSHAW, Tregunter, writes:—"Your 'Early Morn Peas' are beyond all praise, we have never tasted anything like them or seen such well filled pods."

MR. PERWETT, The Gardens, St. Michael's Mount, writes:—"I would like to say that your 'Early Morn Peas' have produced a most wonderful crop of delicious flavoured Peas."

Carters' Blue Express.—A re-selected stock of an early round-seeded and a very productive bearer, the pods well filled with fine flavoured Peas, of a distinct colour when boiled. Height, $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet, 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart.

Carters' Daylight.—A fine Marrowfat, as early as *Lightning*, with exhibition pods. Height, $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Lightning.—A re-selected stock of the earliest white round-seeded Pea. Height, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Diamond.—An extra early *White Wrinkled Gem*, as early as *William Hurst*, with larger pods, and very prolific. A grand Pea for border work. Height, 1 foot.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet, 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart.

Carters' Dwarf Favourite.—For gardens where space is an object this is the Pea to grow. It has rich deep-green pods well filled with delicious Marrowfat Peas. Very prolific. Height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ foot.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet, 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart.

Carters' Superior.—A highly-selected early blue-seeded Pea, with large pods. Closely follows *Blue Express*. An excellent Pea for market work. Height, 4 feet.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet, 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Springtide.—A first early Marrow, as early as *Lightning*, with dark green well-filled pods. Height, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 feet.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet, 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.

NOTICE.—For our Special Collection of Peas for succession, *see page 68.*



A Grand First Early
Dwarf,
exceedingly prolific.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
NEW MARROWFAT PEA.

CARTERS' MAYFLOWER.

A superb Dwarf First Early Marrowfat Pea.

For full particulars, see opposite page.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' MAYFLOWER.—A new and prolific first early Marrowfat Pea.

A cross between *Daisy* and *William Hurst*. This is a grand thing, with long pointed pods twice the size of *William Hurst* and much more freely produced. The bine is robust, possessing the same healthy character as its most famous parent the *Daisy*. Seed wrinkled. Height, 18 inches. Everyone should try this fine introduction, which is but very inadequately shown in the photograph.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

CARTERS' LITTLE MARVEL PEA.

A first early green wrinkled Marrow. Height, 18 inches. An improvement upon the *English Wonder* class. A grand cropper; strongly recommended.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.

"This year our earliest Pea in the open ground was Carters' *Little Marvel*, which is quite a fortnight earlier than any of the first earlies. I should add that all sorts were grown at the start in 4½-inch pots in cold frames. The seed was sown in December, and the seedlings planted out the first week in March on warm borders. We gathered *Little Marvel* on June 8th, and had the weather been favourable there would have been good pods at the end of May, but the severe frost early in that month actually killed the first flowers. This variety is a great gain in every way when forced, as when fit for use, in spite of its maturing so quickly, it is a fair sized pod and well packed with peas. There are five to seven on an average in each pod, and, unlike some of the older early Peas, it is of good flavour. The plant crops enormously, and this so early in the season is worth noting. The *Little Marvel* was raised from the older but well-known *William Hurst* and that fine table Pea *Daisy*, the latter being noted for quality and as a valuable second early Pea. *Marvel* differs from both in this respect; the pods are rounder than those of *Daisy*, and larger than *William Hurst*. It should also make a profitable market variety, as it is only 18 inches high, robust, and crops freely. The seed, which was sown late in February in the open, produced plants that bore only a few days later than that grown as described above, but this is readily accounted for by the first blossom escaping injury by frost, being a little later from seed sown February 24th. We gathered pods on June 16th and freely on June 18th, and the plant is covered to the base. For gardens limited in size the above variety should become a great favourite."—G. WYTHES, in *The Garden*, July 14th, 1906.

		Per quart—s.	d.
CARTERS' FIRST CROP, or RINGLEADER.—An old and popular Pea ...	2½ feet.	Per packet 6d. & 1s.	1 6
CARTERS' EXTRA EARLY PREMIUM GEM.—A great improvement on <i>Little Gem</i>	1½ foot	„ 6d. & 1s.	2 0
CARTERS' FIRST EARLY.—A quick growing white round Pea ...	2½ feet	„ 6d. & 1s.	1 8
CARTERS' EARLY DWARF MARROW	2 feet	„ 6d. & 1s.	1 8
AMERICAN WONDER.—Carters' re-selected. An early dwarf Marrow. Much superior to the old stock, being nearly twice as long in the pod	1½ foot	„ 6d. & 1s.	2 6
AMERICAN WONDER.—Original stock	1 foot	„ 6d. & 1s.	1 6
BLUE EXPRESS.—Ordinary stock, first early blue	2½ feet	„ 6d. & 1s.	1 9
CHELSEA GEM.—A dwarf early Marrow	15 inches	„ 6d. & 1s.	3 0
EARLIEST OF ALL	3 feet	„ 6d. & 1s.	1 6
EARLY SUNRISE.—Early white prolific Marrow	3 feet	„ 6d. & 1s.	1 6
ECLIPSE.—An early blue Pea	3 feet	„ 6d. & 1s.	1 6
ENGLISH WONDER.—A popular early Marrow	1 foot	„ 6d. & 1s.	1 9
EXONIAN	2½ feet	„ 6d. & 1s.	2 0
FIRST AND BEST.—Very prolific	2½ feet	„ 6d. & 1s.	1 6
GRADUS.—An early large podded Marrow Pea... ..	4 feet	„ 6d. & 1s.	2 6
HERALD.—Long podded	1 foot	„ 6d. & 1s.	2 6
LIGHTNING.—Ordinary stock, first early white	2½ feet	„ 6d. & 1s.	2 0
MAY QUEEN	3 feet	„ 6d. & 1s.	2 6
WILLIAM HURST.—A useful dwarf	1 foot	„ 6d. & 1s.	1 9
WILLIAM THE FIRST.—Carters' re-selected. Long handsome pods... ..	4 feet	„ 6d. & 1s.	2 0
WILLIAM THE FIRST.—Ordinary	4 feet	„ 6d. & 1s.	1 6

NOTICE.—For our Special Collection of Peas for succession, see page 66.



The most famous
Second Early Marrowfat
in cultivation.

*Photographed from Nature and
Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.*

CARTERS' DAISY PEA.

The finest Second Early Marrowfat. *For full particulars, see opposite page.*

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' DAISY PEA (*see Photograph on opposite page*).—First-Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society.—This grand dwarf Marrowfat Pea has been before the public for some years, and still stands at the head, as confirmed by the great independent trial of Peas conducted by the Royal Horticultural Society of England in 1902. Their experiment comprised over 80 varieties, and CARTERS' DAISY gained the First-Class Certificate given by the Society. CARTERS' DAISY PEA is an early main crop, growing about 15 inches high. The haulm is very robust, and the crop of giant, well-filled pods of good colour is enormous.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Mr. J. MAYNE, of Bieton Gardens, Devonshire, in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* writes:—"CARTERS' DAISY PEA.—So many satisfactory accounts have been given in these pages of this variety of Pea that it may seem superfluous again to write its praise, but having grown it for several seasons I can confidently recommend it as one of the best second early dwarf varieties at the present time. It is of robust growth, reaching nearly 3 feet in height last year, but in ordinary summers the plants do not get much above 2 feet, and are literally crowded with fine pods nearly 6 inches long, each containing from 8 to 10 fine Peas of excellent flavour. I have been much impressed by the length of time the pods will hang without getting dry, having saved the crop for seed. The pods are usually borne in pairs, and the raisers are certainly to be congratulated upon giving us such a good Pea. I advise those who have not yet grown this Pea to procure a quart of seeds from the raisers and sow as soon as the state of the soil will allow, and I will vouch for it they will not be disappointed."

Carters' Extra Early Daisy.—A counterpart of Carters' *Daisy* Pea in the early section. It is exceedingly robust, with dark foliage, and is literally covered with fine pods. The Peas are also very sweet-eating. Height, 18 inches.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Edward VII.—In the trials of the Royal Horticultural Society we were granted an Award of Merit for this superb early Marrow Pea. It is a first-class representative of the forward section of Marrowfats, but has *Ne Plus Ultra* shaped pods of a beautiful lustrous green, filled with fine, large, sweet-eating Peas. Height, 3 feet.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.



TRADE MARK
REGISTERED.

Carters' King of the Earlies.—This early Pea is a cross between our well-known *Daisy* and another first early sweet Marrowfat, and was raised at the Royal Gardens, Windsor. It produces a robust haulm from 15 to 18 inches in length, covered with giant pods.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Pride of the Market.—A fine main crop blue Marrowfat Pea, belonging to the same family from which our *Stratagem* was selected. Being a strong grower it requires to be thinly sown. Height, 1½ to 2 feet.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 1s. 3d. per pint, 2s. per quart.

Carters' Seedling.—A superior main crop Marrow Pea, the result of two distinct crossings, its parents being the well-known and valuable Peas, *Stratagem*, *Queen*, and *Autocrat*. Height, 3 feet.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Majestic.—A splendid mid-season Marrowfat Pea, valuable alike for the table and exhibition. Height, 3 feet.

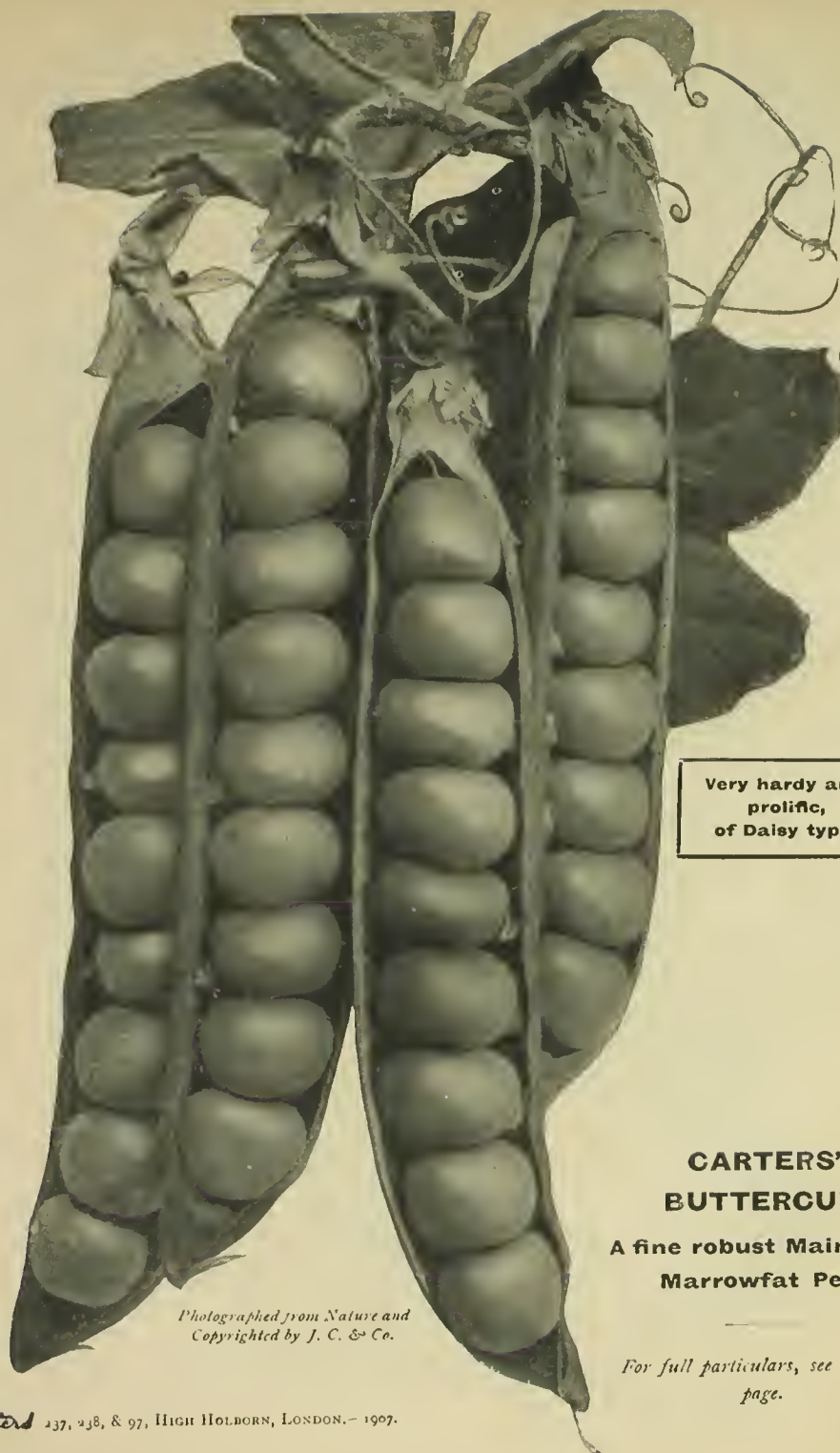
Price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Torpedo.—This grand Marrow Pea supplies the long-felt want of a first-class table Pea that will come into bearing between Carters' *Early Morn* and the original *Duke of Albany*, which it imitates in all its best characteristics, but is 12 inches shorter in the haulm and seven days earlier in maturing. The pods, which are dark green, are borne upon strong branching foliage, and contain from 8 to 10 enormous Peas, very sweet when cooked. Height, 3½ to 4 feet.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

NOTICE.—For our Special Collection of Peas for succession, see page 66.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Very hardy and
prolific,
of Daisy type.

**CARTERS'
BUTTERCUP.**

**A fine robust Main-crop
Marrowfat Pea.**

*Photographed from Nature and
Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.*

*For full particulars, see opposite
page.*

CARTERS' BUTTERCUP PEA (*see Photograph opposite*).—Best described as a hardy type of *Daisy* Pea. A very fine and robust main crop Pea, with long, handsome, well-filled pods. Height, about 2 feet. Pods rich green, produced in pairs, averaging 10 peas in each. We have counted as many as 22 pods on a single plant ready to gather at one time. May be described as a nearly main crop, with particularly robust habit. The large, deep green seed, which is almost round, retains the sweet Marrowfat flavour when cooked. Peas having seed of this character are well adapted for cold, wet, and exposed situations.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

From the *Gardeners' Magazine*.

"Carters' *Buttercup*, a type of *Daisy* Pea, but a week or more earlier, is a very fine, robust form of Pea, bears freely pods of great length and size in pairs; the pods are of a beautiful green, and the Peas are very rich. It has grown well this season, and very strong. Another variety which need not have sticks; the better if short sticks were used, as the foliage and pods are so heavy they ought to be kept off the ground."

From the *Gardeners' Chronicle*.

"Carters' *Buttercup* is a grand cropper of dwarf habit. I think I never saw so fruitful a dwarf Pea, the rows being quite a picture. The quality is good, and the pods large and well filled. For a garden where dwarf Peas are most appreciated no variety could be more profitably grown as a second early."

GENERAL LIST OF SECOND EARLY AND MAIN CROP PEAS.

		Per packet.	Per quart. s. d.
CARTERS' LITTLE WONDER.—A wrinkled Marrow, of fine length and breadth of pods, productiveness, and flavour	... .. 2 feet	6d. & 1s.	2 0
ABUNDANCE.—An early dwarf	... .. 2½ feet	6d. & 1s.	1 6
CHAMPION OF ENGLAND.—An old favourite	... .. 5 feet	6d. & 1s.	1 6
ADVANCER.—Very prolific	... .. 2 feet	6d. & 1s.	1 6
DICKSON'S FAVOURITE	... .. 4 feet	6d. & 1s.	1 6
FAVOURITE MARROWFAT	... .. 2 feet	6d. & 1s.	1 6
DWARF DEFIANCE	... .. 2 to 2½ feet	6d. & 1s.	2 0
HUNDREDFOLD.—Large well-filled pods	... .. 5 feet	6d. & 1s.	1 6
CHARLES I.	... .. 3 feet	6d. & 1s.	1 6
BEST OF ALL.—A good flavoured Pea	... .. 3 feet	6d. & 1s.	1 6
FORTYFOLD.—Improved <i>Champion of England</i>	... .. 5 feet	6d. & 1s.	1 6
TELEPHONE.—Original stock (<i>see also page 79</i>)	... .. 5 feet	6d. & 1s.	2 0
TELEGRAPH.—Original stock (<i>see also page 81</i>)	... .. 5 feet	6d. & 1s.	1 6
STRATAGEM.—Original stock (<i>see also page 77</i>)	... .. 1½ to 2 feet	6d. & 1s.	2 0

FRENCH PEAS.

Carters' Delicatesse (*Petit Pois*).—This Pea has gained a great renown among the continental connoisseurs, who regard it as a delicacy. It is a second early wrinkled, with haulm about 3 feet; very prolific; long curved pods hanging in pairs.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet, 1s. 3d. per pint, 2s. per quart.

Carters' Giant Edible Podded.—Our friends on the Continent have assiduously developed the Edible Podded Pea section, and have thus obtained a delicious vegetable not sufficiently well known in this country. The variety we now offer grows about 5 feet high, with very broad fleshy pods.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet, 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart.

Extract from "The Gardeners' Chronicle" of July 15th, 1905, respecting our exhibit of Peas at the Royal Horticultural Society's Summer Show at Chelsea, on July 11th, 12th, and 13th, 1905.—"Messrs. J. CARTER & Co., Seedsmen, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London, showed a unique collection of culinary Peas, every one good of its kind. The produce was taken from plants the seeds of which were sown on March 30th for the purpose of showing the various stages of maturity. Many of the varieties were nearly ripe, as in the case of *Exonian*, Carters' *Superior*, *American Wonder*, *Wm. Hurst*, Carters' *Eight Weeks*, Carters' *First Crop*, *The Dawn*, Carters' *Edward VII.*, *The Pilot*, *First Early*, *May Queen*, and *Alpha*. *Quite Content* is a variety with pods some 6 inches long and proportionately broad."

NOTICE.—For our Special Collection of Peas for succession, *see page 66*.

Carters' 237, 238 & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' DAFFODIL PEA.



New early dwarf
with rich deep
green pods.

Photographed from
Nature and
Copyrighted by
J. C. & Co

CARTERS' DAFFODIL PEA.

A dwarf and very prolific Marrowfat Pea with the highest possible commendations, being of the rich deep colour of the *Stratagem* type, and a decided improvement upon *British Wonder* and the new types of *English Wonder*. It is a first early of bushy habit, and about 18 in., obviating the necessity for sticks, and rendering it serviceable for borders. Its pods are larger than any of the well-known Peas of the early dwarf class referred to above, while the quality and flavour of the Peas is delicious.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet ; 2s. per pint ; 3s. 6d. per quart.

For cultural directions of Peas, see page 79.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS'
DANBY
STRATAGEM.

AWARD OF MERIT,
Royal Horticultural
Society.

A distinct improvement on the original *Stratagem*, having longer, straighter, and broader pods, very freely produced. The haulm is very robust, and extends to a height of 2½ feet, bearing a profusion of immense pods, many six inches in length, and frequently containing ten large full-flavoured Marrow Peas.

Price

6d. and 1s. per packet ;

2s. per pint ;

3s. 6d. per quart.

*For general hints on the
 cultivation of Peas, see
 page 79.*



Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON. - 1907.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co

CARTERS' MODEL TELEPHONE.



*Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' MODEL TELEPHONE PEA.
For full particulars, see opposite page.*

POPULAR MAIN CROP MARROWFAT PEAS.

Carters' Model Telephone.

See Photograph on opposite page.

A re-selection for robustness and delicacy of flavour from *Telephone*, a main crop wrinkled marrow, which bears to-day a world-wide reputation. No other Pea can claim equal honours with the best strains of Carters' *Telephone* on the exhibition table. Peas wrinkled, 9 to 11 in a pod, delicious when cooked. Height, 5 feet.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Dwarf Telephone.

The result of several years' work in the effort to get a Pea with all the excellent qualities of Carters' *Telephone*, without its tall growth. Its height is 1½ to 2 feet; habit stocky, healthy, and vigorous, and remarkably uniform.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Battleship.

The blunt-ended pod of this robust Marrowfat Pea is one of its peculiarities. The fine dark green pods, which hang in pairs, clearly imitate in size that grand Pea *Telephone*, introduced by our House many years ago. The haulm is exceedingly strong, and stands both drought and mildew better than others. The peas are rich flavoured and a bright green when served at table. Height, 5 feet.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

WE WERE AWARDED THE SILVER CUP

By the Royal Horticultural Society for a marvellous collection of Peas, comprising 206 varieties, July, 1906.

Hint's on Cultivation.—Early round Peas may be sown out of doors any time from November onwards, but the spring is generally the season when the largest quantities of both Early and Main Crop Marrow Peas are put in, extending to June for the latest crops. They thrive best in ground that has been deeply trenched and manured for a previous crop; the seeds should be planted from 1½ to 3 inches deep, in either single or double rows, and the taller varieties must be staked when they are from 4 to 6 inches high; the tallest kinds should not be less than 6 feet apart in rows, and the dwarf varieties half this distance. Peas will stand a good deal of drought if the roots find their way into some nice rich material. (*For full particulars see CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, Vegetable Section, price 6d. enclosed with goods, or 7d. post free.*)

Carters 137, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

G



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' COMMONWEALTH PEA.

A main crop Marrowfat (see opposite page).

POPULAR MAIN CROP MARROWFAT PEAS.

Carters' Commonwealth.

See Photograph on opposite page.

A grand selection from one of the latest types of Carters' *Stratagem*, differing in several ways, notably the shape of pod, from Carters' *Danby Stratagem*. It is a strong grower, and a prolific bearer of large exhibition pods, besides being a first-class table pea. It is also a good dry-weather pea. Strongly recommended. Height, 2 feet.

In sealed packets, price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Model Telegraph.

A selection from our original *Telegraph*, which is well-known. Very valuable as an exhibition Pea, on account of the size and fine dark colour of the pods. The seed is round and of a deep green colour, which is retained when cooked. The flavour is also of the sweetest. Height, 5 feet.

In sealed packets, price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Anticipation.

Anticipation grows to a height of about 2½ feet, and sown at the usual season it comes into bearing early in July. The foliage is of a medium shade of colour, the habit robust, with immense straight pods containing Peas of an exquisite flavour when cooked. A grand dry-weather Pea and resister of mildew.

In sealed packets, price 6d. and 1s. per packet, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

"I know it will interest you to know how well your *Anticipation* Pea has done here this year. It has borne an enormous crop, and there are still several dishes to pick."—F. S. J., Dulverton.

**We were awarded the First Prize at the Royal Horticultural Society's Show,
for Peas in 1905 and 1906.**

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON. 1907.

CARTERS' "QUITE CONTENT" MARROWFAT PEA.

A GIANT-PODDED MAIN CROP. (*See Coloured Plate.*)

Awarded the **FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE** of the **ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 1906.**

Pods longer than any other Pea in cultivation.

This grand Pea, which has caused such a stir in the Horticultural world during the past season, is the outcome of a cross between *Alderman* and *Edwin Beckett*. In general character it resembles the former, but the pods are considerably larger than either parent. In our own trials it has amply demonstrated its wonderful superiority, and when exhibited in the open class at Shrewsbury, 1906, it **EASILY SECURED THE FIRST PRIZE**, and was pronounced by leading experts to be without doubt the **finest Pea** ever seen. It is exceedingly prolific, and the pods hang mostly in pairs. Height, 5 to 6 feet.

SOME HONOURS, FIRST PRIZES, AND REPORTS, 1906.

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE, ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 1906.

FIRST PRIZE, GREAT SHREWSBURY EXHIBITION, 1906.

First Prize, Birkenhead.	First Prize, Dunstable.	First Prize, Mablethorpe.
First Prize, Chingford.	First Prize, Elworthy.	First Prize, Pailinton.
First Prize, Codnor & Dist.	First Prize, Great Bowden.	First Prize, Shrewsbury.
First Prize, Cottenham.	First Prize, Herwall.	First Prize, Summertown.
First Prize, Darwen.	First Prize, Letchworth	First Prize, Sykehouse.
First Prize, Desford.	(Garden City).	First Prize, Walkley.

His Grace The Duke of Portland's Head Gardener says:—"I have tried Carters' *Quite Content* Pea, which is without doubt the largest podded Pea I know of. I consider it a grand Pea for a moderately rich soil, as the large pods are more readily filled than when too strongly grown. Those in want of the largest pods for exhibition purposes cannot do better than grow it."—Mr. JAMES GIBSON, The Gardens, Welbeck.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Lathom's Head Gardener says:—"Carters' *Quite Content* Pea is truly a magnificent Pea for exhibition and of excellent table quality. I gained First Prize with it at Shrewsbury Show in a very strong competition."—Mr. B. ASHTON, The Gardens, Lathom House.

His Grace The Duke of Buccleuch's Head Gardener says:—"Carters' *Quite Content* is a splendid Pea of first-rate quality. The pods are large, mostly in pairs, are well filled with peas."—Mr. WHYTECK, The Gardens, Dalkeith Palace.

The Right Hon. Lord Poltimore's Head Gardener says:—"Without doubt a variety which has come to stay, and it will form one of the standard main-crop varieties."—Mr. T. H. SLADE, The Gardens, Poltimore Park.

Sir Edmund Loder's Head Gardener says:—"Carters' *Quite Content* Pea is a marvel, a large cropper, and the admiration of all who see it. We have had pods 7 inches long; it is also of fine flavour. The finest Pea ever seen, and everyone ought to be '*Quite Content*' when they have it flourishing in the garden."—Mr. W. A. COOK, The Gardens, Leonardslee.

Viscount Portman's Head Gardener says:—"Carters' *Quite Content* Peas are a tall-growing variety. The haulm is fairly dark, pods large and straight, medium green, and from 5 to 6 inches in length, containing from 10 to 12 seeds in each, which are of good flavour. An excellent show variety for second early use."—Mr. H. C. PRINSEP, The Gardens, Buxted Park.

"I should say that this is the largest Pea in existence, and of excellent quality. The pods are well filled, and it is indispensable to the exhibitor and excellent for general use."—Mr. J. C. TALLACK, The Gardens, Shipley Hall.

"Having given Carters' *Quite Content* Pea a trial this season, I would like to state that I found it very satisfactory; it is a strong grower, and produces pods of very large size in pairs, each pod containing 9 to 11 fine peas of excellent flavour, and it is a capital cropper."—Mr. J. DYMOCK, Gardener to G. D. Faber, Esq., Rush Court.

"I have been a showman for the last 18 years, but never before have I had such a dish of Peas on the show table. I had pods $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches long containing 11 peas in each pod."—Mr. J. W. SURRIDGE, Chingford.

Price per packet 6d. and 1s. each.

The larger packet will contain about 90 seeds.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



CARTERS' QUITE CONTENT PEA.

The Longest Podded Marrowfat in Cultivation.

Awarded First Class Certificate Royal Horticultural Society, 1906.

FOR FULL PARTICULARS SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.



CARTERS DREADNOUGHT PEA.

THE NEW MAINCROP MARROWFAT PEA.

NEW LATE MARROWFAT PEA.

CARTERS' DREADNOUGHT.

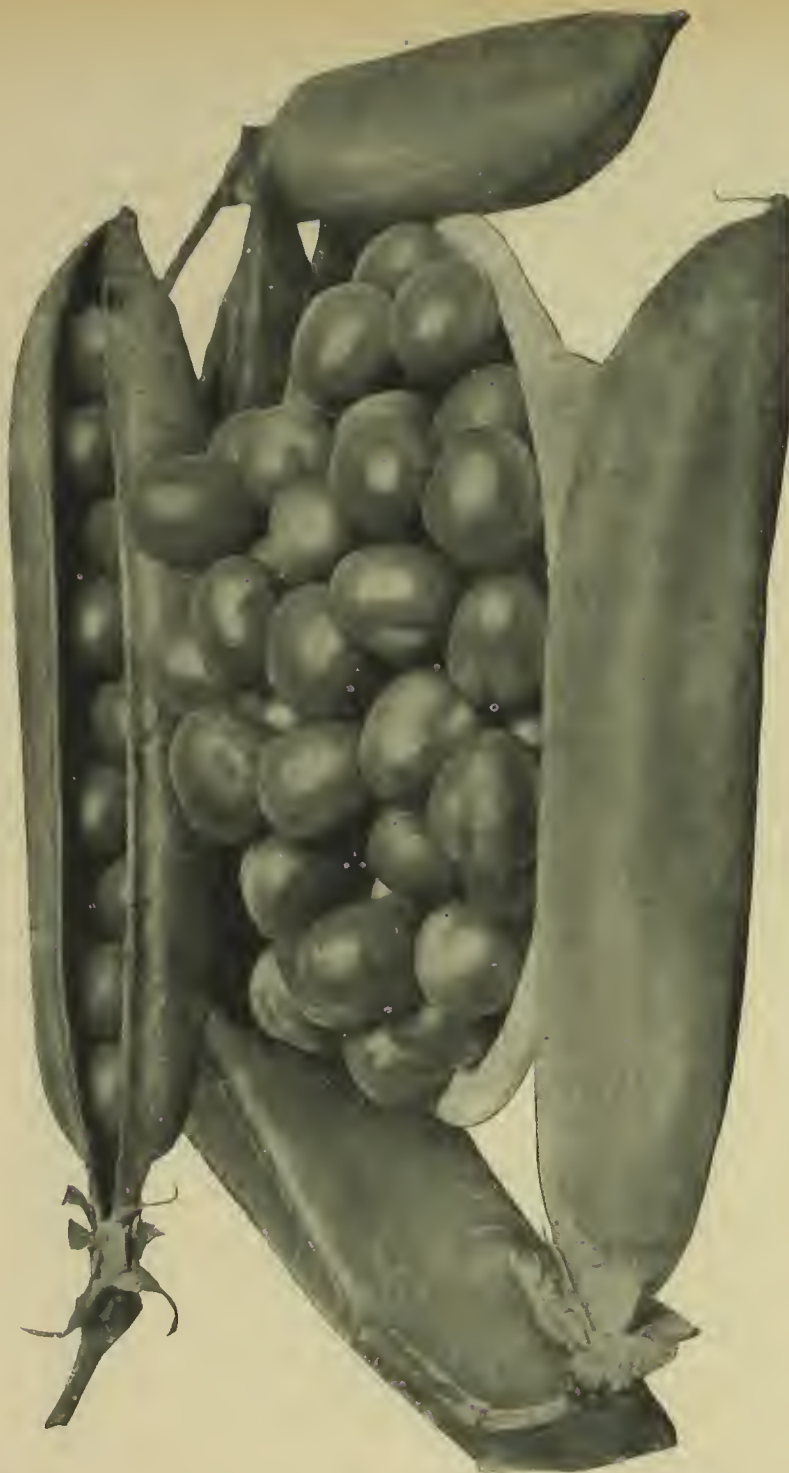
This remarkable Pea has been selected by us as a grand addition to the late Main Crop Section. It is the practice of our house to make comparative tests of all the new Peas introduced by growers both at home and abroad. After careful comparison we have failed to find a pea that pleases us more as a variety to come in between the Main Crops and the very late peas than *Dreadnought*. It has large bold pods well filled with Peas of delicious flavour.

We have been instrumental in introducing many Peas which have become standard varieties, such as *Telephone*, *Telegraph*, *Stratagem*, *Pride of the Market*, and *Daisy*, known all over the world, and we undertake to prophesy that this novelty is destined to take an equally permanent place, not only among amateurs, exhibitors, and connoisseurs at the table, but also as a profitable market Pea. Its large deep green well-filled pods, and its resistance to mildew and drought are its distinguishing characteristics.

We have given it the name of *Dreadnought* at the suggestion of an esteemed horticulturist. Height, 3 feet.

• In sealed packets, price 6d. and 1s.

The larger packet contains about 90 seeds.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' EXHIBITION MARROW PEA.

The largest and most handsome podded tall Marrowfat. A splendid Pea to win Prizes with. Nine First Prizes reported in 1906.
For full particulars, see opposite page.

A NEW LARGE-PODDED MARROWFAT PEA.

See Photograph on opposite page.

Carters' Exhibition.—Main crop. Height, 5 feet. Seed large, green, and wrinkled. A magnificent Pea, the result of a selection from Carters' *Model Telephone*, the selection having been made for the purpose of obtaining an Exhibition Pea possessing all the good points of that celebrated variety, but bearing even a larger and richer coloured pod.

We claim that in every respect we have been successful, this superb variety bearing immense rich deep-green pods, perfect in shape, and well filled with large green Peas of excellent flavour, being unequalled for Exhibition purposes, as also for general garden work.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

The Gladstone.—Carters' re-selected stock—a fine late variety, bearing long sickle-shaped pods, dark in colour, very prolific. Fine for exhibition. Height, $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters' Dwarf Monarch.—A deep green wrinkled Marrow, with a square ended pod of the *Autocrat* type, but earlier; producing pods in pairs which contain eight and nine peas of a splendid deep green colour, and of finest flavour; wonderfully prolific. Height, 2 feet.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters' G. F. Wilson.—An old and popular late Marrow, with a robust and healthy growth. Standing all sorts of weather changes better than some others. Height, 3 ft.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters' Improved Omega.—A highly selected long-podded type of this popular Pea. Height, 2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

In sealed packets, 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters' Re-selected Duke of Albany.—A great advance on the original stock, the pods being straighter and longer, and should be grown by all who know the original variety. Height, 5 feet.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Glory of Devon.—Award of Merit, Royal Horticultural Society. A Marrowfat Pea of remarkable growth and enormous pods. Height, about 3 feet.

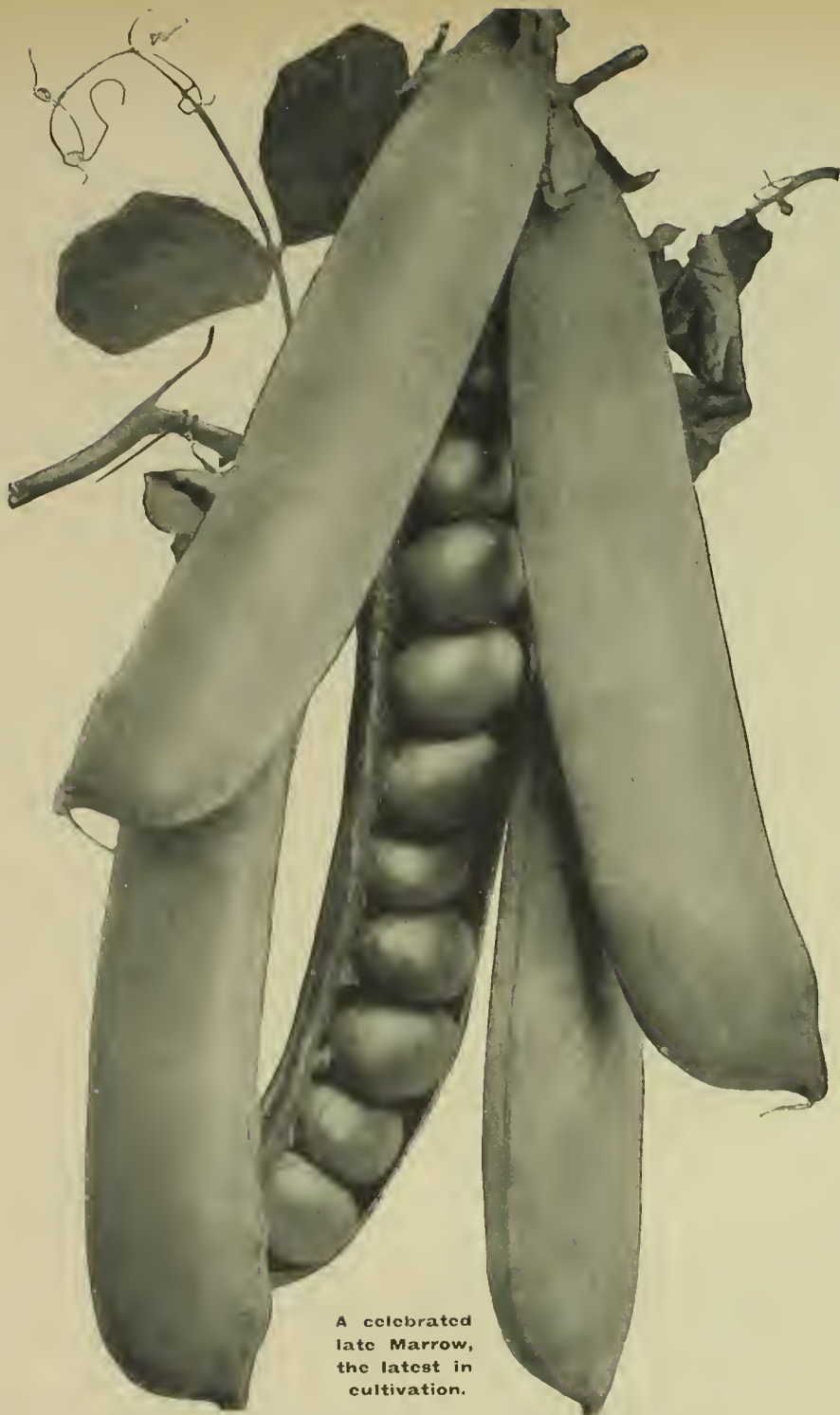
In sealed packets, price 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Ne Plus Ultra.—Carters' re-selected stock. A splendid Pea for late crops. Height, 6 feet.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

For Carters' Special Selection of Peas for Succession, see page 66.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



A celebrated
late Marrow,
the latest in
cultivation.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' MICHAELMAS PEA.

The latest Garden Pea in cultivation.
For full particulars, see opposite page.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' MICHAELMAS PEA (*see Photograph on opposite page*).—This grand Pea quite oversteps the boundary hitherto set by the times and seasons, and is absolutely distinct. Late varieties of Peas of past fame have been late mainly by reason of their strawy character. The constitution of Carters' Michaelmas Pea is not run through in straw, but we have fixed a dwarf bushy growth of $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet, which holds back its natural force and throws it into the pods; consequently, while being very prolific, its colour in pod is of the deepest green, and its pods are large and well filled. We have proved this Pea to possess a reserve of strength which will enable it to resist the drought and the mildew to a degree hitherto unknown in a Pea.

A fine dish was included in the First Prize Collection of Vegetables exhibited at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

GENERAL LIST OF MAIN CROP AND LATE PEAS.

Per quart—s. d.			Per quart—s. d.		
CARTERS' SURPRISE.—A			GIANT MARROW ...	6 ft. 2	0
very prolific blue Marrow	3 ft. 1	6	HARRISON'S GLORY ...	3 ft. 1	6
CARTERS' VICTORIA ...	6 ft. 2	0	HEROINE ...	2-2½ ft. 2	6
CARTERS' WONDER OF THE			KING OF THE MARROWS	6 ft. 1	6
WORLD ...	3 ft. 2	0	LATEST OF ALL ...	3 ft. 2	6
ALDERMAN.—Fine pods ...	5 ft. 2	6	MAGNUM BONUM ...	3-4 ft. 2	6
AUTOCRAT.—Late variety...	4 ft. 2	6	NE PLUS ULTRA.—Original		
BRITISH QUEEN ...	6 ft. 1	6	stock ...	6 ft. 1	6
BRUCE.—A robust grower...	5 ft. 2	6	OMEGA ...	2½ ft. 2	0
CENTENARY.—Large podded	5 ft. 3	6	PEERLESS ...	3 ft. 2	6
CONTINUITY ...	3½ ft. 2	6	PERFECTION MARROW ...	3½ ft. 2	6
DOCTOR MCLEAN.—Re-se-			PERPETUAL BEARER ...	3 ft. 1	9
lected. A fine Marrow Pea	3 ft. 2	6	PRINCE OF WALES ...	3 ft. 1	6
DOCTOR MCLEAN.—Original			REX.—Large-podded ...	5 ft. 2	6
stock ...	4 ft. 1	6	ROYAL JUBILEE.—Large	3-4 ft. 2	6
DUKE OF ALBANY.—Original			SATISFACTION ...	3 ft. 2	0
stock ...	5 ft. 1	9	SHARPE'S QUEEN ...	3 ft. 1	6
DUKE OF YORK.—A fine Pea	4½ ft. 2	0	TRIUMPH ...	2-2½ ft. 1	6
EMPEROR OF THE MARROWS	6 ft. 1	9	VEITCH'S PERFECTION ...	3 ft. 1	6
FILLBASKET.—Productive...	3 ft. 1	6	YORKSHIRE HERO ...	3 ft. 1	6

COLLECTIONS OF PEAS.

Recommended to produce a good succession of fine-flavoured Peas, as they include only approved sorts, which have been thoroughly tested in our Trial Grounds.

	s.	d.
12 quarts of Peas, in 12 best sorts, for succession—our selection...	18	0
12 quarts of Peas, in 6 best sorts, for succession—our selection...	16	0
24 quarts of Peas, in 12 best sorts, for succession—our selection...	34	0
12 pints of Peas, in 12 best sorts, for succession—our selection...	10	0
6 quarts of Peas, in 6 best sorts, for succession—our selection...	9	6
6 pints of Peas, in 6 best sorts, for succession—our selection...	5	0
4 pints of Peas, in 4 best sorts, for succession—our selection...	3	6

For Special Collection of Peas for Successional use and Exhibition, see page 66.

For cultural directions, see page 79.

SIX DISTINCT AND VALUABLE RADISHES.

1

2

3

4

5



6

For full description, see opposite page.

SIX NEW AND DISTINCT RADISHES.

All invaluable for early frame work.

(See Photographs on opposite page.)

No. 1.—Carters' Extra Early Scarlet.

Splendid deep rich colour, very quick growing, having small top; flavour sweet and delicate.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet, 8d. per ounce, 3s. 6d. per pint.

No. 2.—Carters' Early Round White.

A decided acquisition, the flavour of the small tender roots being as fine as one could possibly wish.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet, 8d. per ounce, 3s. 6d. per pint.

No. 3.—Carters' Early Round White Tipped.

An exceedingly quick-growing globe-shaped Radish, with a showy appearance in the dish, and a peculiar nutty flavour.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet, 8d. per ounce, 3s. 6d. per pint.

No. 4.—Carters' Delicatesse.

An attractive breakfast dish. Its peculiar shape, crisp flesh, and nutty flavour give this fine selection a distinct advantage. Suitable for forcing.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet, 8d. per ounce, 3s. 6d. per pint.

No. 5.—Carters' Rose Olive Extra Early.

A great improvement on the old crimson olive-shaped variety. The contrast is as attractive to the eye as the sweet delicate flavour is to the palate.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet, 8d. per ounce, 3s. 6d. per pint.

"A gem for frame culture and for very early work. It comes in quickly, and is of nice crisp flavour. I strongly recommend this variety."—Mr. W. A. COOK, The Gardens, Leonardslee, Horsham.

"A very pretty Radish, its neat shape and fine colour being most attractive. It is one of the earliest varieties I have ever seen."—Mr. G. H. PRINSEP, The Gardens, Buxted Park, Uckfield.

No. 6.—Carters' Long Forcing Scarlet.

A great advance on the old varieties. The very best long scarlet Radish for early work. Fresh, crisp, and tender.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet, 8d. per ounce, 3s. 6d. per pint.

A NEW SOLID-FLESHED TURNIP RADISH.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
THE OLD TYPE. THE NEW TYPE.

SECTION OF ROOTS, cut from matured examples grown from seed sown the same day.

Carters' Crimson Giant.—A SOLID-FLESHED FORCING TURNIP RADISH. This is an entirely novel type, its roots attaining more than double the size of other forcing varieties without becoming pithy or hollow, and on this account cannot be too highly recommended. The accompanying photograph of two horizontal sections shows how strikingly in this particular the *Crimson Giant Forcing* differs from the ordinary Turnip Radish.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters' French Breakfast.—There are so many inferior strains of this very popular Radish (introduced by our house from Paris years ago) that we recommend all connoisseurs of a fine appetising breakfast dish to grow only the real original type.

Price 3d. per packet, 6d. per ounce, 2s. 6d. per pint.

Carters' Express.—Quite distinct in form and colour, being very much brighter than *Wood's Frame* or *Long Scarlet*. In appearance, crispness, and flavour it is a long way ahead of any other variety for *earliest* work.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet, 8d. per ounce, 3s. 6d. per pint.

Carters' Triumph.—A new turnip-shaped Radish, mottled and striped. This is an altogether novel feature in Radishes; they are prettily mottled and splashed with carmine on delicate white flesh, which makes them, when on table, as attractive to the eye as they are to the palate.

Exhibited in the Collection of Vegetables awarded the Silver Cup, Royal Horticultural Society, May, 1904.

Price, 3d. and 6d. per packet, 1s. per ounce.

The Icicle.—So named because of its unique transparent whiteness, attractive appearance, and freshness early in the season. The earliest long white Radish, of extraordinary crispness and tenderness.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet, 8d. per ounce, 3s. 6d. per pint.

	Per quart. s. d.	Per pint. s. d.	Per 2 oz. s. d.	Per pkt. s. d.
FRENCH BREAKFAST (ordinary)	3 6	2 0	0 6	0 3
WOOD'S LONG FRAME.—An old favourite	3 6	2 0	0 6	0 3

RADISH.

91

SUMMER AND WINTER VARIETIES.

For particulars of new early Radishes, with Photographs, see pages 88 and 89.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

A STACK OF RADISH SEED ON CARTERS' SEED FARMS.

Carters' Crimson Marble.—A choice selection, symmetrical in form; flesh white, crisp, and solid; colour rich vermilion-crimson; fine mouse-tail root.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per oz., 3d. per packet.

Carters' "Knickerbocker."—A veritable giant, frequently growing to a length of 8 inches, and several inches in thickness. For exhibition purposes it is invaluable.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce, 3d. per packet.

Carters' London Long Red.—The particular fancy of the London Markets.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce, 3d. per packet.

	Per quart.	Per pint.	Per 2 oz.	Per pkt.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Carters' Mixed Turnip	3 6	2 0	0 6	0 3
Carters' Scarlet Olive Shaped. —Of bright attractive appearance and good flavour	3 6	2 0	0 6	0 3
Carters' White Olive Shaped. —Fine flavour	3 6	2 0	0 6	0 3
Early Scarlet Short Top. —Long red	3 6	2 0	0 6	0 3
Mixed Olive Shaped	3 6	2 0	0 6	0 3
Red Turnip. —Rich scarlet	3 6	2 0	0 6	0 3
White Turnip. —Fine-flavoured	3 6	2 0	0 6	0 3

WINTER VARIETIES.

Turnip-Shaped China.—A scarlet variety of the *China Rose* Winter Radish. It may be sown at intervals from spring until autumn, and the roots obtained from late sowings can be kept in store for winter consumption. The root is round, of a fine scarlet colour, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inches in diameter; flesh pure white, of an agreeable and mild flavour.

Price 6d. per ounce, 3d. per packet.

Long Black Spanish.—For autumn sowing; large and distinct.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce, 3d. per packet.

China Rose, Oval Shaped.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce, 3d. per packet.

The Cultivation of Radish.—Sow on a moderate hot-bed in January, February, and March; also every month during summer in well-prepared places in the open. The Radish thrives best when quickly grown in a rich deep moist soil. A sowing in frame, or on a warm border in October, is desirable for winter use. Water thoroughly during hot weather.

Carters 27, 28, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

SALAD PLANTS.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Salad plants consist of leaves, roots, and fruits eaten raw or blanched, being cultivated in the dark by recognised methods. Others grow naturally, wrapping up their hearts with leaves which form compact heads, the inner parts of which are tender and crisp. Many of these esculents help to supply the human frame with elements which preserve health. On the Continent much attention is given to the cultivation of this class of vegetables. In England amateurs lack knowledge in producing the ingredients of the salad bowl, which we hasten to remedy. Everyone should enjoy the pleasure of a salad several days a week, at all events during the summer season, with but trifling expense. It is a wholesome addition to more substantial diet, rendering it grateful to the palate, and it is a pity that it is so rarely brought to table in an average household. We will enumerate a few of the almost unknown salad plants, with some notes on their cultivation.

American Land Cress may be sown at any time out of doors. It is a useful variety tasting something like water cress.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet.

Beet.—See pages 11 to 13.

Celeriac (or turnip-rooted Celery) is a French variety, in which the stems form an irregular knob. It is becoming popular in this country, owing to the more frequent contact nowadays of the English people with continental dishes. Seeds should be sown in pans in March, and the plants set out in shallow trenches to mature.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet.

Chervil is used for seasoning soups and mixing in salads. It is grown from seed sown in spring and in summer for successional crops. The soil should be rich and light, and the bed $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet wide, with an alley on each side. Sow seed in shallow drills across the bed, 9 inches apart, and rake over the surface. Sprinkle well with water in dry and warm weather. When the leaves have grown an inch or two, cut off for use as required.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet.

Chicory.—The majority of people know Chicory as an adulterant of Coffee, but few are aware of the part it plays in the salad bowl, to which it adds a pleasing flavour. Chicory is so easily grown and so

useful, that it should receive more attention from amateurs who desire to grow salads. This plant is also sown in late spring in the open ground, and thinned out to about a foot apart to grow through the summer, well watered in dry weather. With the change to a colder season, the leaves decay and nearly all drop off. The roots are then lifted, and a few at a time placed in boxes of rich sandy soil, leaving crown well above the surface. After a good watering these boxes are stood in a perfectly dark place, and in a few weeks, according to the heat, some nicely blanched leaves will be fit to gather. More roots, kept in a cool place until wanted for bringing along in heat, may be similarly treated. In exhibitions, Chicory may form part of a salad collection. The heads should be 9 inches in length, blanched quite white and washed clean. It makes a good show laid in a tray or basket, or on green parsley.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet.

Whitloef is a distinct variety of Chicory, largely grown in the suburbs of Brussels, and chiefly noted for the quality of its leaves.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet.

Chives is a hardy perennial found in rocky pastures. It is grown in gardens for its leaves, as a substitute for early onions. Propagate by dividing the roots into clumps in spring and autumn and plant from 8 to 12 inches apart. In order that the leaves be tender and succulent they should be often cut.

Plants price 3d. and 6d. each.

Clary, used for flavouring soups.

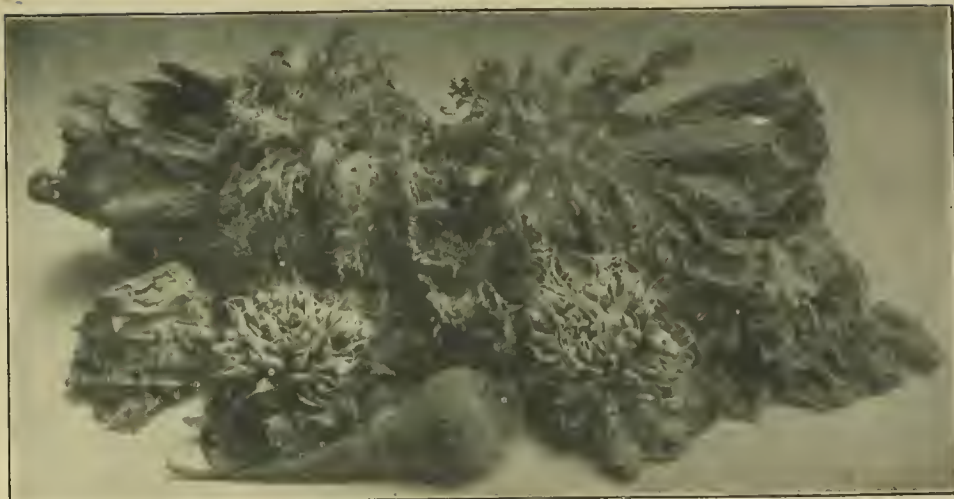
Price 3d. and 6d. per packet.

Corn Salad or Lambs' Lettuce.—

This is a hardy annual, and in great demand as a salad plant on the Continent. In France it is preferred, admired, and relished in winter and spring instead of Lettuce, but it is not nearly so highly appreciated in Britain as it deserves. But when Endive is scarce, Corn Salad is of great service, and for early use should be sown in frames or in boxes and placed in slight heat. For summer use it may go on the border or in lines in a sunny spot, amongst the ordinary low-growing vegetables.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet.

SALAD PLANTS.—Continued.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Cress.—See page 36.

Cucumber.—See pages 37 to 39.

Dandelion.—The common Dandelion is a useful salad plant, especially when Endive and Lettuce are scarce in winter. The roots are grown in a similar manner to Chicory, and large quantities of the blanched leaves are sold in the markets for this esculent. The roots best adapted for culture are those of robust size, such as are found in ditches and other moist places. Many country people eat the leaves green as growing wild, notwithstanding the bitter taste, which is absent in those that are blanched.

Endive.—See pages 40 and 41.

Lettuce.—See pages 46 to 50.

Mustard.—See page 56.

Nasturtium, of which the green seeds make a delightful salad. This plant is both a dwarf and a climber, and very ornamental as well as useful. The flowers are often used in salads, occasionally for decorating, and the leaves and young green plants are frequently pickled. It requires a warm position, light rich soil, and the seed sown thinly in April. The bed of the tall variety should be near a fence or wall in order to hold up the stalks, which grow long. If in the open, sticks from 6 to 8 feet high will be required.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet.

Purslain is a succulent plant and raised from seed, which may be sown in light garden soil in March on a warm sheltered border in a bed, and attended to in the same way as for Chervil.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet.

Radish.—See pages 88 to 91.

Rampion.—A plant producing a spindle-shaped root of light colour and of agreeable flavour. It may be raised from seed if sown in a bed in an open warm aspect, and in soil of a rich compost, of a light open texture. Water well in dry weather. Should the season prove mild, the plants will be ready for use in November.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet.

Shallots.—The Shallot is much in favour as a relish for soups and for pickling. Offsets are often planted in the autumn, but the main crop is usually got in early in the year. The bulbs may be planted at any suitable time during this period, 12 inches between each row, and 6 inches from set to set. The bulbs should be firmly pressed in just beneath the surface of the soil, and here they remain. As the growth matures in spring, gently draw away the soil round the bulbs when they have become established, and if they look sickly, apply soot to the surface soil for maggots, and use the hoe for weeds. Lift, dry, and store crop as soon as ready, probably the end of June. For exhibition, twenty-five cloves or bulbs should be placed on a large plate, and see that they are firm, of medium size, ripe, of good colour, and nice small necks. There are two types, the Mammoth and the ordinary Shallot.

For price of bulbs, see page 246.

Tomato.—See pages 95 to 97.

Watercress.—Watercress may be successfully grown from seed if sown in a shaded border and kept well watered when started. It is, however, so easily procured from sellers in towns, and from streams in country districts, that it seems almost a waste of energy to attempt to cultivate it in an ordinary garden.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet.

SPINACH.



Included in the
Gold Medal
Collection, Royal
Horticultural Society,
September, 1904.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

THE CARTER SPINACH.

A SUPERB LONG-STANDER, WITH RICH DEEP GREEN LEAVES.

The Carter Spinach (*see Photograph*).—This fine Spinach was sent for trial to the Royal Horticultural Society, and was given an *Award of Merit*. Our photograph illustrates in a remarkable manner the solid substance of the leaves; and the whole plant, which is very fine in colour, is of far greater duration than ordinary Spinach.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint; 6d. per ounce; 3d. per packet.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint; 6d. per ounce; 3d. per packet.				Per pint. s. d.	Per oz. s. d.	Per pkt. s. d.
Carters' Giant-leaved Winter. —A large thick-leaved form of the hardy prickly Spinach. Useful on cold backward soils				2 6	0 6	0 3.
Carters' Market Favourite. —A well-known variety with leaves of great substance				2 6	0 6	0 3.
New Zealand. —One planting on rich soil will give masses of healthy green foliage to last through the summer season				—	0 10	—
	Per quart. s. d.	Per pint. s. d.	Per oz. s. d.	Per pkt. s. d.		
CARTERS' LONG-STANDING.—Stands well when others run to seed... ..	—	2 6	0 6	0 3.		
CARTERS' SUMMER.—Thick leaves of great substance, stands longer than most others	2 0	1 3	0 3	—		
GIANT, or MOUNTAIN ORACH	—	—	0 6	0 3.		
PERPETUAL SPINACH, or SPINACH BEET.—Leaves used in autumn as a substitute for Spinach	—	—	0 6	0 3.		
PRICKLY, or WINTER.—For winter or spring use, very hardy	2 0	1 3	0 3	—		
ROUND.—For summer use	2 0	1 3	0 3	—		
THICK-LEAVED ROUND.—Improvement on the old round variety ..	—	2 6	0 6	0 3		

The Cultivation of Spinach.—Sow Round Spinach in succession from January to June, and Prickly or Winter Spinach the first week in August to stand the winter. Sow New Zealand Spinach in March in heat and transplant about the end of May, setting the plants about 3 feet apart.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

TOMATO.

95

CARTERS' DUKE OF YORK.

Awarded the First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society and Four Silver Medals, and included in the Gold Medal Collection, Royal Horticultural Society's Exhibition, September, 1904.

170 FIRST PRIZES REPORTED
to us by Customers.

CARTERS' DUKE OF YORK.—This grand variety still holds a very high position in public favour. Colour rich scarlet, splendid cropper, almost globular in shape; flesh very firm, fine flavour. A leading feature of this superb variety is that it ripens its fruit with the most pronounced uniformity, whilst the profusion of clusters, averaging six and ten evenly formed fruit each, makes it conspicuously handsome. These clusters contain variously sized fruits, large and medium, both for the table and exhibition. It can be grown in the open, but does not ripen so quickly as our Outdoor variety. Invaluable as an exhibition variety as for private growers and market purposes.



*Photographed and Copyrighted by
J. C. & Co.*

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d.
per packet.

CARTERS' "SUNRISE" TOMATO.



FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE, R. H. S.,

After growth in their Gardens at
Wisley, June, 1905.

During 1905 an extensive trial of Tomatoes was made by the Royal Horticultural Society, 71 varieties being sent in from all the leading houses.

The only First Class Certificate was given to CARTERS' "SUNRISE" and the following note is attached to the report:

"Tomatoes have reached such perfection that it is now very difficult to raise a variety superior to those already in commerce. In this trial only one stood out as being of exceptional value, viz., 'Sunrise.'"

The chief points in *Sunrise* are—

Its Earliness.—It was exhibited in full fruit on July 4th.

Its Prolific Character.—See *Coloured Plate*.

Its Cropping Properties.—See *Coloured Plate*.

Its Healthy and Robust Constitution.—No trace of disease.

Its Solid but Delicate Flesh.—Contains very few seeds and practically no eye.

Its Evenness of Size as a Dessert Fruit.

Its bright Scarlet Colour and rich Acid Flavour.

Its equal value for INDOOR or OUTDOOR Cultivation.

It is some time since such a high honour has been granted to a Tomato.

Carters' *Sunrise*.—The finest Tomato for **Indoor** and **Outdoor** culture.

In sealed packets only, bearing our name and trade mark, price 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. each

Copyright.] A BUNCH OF RIFE FRUIT.—REDUCED IN SIZE. [J. C. & Co.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



NATURAL SIZE



CARTERS'
"SUNRISE" TOMATO

REPORTS UPON CARTERS' "SUNRISE" TOMATO.

FINEST I HAVE SEEN.

The Right Hon. Lord Aldenham's Head Gardener says:—"We have just finished *Sunrise*. It is a capital Tomato, a wonderful setter, fine quality and flavour. They are the finest lot I have ever seen."—Mr. E. BECKETT, The Gardens, Aldenham House.

A SPLENDID WINTER FRUIT.

The Duke of Northumberland's late Head Gardener says:—"The fruits of *Sunrise* Tomato I exhibited at the Royal Horticultural Society's meeting on March 6th were sown in September and commenced fruiting in December—grown in 6-inch pots. It is a splendid winter fruiting variety."

SPLENDID QUALITY AND FLAVOUR.

The Duke of Buccleuch's Head Gardener says:—"We grew fifty plants of *Sunrise* Tomato in pots here. It is a good cropper, sets very freely, and bears fine medium-sized fruits of splendid quality and flavour."—Mr. J. WHYTOCK, The Gardens, Dalkeith.

I NEVER SAW ITS EQUAL

The Earl of Lathom's Head Gardener says:—"A marvellous cropping variety, and destined to become the Tomato for market growers especially. I never saw its equal for cropping, and the fruits are just the size the market growers require—medium, with good appearance and no waste."—Mr. B. ASHTON, The Gardens, Lathom House.

THE MOST DISTINCT IN CULTIVATION.

Lord Poltimore's Head Gardener says:—"This is about the most distinct Tomato in cultivation; an enormous cropper, we have clusters carrying nineteen fruits. With our American cousins we may now say there are two kinds of Tomatoes—Carters' *Sunrise* and all the others."—Mr. T. H. SLADE, The Gardens, Poltimore Park.

A VERY FINE ACQUISITION.

Str Edmund Loder's Head Gardener says:—"This is a very fine acquisition in early Tomatoes, it sets well and ripens quickly, and is not too large. It is a very heavy cropper in pots and also planted out, both in and out of doors."—Mr. W. A. COOK, The Gardens, Leonardslee.

ONE OF THE BEST.

Viscount Portman's Head Gardener says:—"There is no doubt but that this is an excellent variety. The fruits are produced in abundance when the plants are quite small. When ripe they are of even size, good colour, and with smooth skins. Either for market or private gardens this will prove to be one of the best."—Mr. H. PRINSEP, The Gardens, Buxted Park.

A SPLENDID ACQUISITION.

The Right Hon. Walter Long's Head Gardener says:—"Carters' *Sunrise* has proved a splendid acquisition, so easy to set and free in cropping. I predict a large inquiry for it among all classes of growers. Gardeners visiting here have been much impressed with it."—Mr. W. STRUGNALL, The Gardens, Rood, Ashton.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE, July 8th.

TOMATO CARTERS' SUNRISE.—A variety with medium-sized fruits of the *Perfection* type. The plant is a heavy cropper, the individual branches averaging $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. weight of about eight to ten fruits. A stem exhibited was carrying five heavy trusses of fruits.

THE TIMES, July 6th.

Messrs. J. Carter & Co. received a F.C.C. for their tomato, *Carters' Sunrise*, which has been proved by trial at the Society's Garden at Wisley to be an immense cropper.

THE DAILY TELEGRAPH, July 5th.

Messrs. James Carter had a few bunches of a new tomato, *Carters' Sunrise*, with ten or a dozen fruit on each stalk. This received a F.C.C., and is probably the finest yet shown.

Price in sealed packets only, bearing our Name and Trade-mark,

1/-, 1/6, 2/6, and 3/6 per packet.

TOMATO.—Continued.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' OUTDOOR TOMATO IN HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUCHESS OF ALBANY'S GARDEN.

Carters' Outdoor.—The best for culture in the open air, and a long way ahead of others.

This variety readily fruits under the warmth of a south wall, or along the front of a greenhouse, in any situation where the full influence of the sun is felt and away from cold winds. In shape the fruit is not so round as our *Duke of York* or *Sunrise*.

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Perfection.—Quite distinct from any other variety named Perfection. It is very handsome in form, distinct in colour, exceedingly prolific, and of exquisite flavour. Forty-nine First Prizes reported.

Price 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Blenheim Orange.—We raised and introduced this extraordinary Tomato, a curious cross between the red and yellow. Gathered when quite ripe they are luscious and juicy, and the nearest approach to the flavour of a plum. It contains but very few seeds.

Price 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' DEDHAM FAVOURITE.—Well-known and deservedly popular.

Price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' GREENGAGE.—Introduced by us, and the first of the golden section of any value. Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society.

Price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' MARKET FAVOURITE.—Price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' SANDWICH ISLAND.—Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

The following can also be supplied, price 6d. and 1s. per packet:—

CHALLENGE.
CHEMIN ROUGE.
COMET.
HACKWOOD PARK.

HAM GREEN FAVOURITE.
HAREFIELD GOLDEN GEN.
HATHAWAY'S EXCELSIOR.
LARGE RED.

LARGE YELLOW.
PEACH.
RED CURRANT.
STIRLING CASTLE.
TROPHY.

Cultivation.—Sow seed in February and March, and transplant into pots to harden off; afterwards plant out against a south wall in good soil; or they may be planted in a warm border, and carefully staked to keep the plant and fruit from straggling on the earth. If cultivated in pots the treatment should be the same, with the addition that liberal waterings of manure and rain-water will be found necessary, especially during the hottest part of the summer.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' EARLY LONG FORCING TURNIP.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Early Long Forcing Turnip.—Price 9d. per oz., 6d. and 3d. per packet. *For full particulars, see page 99.*

TURNIPS FOR FRAMEWORK AND EARLY USE.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

A NEW EARLY WHITE TURNIP.

Carters' Little Marvel.—A cross between *Early White Milan* and *Jersey Lily*, which is the best type of White Round. It is very distinct in both habit and foliage, and is a splendid Table Turnip.

This remarkable cross-bred Turnip closely follows the *Milan* and is considerably forwarder than *Jersey Lily*. It must become popular with gardeners for early work as it is as good as it looks.

Price 6d. per ounce, 3d. per packet.

"A NEW TURNIP—LITTLE MARVEL.—This new introduction from Messrs. Carter & Co., High Holborn, is a great gain in earliness and quality, and will be a most valuable root for first crop in the open. So far I have only had roots grown in frames, and when forced they were superior to the *Early Milan* variety. I grew the *Milan* by the side of the new *Little Marvel* to test its earliness, and in this respect it is equal to the older variety. It should be a useful root for first crop in the open, or for a quick crop required in a short time, and it can be grown for a summer crop."—G. WYTHES, in *The Garden*, May 26th, 1906.

Carters' Early Long Forcing (see Photograph on page 98).—A new and distinct Turnip for frame or outdoor work. It matures very rapidly and is fit for table as soon as any other variety we know of. In shape it is distinct, whilst the flesh is close, firm, and crisp.

Award of Merit, R. H. S., for Roots sown in cold frame March 6th and exhibited May 8th.

Price 9d. per ounce, 6d. and 3d. per packet.

Carters' White Swan's Egg.—A very distinct and symmetrical Garden Turnip. It comes to the size of a lemon, is of rapid growth, the top remarkably small, short, and very compact.

Price 9d. per ounce, 6d. and 3d. per packet.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

TURNIPS FOR THE GARDEN.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

From the Gold Medal Collection, Royal Horticultural Society.

18 FIRST PRIZES REPORTED BY CUSTOMERS IN 1906.

Carters' Jersey Lily (*see Photograph*).—The most perfect in outline, and the best White Garden Turnip grown. In shape as round as an orange, of exquisite flavour, with single tap root, and very distinct small top.

Price 9d. per ounce, 6d. and 3d. per packet.

Carters' White Milan.—This is an exceptionally fine selected stock, strongly recommended for early garden work. It is as quick as a Radish, clean in growth, and of very fine flavour.

Price 6d. per ounce, 2s. 6d. per pint, 3d. per packet.

The Cultivation of Turnip.—Sow Carters' *Jersey Lily* for early use the first week in March on a gentle hot-bed under glass, and later in a warm situation in the open border. For main succession crops, sow every three weeks in the open ground until the beginning of July. For winter use, sow early in August and again in September.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON —1907.

TURNIPS.—*Continued.*

Carters' Purple-Top Strapleaf.—A variety with plain strap-like leaves and flesh of fine texture ; colour of top of root a rich reddish purple. A perfect model in form, and highly valuable for exhibition.

Price 6d. per ounce, 2s. 6d. per pint, 3d. per packet.

Carters' Golden Rose.—One of the hardiest and best Winter Turnips ; flesh of a rich golden-yellow colour, with single tap root ; flavour most delicate and melting. Awarded a Special First Class Certificate at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters' Crimson-Top Table Swede.—A choice stock of Swede Turnip with orange flesh, and specially adapted for growing as a winter table vegetable.

Price 1s. 6d. per pint, 3d. per ounce.

ORDINARY EARLY VARIETIES.

	Per pint. s. d.	Per 2 ozs. s. d.	Per oz. s. d.	Per pkt. s. d.
Carters' Nimble Six-Weeks. —White	1 6	0 6	—	0 3
Early Mousetail Snowball. —White ball	2 6	—	0 6	0 3
Early Munich. —Very quick, flat shape	2 6	—	0 6	0 3
Early Selected Stone	1 6	0 6	—	0 3
Early White Strapleaf. —For light soils, flat, early	2 6	—	0 6	0 3
Green-top Six-Weeks	1 6	0 6	—	0 3
Red Top Early Milan. —Fine shape, flat, early	2 6	—	0 6	0 3

ORDINARY MAIN CROP VARIETIES.

	Per pint. s. d.	Per 2 ozs. s. d.	Per oz. s. d.	Per pkt. s. d.
Carters' White Round	1 6	0 6	—	0 3
All the Year Round. —A yellow-fleshed variety	1 9	0 6	—	0 3
Jersey Navet. —An early long ; to follow the forcing varieties	2 6	—	0 6	0 3
Orange Jelly. —Golden flesh	2 6	—	0 6	0 3
Red American Strapleaf. —A quick red-top white	2 6	—	0 6	0 3
Red American Stone. —A large red-topped white round	2 6	—	0 6	0 3
Red Globe	2 6	—	0 6	0 3
Silver Ball. —A choice stock	2 6	—	0 6	0 3
White Dutch. —A hardy small flat Turnip	1 6	0 6	—	0 3
Yellow Maltese	2 6	—	0 6	0 3

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

VEGETABLE MARROW.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

SELECTING TRUE STOCKS OF VEGETABLE MARROWS AT OUR TRIAL GROUNDS, No. 3.

Carters' Trailing White.—One of the quickest growing varieties we know of; the fruit will extend to a great length whilst retaining all the tenderness of small young Marrows.

Price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. per packet.



Carters' Long Green Striped.—A giant prolific variety, the very best for gardens that lie in a bleak and exposed position.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Muir's Prolific.—A distinct variety, with small globular fruit, creamy-white in colour, and solid flesh.

Price 1s. per packet.

PEN-Y-BYD (The best in the world).—A round fruiting Marrow, creamy-white in colour; very superior.

Price 1s. per packet.

CARTERS' LONG GREEN STRIPED.

BUSH, or CLUSTER.—A useful variety in small gardens
IMPROVED CUSTARD.—Curious
LARGE CREAM
LONG WHITE
LONG YELLOW
MOORE'S VEGETABLE CREAM
SHIRLEY HIBBERD'S.—Small and full of quality

Per packet—s.	d.	s.	d.
...	0	6	0
...	0	6	0
...	0	6	0
...	0	6	0
...	0	6	0
...	0	6	0
...	0	6	0
...	0	6	0

The Cultivation of Vegetable Marrow.—Sow in heat during April, and transplant into highly-manured bed when ready and all chances of frost are past; or sow under a hand-glass in May upon a richly-manured border.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

SEED POTATOES.

THE ADVANTAGES OF PLANTING A RELIABLE CHANGE.

It is generally admitted that one of the most fruitful elements of the potato disease is supplied by a repeated growth year after year of the same stock of potatoes on the same land.

Another danger frequently recurring is the gradual undermining of the constitution of the potato by injudicious selection, alternately resulting in a weakly impoverished stock that too readily succumbs to the earliest attacks of the potato murrain.

Too much importance cannot be attached to this subject, and a change of seed is positively essential if a thoroughly reliable and superior crop is expected.

Our stocks have been grown and selected with the utmost vigilance, and under normal conditions of soil and situation will produce first-class crops.

Our crops are especially grown for seed purposes, that is to say, they are not over-fed for the sake of producing enormous tubers. They are kept true to name and description, and are not lifted until thoroughly ripe. We go to this trouble and expense with a view to make our potatoes as disease-resisting as the season will permit.

We grow potatoes in England and Scotland, so that we possess the advantages of supplying a distinct change of seed to every customer.

The Potato boom has come and gone, and what is the outcome of it? Hundreds of so-called new varieties which spring up like mushrooms have died away with equal suddenness. The few that have survived are mostly those that were originated by Mr. Findlay, and the standard types that we catalogue year after year. Now and then a good thing turns up, and our customers may be sure of due prominence being given to it as soon as we have proved its merits. We grow trial plots each year of every variety we can find, and our list is based upon the experience gained therefrom.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

It is necessary that Seed Potatoes procured during winter and not required for planting for several months should be taken out of the bag or package in which they are received and laid out in an airy shed protected from frost, or the eyes will begin to sprout and a weakly growth follows. It is the custom with professional gardeners who require early crops in frames or on sheltered borders to lay out the tubers in boxes to induce sturdy sprouts, and each Potato is carefully planted with the strongest of these growths on it.

During March and April our season's supplies become much reduced, and we are often quite sold out of particular varieties. It is always our endeavour to send something likely to give satisfaction in place of any we may not have available.

For varieties and prices, see following pages.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

MR. FINDLAY'S CELEBRATED POTATOES.

We again offer these Scotch-grown Potatoes in Mr. Findlay's sealed bags. As is well known, Mr. Findlay's methods are of national importance, his operations having been carried out on the most approved principles, and in a manner never before seriously attempted in any other direction. Nothing has yet been produced to equal his new breed of Potatoes for *disease resisting*, *heavy cropping*, and high *table* qualities, and we strongly recommend all interested in this most important garden crop to grow one or more of the varieties he offers through us.

In view of the fact that all sorts of samples are being offered throughout the country as "Findlay's," it is important to observe that all we offer have been grown upon Mr. Findlay's own Potato Grounds, and packed in Mr. Findlay's own sealed bags and packages, and sold at Mr. Findlay's own prices.

MR. FINDLAY'S NEW POTATOES.

Langholme Model.—Second early white kidney; fine cooker.

Price, 10s. per tuber.

Mairsland Queen.—Second early white round; very productive and hardy.

Price, £2 per pound.

Those of our customers who would like to secure any of the following popular varieties in Mr. Findlay's own sealed bags can be supplied at the prices offered so long as stock lasts.

When these Potatoes are ordered with other goods we pay carriage, but when ordered alone we reserve to ourselves the right to send "unpaid." See terms of business.

	Per lb.	7 lbs.	14 lbs.	28 lbs.	56 lbs.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
GOLD REEF. Early kidney...	0 10 0	2 0 0	—	—	—
DIAMOND REEF. Early white kidney ...	0 10 0	2 0 0	—	—	—
MILLION MAKER. Mid-season kidney ...	0 10 0	2 0 0	—	—	—
GREAT SCOT. Main crop ovate round ...	0 10 0	2 0 0	—	—	—
ELDORADO. Mid-season white oval ...	0 2 0	0 5 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	2 0 0
NORTHERN STAR. Late white round ...	—	0 2 0	0 3 6	0 5 0	0 8 0
ROYAL KIDNEY. Second early white kidney	—	0 2 0	0 3 0	0 5 0	0 7 6
GOODFELLOW. Main crop white round ...	—	0 2 0	0 3 0	0 5 0	0 7 6
EVERGOOD. Mid-season white oval ..	—	0 2 0	0 3 0	0 5 0	0 7 6
EMPRESS QUEEN. Main crop white kidney	—	0 4 0	0 6 0	0 10 0	0 15 0
KLONDYKE. Early round	—	0 5 0	0 7 0	0 10 0	0 15 0
RUBY QUEEN. Early purple flat round ..	—	0 3 0	0 5 0	0 8 0	0 15 0
EIGHTYFOLD. Early pink round	—	—	0 3 0	0 5 0	0 7 0

Mr. Findlay wishes it to be understood that all *his* Potatoes are grown from selected tubers cultivated in a natural way in the open ground. He is no believer in plants produced from eyes and cuttings in a heated house, as in his opinion these artificial methods tend to deprive the crop of some of the best features that he has instilled therein after years of close study of the subject.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED SEED POTATOES.

105

SELECTED EARLY VARIETIES FOR FRAME AND EARLY BORDER USE.

For general list of standard varieties see following pages.

Carters' First Crop (*see Photograph*).—A perfect type of forcing or frame Kidney Potato for a gentleman's garden. The haulm is compact, and the tubers come in remarkably quick when grown in frames or pots. They are beautifully shaped, and the flesh is of a pale canary colour.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., **5s.** Trial Box, 1s. 6d.

Carters' Advancer.—Pebble shaped, smooth skin, white flesh, medium haulm. In the trials of the Royal Horticultural Society a few years since this variety was one of the very few that were selected for fine appearance and good cropping qualities. A heavy producer on all good garden soils, and particularly valuable on light soils.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., **4s.** Trial Box, 1s. 3d.

Carters' Early Favourite (*see Photograph*).—An oval shaped, pale fleshed, smooth skinned Potato, with a medium haulm. A first-class cooker from light and medium soils. A very useful Potato where space is limited, as it can be dug in an ordinary season during July.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., **4s.** Trial Box, 1s. 3d.

Sir John Llewelyn.—An early White Kidney Potato, raised in Wales, many days earlier than some stocks of *Early Ashleaf Kidney*. Haulm fairly tall, eyes shallow. Award of Merit, R.H.S. It has proved a good cropper on various soils.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., **3s. 6d.** Trial Box, 1s. 6d.

Carters' Royalty (*see Photograph*).—A grand second early Potato. It produces a medium haulm, of clean lustrous growth, and is very productive on all soils, the tubers seeming to retain their whiteness, dryness, and fine flavour when cooked under all methods. Although a forward Potato it will keep good until the end of the year.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., **3s. 6d.** Trial Box, 1s. 3d.

Carters' Excelsior.—One of the best earliest round varieties with which we are acquainted. Compact in growth, and a good table Potato on all kinds of soils.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., **4s.** Trial Box, 1s. 3d.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' FIRST CROP KIDNEY POTATO.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' ROYALTY POTATO.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' EARLY FAVOURITE POTATO.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED SEED POTATOES.—

Continued.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' IMPROVED EARLY ASHLEAF POTATO.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' SURPRISE POTATO.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
BEAUTY OF HEBRON POTATO.

STANDARD EARLY AND MID-SEASON VARIETIES.

Carters' Improved Early

Ashleaf.—A fine yellow-fleshed Kidney with a small top, ready for lifting in summer; very popular

Early Ashleaf

Myatt's Early Kidney

Ringleader.—White Kidney

Express.—Very early

May Queen

Early Rose.—Pink skinned

Early Puritan.—Fine early Kidney

Victor.—Popular

Duke of York.—Very prolific

Snowdrop.—White Kidney. Of sterling merit. Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society. Seems to do well on all soils

Early Regent.—White Round. A fine Potato, possessing the sterling qualities of the *Old Regent*, with the advantage of being considerably earlier. Useful where space is limited

The Canon.—A remarkably fine Kidney. The result of a cross between *Chancellor Kidney* and the *White Beauty of Hebron*. Succeeds on all soils

British Queen.—A fine second early pebble-shaped variety, very popular

Carters' Cosmopolitan.—An excellent white oval, producing heavy crops of tubers of very fine quality

Carters' Surprise.—The result of a cross between *Magnum Bonum* and *Myatt's Ashleaf Kidney*. Succeeds on all soils

Beauty of Hebron.—Pink oval. A very useful Potato with white flesh of great productiveness. One of the best on light and medium soils in a dry summer

White Beauty of Hebron.—A white-skinned variety of the last named

Per Bush. or ½ cwt.		Per Peck (14 lbs.)		Per Trial Box.	
s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
14	0	4	0	1	3
12	0	3	6	1	3
8	6	2	6	1	0
—	—	4	0	1	6
—	—	4	0	1	6
—	—	3	6	1	3
8	6	2	6	1	0
10	6	3	0	1	0
14	0	4	0	1	6
10	6	3	0	1	0
8	6	2	6	1	0
8	6	2	6	1	0
10	6	3	0	1	0
8	6	2	6	1	0
10	6	3	0	1	0
10	6	3	0	1	0
10	6	3	0	1	0
10	6	3	0	1	0
10	6	3	0	1	0

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED SEED POTATOES.—Continued.

MID-SEASON AND MAIN CROP VARIETIES.

Carters' Monarch (see Photograph). — Honoured with the highest credentials from the Royal Horticultural Society after critical trials both for cropping, shape, and cooking properties. It is a cross between *Victor* and *Schoolmaster*. It succeeds on all classes of soil, and particularly valuable on heavy retentive soils where others fail ...

Carters' King of the Russets (see Photograph). — A pink-skinned keeping Potato with a white and floury flesh. Strongly recommended as a heavy cropper on medium soils

Carters' Goldfinder. — White oval. A grand Potato on all soils. Handsome in shape, very shallow eyes, absolutely no waste, flesh fine in texture, floury white, and quality superb ...

King Edward VII. — Mid-season. White skin splashed with red. Very robust, prolific, and succeeds on almost all soils

White Elephant. — Mid-season elongated. Pale pink skin, almost white flesh. Succeeds best on light to medium soils ...

Windsor Castle. — White oval. A great cropper of fine quality on medium soils; a good exhibition variety...

Main Crop. — A useful potato on all soils ...

Schoolmaster. — White round. A popular show variety, combining excellent quality, great productiveness, and general immunity from disease. Thrives well on all soils ...

Scottish Triumph. — Flat oval. A good all-round Potato

	Per Bush. or 4-cwt.	Per Peck (14 lbs.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
10 6	3 0	1 0	
14 0	4 0	1 6	
10 6	3 0	1 0	
10 6	3 0	1 0	
8 6	2 6	1 0	
10 6	3 0	1 0	
7 6	2 6	1 0	
10 6	3 0	1 0	
7 6	2 6	1 0	



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' MONARCH POTATO.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' KING OF THE RUSSETS POTATO.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' GOLDFINDER POTATO.



Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' SNOWBALL POTATO.

AWARDED SILVER CUP AND FIRST PRIZE, NATIONAL POTATO SOCIETY.

11 FIRST PRIZES REPORTED BY CUSTOMERS IN 1906.

This fine mid-season variety has now become established in every direction. It is a cross between *Schoolmaster* and *The Canon*, almost round in shape, rough skin, pale flesh, with a medium haulm, and a very heavy cropper on all soils.

Price, 10s. 6d. per bushel; 3s. per peck; 1s. per trial box.

MAIN CROP AND KEEPING VARIETIES.

	Per Bush. or ½ cwt.	Per Peck (14 lbs.)	Per Trial Box.
Imperator (Re-selected).—White oval. A large keeping Potato and a heavy cropper on all soils...	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
...	7 6	2 0	1 0
Carters' Magnum Bonum .—A re-selected stock of this popular late Kidney Potato...	7 0	2 0	1 0
Up-to-Date .—This is a robust-growing Scotch Potato, almost round, with a pale coloured flesh. It is an enormous cropper and adapted for cultivation in large areas	7 0	2 0	1 0
The Factor .—A new late variety with high credentials	10 6	3 0	1 0

COLLECTIONS OF SEED POTATOES.

For the use of Exhibitors and others we offer the following Collections:—			s. d.
6 varieties, 3 lbs. each, our selection ...	When ordered alone the cost of carriage will be charged.	{	4 0
12 varieties, 3 lbs. each, our selection ...			7 0
6 varieties, 7 lbs. each, our selection ...			8 6

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS.

As used on the estates of His Majesty the King at Windsor and Sandringham, and also supplied to Lord's, The Oval, Newmarket, Wimbledon, All-England Tennis Grounds, and all the leading Golf Clubs in Great Britain.

Grass Seeds prescribed for all Soils and Purposes.

For Lawns.	For Bowling Greens.	For Tennis Courts.
For Recreation Grounds.	For Polo Grounds.	For Archery Grounds.
For Cricket Grounds.	For Golf Courses.	For Football Fields.
For Croquet Grounds.	For Putting Greens.	For Racecourses.
For Shaded Lawns.	For Town Lawns.	For Cricket Pitches.

Please state for what purpose the grass seed is required, whether for an ordinary Lawn, Croquet, Tennis, Putting Greens, Through the Course, &c., and whether to form **new turf** or **renovating existing turf**.

Carters' Finest Grass Seeds.—As supplied to His Majesty's Golf Grounds and other parts of the Royal Estates. A mixture of the very fine bladed species, which, if sown according to our recommendations, should produce a close thick turf on all good soils, and is especially suitable for all games in which the ball is required to run true.

Price, **30s.** per bushel of 25 lbs.; **16s.** per half-bushel; **1s. 6d.** per Parcel Post lb.

Carters' Fine Grass Seeds.—A prescription adapted for cold and ungenerous soils, or in any confined situation. A very useful mixture, but not quite so fine as the above.

Price, **25s.** per bushel of 25 lbs.; **14s.** per half-bushel; **1s. 4d.** per Parcel Post lb.

For particulars of quantities to sow over certain areas, see page 113.

Carters' Grass Seeds for Golf Links.—Our experience in sowing down golf links, through the green, and putting greens is probably unique (see page 115). Our price for Grass Seeds for "through the green" ranges from **17s. 6d.** per bushel to **30s.** per bushel, according to the texture of grass desired and the time the links are required for play.

Carters' Grass Seeds for Recreation Grounds, Race Courses, and other open spaces.—We prepare mixtures of hard-wearing grass suitable for this purpose at prices varying from **17s. 6d.**, **21s. 6d.**, to **25s.** per bushel.

Carters' Grass Manure.—Sow at the rate of 2 ozs. per square yard, or 5 cwt. per acre.

Price **4s. 6d.** per 14 lbs.; **7s. 6d.** per 28 lbs.; **12s. 6d.** per half-cwt.; **21s.** per cwt.

Carters' Worm Killer.—Spread $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. over 1 square yard during mild weather, and water in.

Price **3s.** per 14 lbs.; **5s.** per 28 lbs.; **7s. 6d.** per half-cwt.; **12s. 6d.** per cwt.; 5 cwt., **12s.** per cwt.; 10 cwt., **11s. 6d.** per cwt.; **£10 10s.** per ton.

Our 46-page Illustrated Book dealing with the making and upkeep of Golf Links, Putting Greens, Lawns, &c., and giving full particulars of Carters' Tested Grass Seeds, Carters' Worm Killer, and Carters' Complete Grass Manure, free on application,

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CONTRACTS.

We keep an efficient staff of experts for examining sites and preparing estimates for making by contract

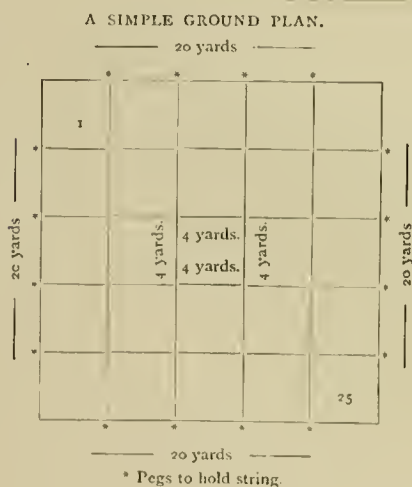
GOLF LINKS, POLO FIELDS, PUTTING GREENS,
RACE COURSES, TENNIS LAWNS, BOWLING GREENS,
CRICKET GROUNDS, CROQUET LAWNS, and all other
FOOTBALL FIELDS, PLEASURE LAWNS, ATHLETIC GROUNDS.

Also to plant, make, and generally lay out Estates, Gardens, Parks, Woods, Orchards, Rock Gardens, Terraces, &c., &c.

And to plan and submit drawings of Greenhouses, Palmhouses, Conservatories, and Winter Gardens, and to supply and furnish the same.

Write for terms and further particulars.

CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS ARE USED ON THE ESTATE OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING AT WINDSOR AND SANDRINGHAM.



SOWING GRASS SEEDS.

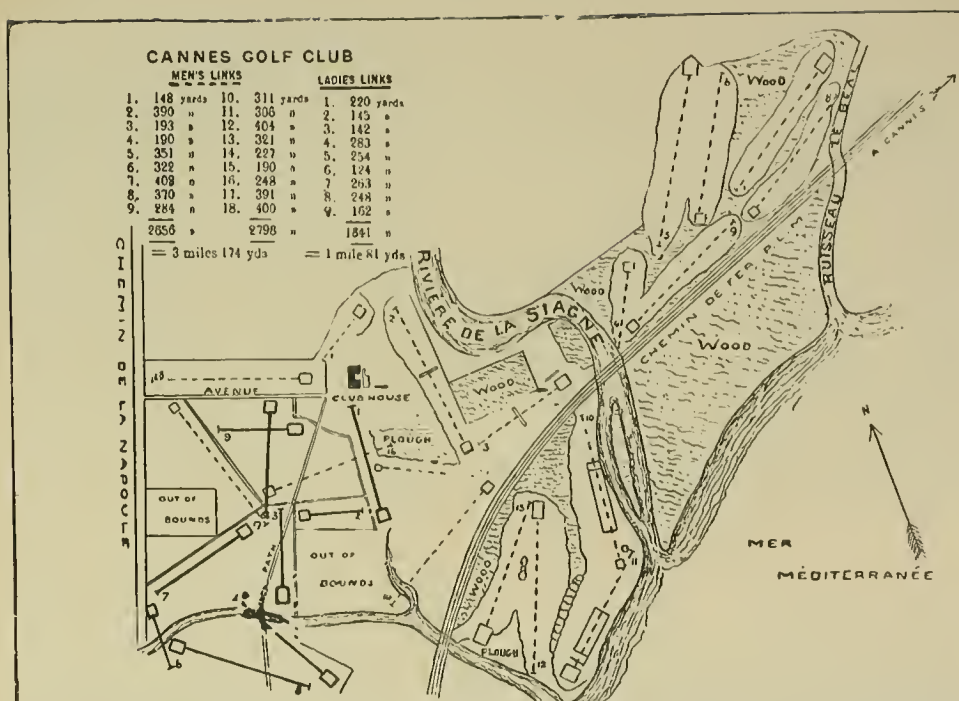
A PLOT 20 YARDS EACH WAY, OR 400 SQUARE YARDS, READY FOR SOWING, MARKED OUT WITH STRING INTO 25 SQUARES OF 4 YARDS EACH WAY, OR 16 SQUARE YARDS.

QUANTITY OF SEED REQUIRED.

One bushel of seeds weighs 25 pounds. The ground should be divided into squares of 4 yards each way, or 16 square yards (*see Diagram*), and the seed required for that area should not be less than 1 pound, which is at the rate of 1 bushel of 25 pounds to an area of 20 yards each way, or 400 square yards.

(For prices of Carters' Special Prescriptions, see page 109.)

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



2,500 MILES TO INSPECT A GOLF COURSE.

On April 18th, 1906, we were honoured by the receipt of a cable from H.I.H. THE GRAND DUKE MICHAEL OF RUSSIA, commanding the immediate attendance at Cannes, in the Department of the Alpes-Maritimes, France, of the Manager of our Golf Department, to inspect the Cannes Golf Links, and advise for the improvement of the same.

The Links are situated in La Napoule, at the foot of the Alpes-Maritimes, so that the surroundings, with the snow-capped mountains in the background and the bright blue sea in the front, are superb, and now that the Links are to be renovated under the "Carter System" they should compare very favourably with good British seaside links.

We were surprised to find such a complete golfing organisation at Cannes. There are two courses—one of 18 holes (5,454 yards long) for the gentlemen and ladies with a handicap not exceeding 10 strokes, and a 9-hole course (1,841 yards) reserved for ladies with a handicap of over 10 strokes.

The Club House is large, and replete with every modern convenience, and there are several Croquet Lawns for the use of non-golfers.

The honorary officials, the professionals, and the head servants all speak English, and every facility for temporary membership is extended to visitors.

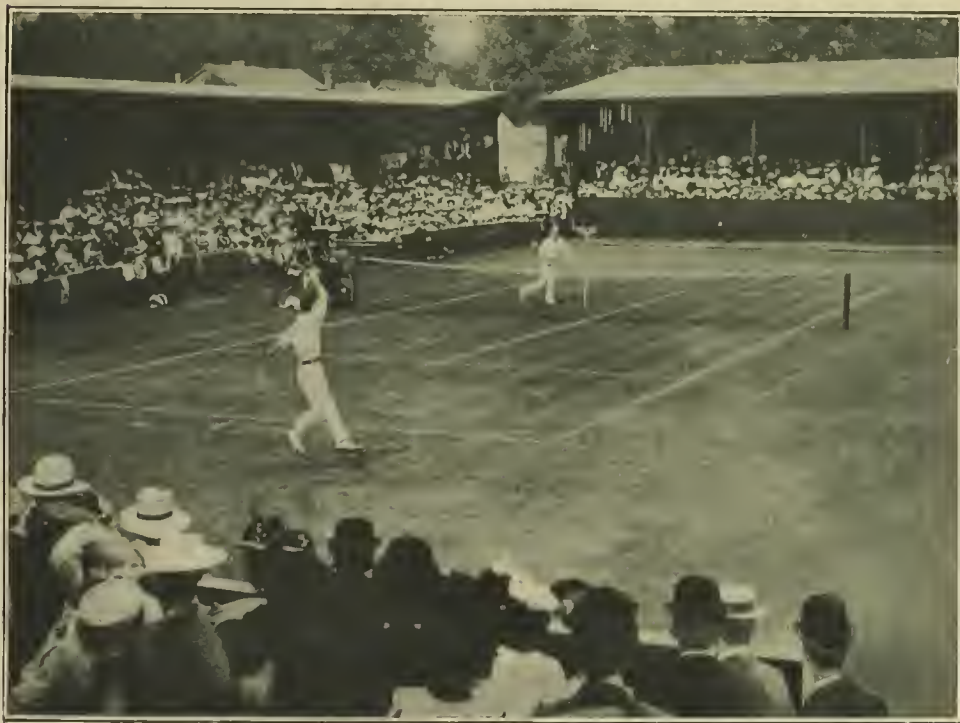
Golfers who prefer bright sunshine to the somewhat trying climate of the British winter are recommended to go to Cannes, where they will find good golf, magnificent scenery, and the best of European and American society.

The plan above shows the length and direction of the courses, the gentlemen's links being marked by a dotted line and the ladies' by a black line.

During the following August we shipped by command of H.I.H. THE GRAND DUKE MICHAEL OF RUSSIA sufficient of our "Tested Seed and Manures" to renovate both courses.



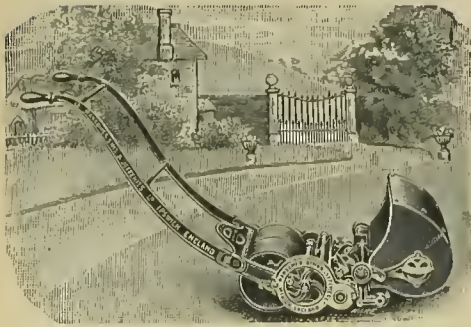
Photographed by Bowden Bros., London, S.W.
CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS AT LORD'S.



Photographed by Bowden Bros., London, S.W.
CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS AT THE ROYAL COURTS, WIMBLEDON.
Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

By Royal Warrant Makers to H.M. The King.

RANSOMES' LAWN MOWERS.



ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, 1904, 1905, and
1906 GOLD MEDALS.

R.A.S.E., London, 1904, SILVER MEDAL.

"PATENT AUTOMATON"

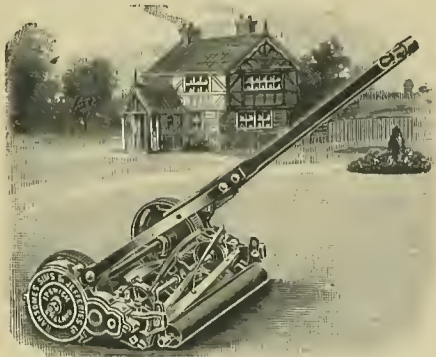
(With CHAIN or WHEEL GEARING, as preferred).

The best General Purpose Machines made. Will
leave a fine velvety surface.

"AUTOMATON MINOR."

Similar to the above, but lighter and cheaper.

"EMPIRE," "EMPIRE MAJOR," "ANGLO-PARIS," AND "LION."



"EMPIRE" (as Illustrated).

The highest class Side-wheel Machine. Can be
recommended with every confidence.

"EMPIRE MAJOR."

Similar to the "Empire," but larger and more
powerful. A very useful Machine for Golf Courses.

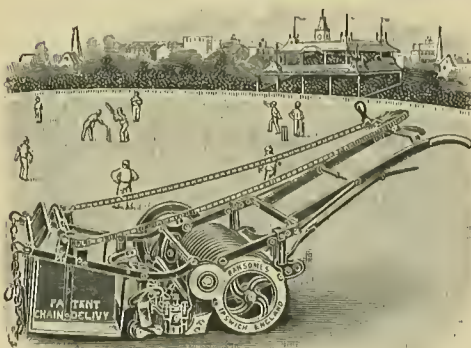
"ANGLO-PARIS."

For small gardens and ladies' use.

"LION."

The best cheap Machines.

"HORSE AND PONY" MOWERS.



The best large Machines. Used on all the principal
Cricket Grounds, Golf Courses, and Public Parks.

MOTOR LAWN MOWERS.

The first and foremost Petrol Motor Mowers.

Over 150 of these have been supplied, including
two to H.M. The King.

All Machines sent Carriage Paid.

Illustrated Catalogues from High Holborn by return of post, or from

RANSOMES, SIMS & JEFFERIES, Ltd., IPSWICH.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' WORM KILLER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Owing to an improved process and new machinery, we have been able to concentrate and materially strengthen the potency of our Worm Killer, which may now be applied at the rate of half a pound per square yard, and can be used not only for killing worms in putting greens, but also for killing worms in lawns, croquet lawns, tennis courts, bowling greens, gravel paths, &c.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

- (1.) Select a mild day when the earth is moist and the worms are active.
- (2.) Saturate the Lawn or Green with water. This opens up the worm holes and tends to bring the worms nearer to the surface.
- (3.) Cover the Lawn or Green with Carters' Worm Killer at the rate of half a pound per square yard.
- (4.) Water the Worm Killer in immediately with a hose, water cart, or can, and use as much water as possible.

The effect is instantancous. The worms, large and small, struggle to the surface in thousands and die.

The advantage of treating Lawns or Greens with our Worm Killer in the above manner is that :—

The surface, being free from worm casts, will always play true, and keep the balls clean.

The surface, being free from worm casts, will always look bright and green, instead of having that dirty, smudgy appearance so common from September to April.

The Lawn or Green, being free from worm casts, will not require to be swept or rolled every day—a distinct saving of expense.

Carters' Worm Killer is absolutely infallible, **provided that it comes into contact with the worms.**

If it does not touch the worms it cannot kill them ; therefore use plenty of water.

Try one pound first before applying bulk. This will tell you if the worms are about.

Carters' Worm Killer is a powder, and is not poisonous to animal and bird life, and has a stimulating effect on grass.

**Price—14 lbs., 3/- ; 28 lbs., 5/- ; $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt., 7/6 ; 1 cwt., 12/6 ; 5 cwt., £3 ;
10 cwt., £5 10s. ; per ton, £10 10s.**

*These prices are carriage paid for England, Scotland, and Wales, nearest port for Ireland,
and F.O.B. London for export orders.*

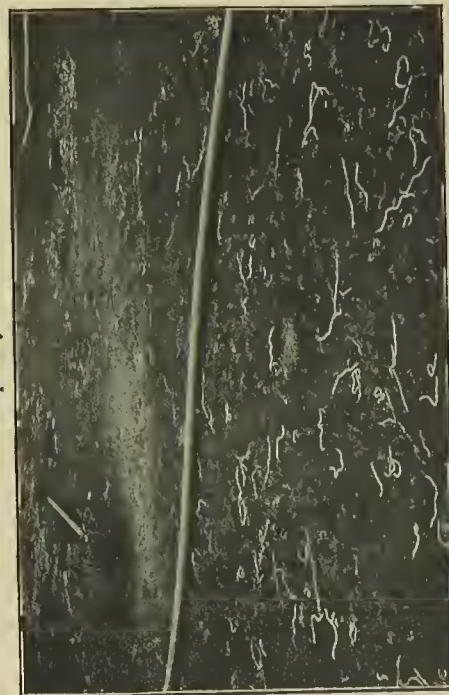
Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



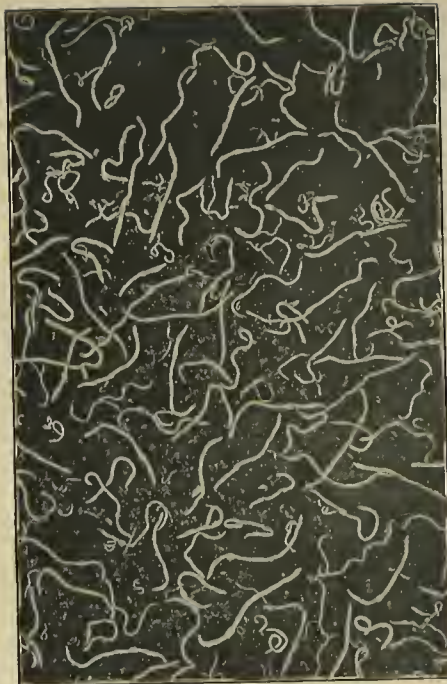
Spreading the "WORM KILLER" at the rate of half a pound per square yard.



Watering in the "WORM KILLER." A few worms can be seen in the foreground.



The worms coming to the surface in increasing numbers two or three minutes after the "WORM KILLER" was watered in.



The same piece of ground, taken from above, five or ten minutes later.

CARTERS' POPULAR BOXES OF SEEDS.

The Seeds offered in our Collections are of the best re-selected stocks only, taken from the same sacks as general orders given from this Catalogue. We can supply more Seeds for the money when purchased in this form, because we put up these Collections by the hundred, which effects a great saving in labour. They are ready for immediate dispatch, packed in wooden boxes, and sent carriage free to any Railway Station in the United Kingdom, on receipt of remittance. It is inconvenient to make alterations in these Collections.

CARTERS' GUINEA BOX OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS.

21s.

PACKING AND CARRIAGE FREE.

21s.

CONTAINS—

14 pints Peas, best for succession.	1 pkt. Endive, Green Curled.
4 pints Broad Beans, in variety.	1 pkt. Leek, Holborn Model.
1 pint Runner Beans, Carters' Champion.	4 pkts. Lettuce, Giant White Cos and Cabbage.
1 pint French Beans, Canadian Wonder.	4 ozs. Mustard, for Salads.
1 pkt. Beet, Carters' Perfection.	1 pkt. Melon, Blenheim Orange.
1 pkt. Kale, Half Tall Curled.	4 pkts. Onion, including Long-keeping.
1 pkt. Brussels Sprouts, Perfection.	1 pkt. Parsley, Covent Garden.
3 pkts. Broccoli, for succession.	1 oz. Parsnip, Carters' Maltese.
3 pkts. Cabbage, Heartwell, Beefheart, &c.	3½ ozs. Radish, Long, Oval, and Extra Early Turnip.
1 pkt. Savoy, Dwarf Curled.	1 pkt. Scorzonera.
1 pkt. Colewort, Hardy Green.	1 pkt. Salsafy, Carters' Mammoth.
2½ ozs. Carrot, Intermediate, Early Horn, Surrey.	4 ozs. Spinach, Summer and Winter.
1 pkt. Cauliflower, Autumn Giant.	3 ozs. Turnip, Summer and Winter.
2 pkts. Celery, Crimson and White.	1 pkt. Tomato, Carters' Perfection.
3 ozs.) 1 pkt.) Cress, for Salad.	1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow.
2 pkts. Cucumber, Carters' Telegraph, &c.	3 pkts. Herbs, Sweet and Pot.

CARTERS' "EXHIBITOR'S" BOX OF VEGETABLE SEEDS FOR PRIZE WINNING.

10s. 6d.

PACKING AND POST FREE.

10s. 6d.

We strongly recommend this Collection to amateurs and others who grow for competition. It contains 30 packets of absolutely the very best of everything in vegetables.

It contains one large packet each—

Peas— Carters' Daisy. Carters' Model Telephone. Carters' Exhibition. Carters' Duke of Albany, re-selected.	Cabbage— Carters' Heartwell. Carters' Beefheart.	Lettuce— Carters' Giant White Cos. Carters' Perpetual.
Beans— Carters' Leviathan. Carters' Canadian Wonder. Carters' Scarlet Emperor.	Savoy— Carters' Dwarf Green Curled.	Leek— Carters' Holborn Model.
Beet— Carters' Perfection. Carters' Crimson Ball.	Cauliflower— Carters' Defiance. Carters' Extra Early Autumn Giant.	Onion— Carters' Record. Carters' Holborn.
Borecole— Carters' Dwarf Extra Curled.	Carrot— Carters' Summer Favourite. Carters' Scarlet Perfection.	Parsnip— Carters' Maltese.
Brussels Sprouts. Carters' Holborn Exhibition.	Celery— Carters' Incomparable Crimson. Carters' Solid Ivory.	Tomato— Carters' Sunrise.
	Cucumber Carters' Model.	Turnip— Carters' Jersey Lily.
		Vegetable Marrow— Carters' Vegetable Cream.

For particulars of other Boxes from 2s. 6d. to 105s., see following pages.

A complete list of the contents of these Boxes will be supplied post free on application.

CARTERS' POPULAR BOXES OF SEEDS—*Continued.*

CARTERS' TWO GUINEA BOX OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

42s.

PACKING AND CARRIAGE FREE.

42s.

CONTAINS—

13 qts. Peas, best for succession.
 6 pints Broad Beans, of sorts.
 1 pint Runner Beans, Carters' Champion.
 2 pints French Beans, Canadian Wonder, &c.
 2 ozs. Beet, in variety.
 2 pkts. Kale.
 2 pkts. Brussels Sprouts, of sorts.
 4 pkts. Broccoli, for succession.
 5 pkts. Cabbage, of sorts.
 2 pkts. Savoy, in variety.
 1 pkt. Colewort, Hardy Green.
 1 pkt. Capsicum, choice mixed.
 5 ozs. Carrot, including Improved Horn.
 2 pkts. Cauliflower, of sorts.
 2 pkts. Celery, Crimson and White.
 1 pkt. Corn Salad.
 8 ozs. } Cress, Plain, Curled, &c.
 2 pkts. }

2 pkts. Cucumber, Frame.
 2 pkts. Endive, in variety.
 1 pkt. Leek, Holborn Model.
 4 pkts. Lettuce, Cos and Cabbage.
 1 pint Mustard, for Salads.
 2 pkts. Melon, Blenheim Orange and Emerald Gem.
 4½ ozs. Onion, Summer and Winter use.
 1 pkt. Couve Tronchuda.
 1 oz. Parsley, Covent Garden Garnishing.
 3 ozs. Parsnip, Carters' Maltese.
 7 ozs. Radish, Long, Oval, and Turnip.
 1½ pint Spinach, Summer and Winter.
 1 pkt. Salsafy, Carters' Mammoth.
 1 pkt. Scorzoneria.
 4 ozs. Turnip, best for succession.
 2 pkts. Tomato, Carters' Perfection, &c.
 1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow.
 5 pkts. Herbs, of sorts.

CARTERS' BOX OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

31s. 6d.

PACKING AND CARRIAGE FREE.

31s. 6d.

CONTAINS—

18 pints Peas, best for succession.
 5 pints Broad Beans, in variety.
 1 pint Runner Beans, Carters' Champion.
 1 pint French Beans, Canadian Wonder, &c.
 1 oz. Beet, Carters' Perfection.
 ½ oz. Kale, Half Tall Curled.
 1 pkt. Brussels Sprouts, Carters' Perfection.
 3 pkts. Broccoli, for succession.
 1½ oz. Cabbage, Heartwell, Beefheart, &c.
 1 oz. Savoy, Curled and Drumhead.
 ½ oz. Colewort, Hardy Green.
 3½ oz. Carrot, Horn, Intermediate, &c.
 1 pkt. Cauliflower, Autumn Giant.
 2 pkts. Celery, Carters' Crimson and White.
 4½ ozs. Cress, for Salad.
 1 pkt. Capsicum.
 1 pkt. Corn Salad.

2 pkts. Cucumber, Frame.
 ½ oz. Endive, Green Curled.
 ½ oz. Leek, Holborn Model.
 4 pkts. Lettuce, Cos and Cabbage.
 ½ pint Mustard, for Salad.
 1 pkt. Melon, Blenheim Orange.
 3 ozs. Onion, Spring and Autumn.
 1 pkt. Parsley, Covent Garden.
 2 ozs. Parsnip, Carters' Maltese.
 5 ozs. Radish, Long and Turnip.
 1 pint Spinach, Summer and Winter.
 3 ozs. Turnip, in three sorts.
 1 pkt. Tomato, Carters' Perfection.
 1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow.
 1 pkt. Salsafy, Carters' Mammoth.
 1 pkt. Scorzoneria.
 4 pkts. Herbs.

Price—s. d.

Carters' "Universal" Box of Vegetable Seeds, Potatoes, and Flower Seeds. Contains									
8½ pints Peas and Beans, and other Seeds in proportion,	2 sorts of Potatoes (7 lbs. each), and								
25 Choice packets Flower Seeds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25 0
Carters' "Large Garden" Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.—Contains 27 quarts Peas and									
Beans, and other Seeds in proportion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63 0
Carters' "Mansion" Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.—Contains 36 quarts Peas and Beans,									
and other seeds in proportion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	84 0

Full and complete particulars of the contents of these Boxes will be sent on application.

CARTERS' POPULAR BOXES OF SEEDS—Continued.

All sent packing and carriage free by rail.

20s. CARTERS' SPECIAL "VICARAGE" BOX OF VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS. Price 20s. 20s.

For Clergymen's Gardens, as recommended by the Rev. Ernest Brown.

Packed in Wood Box and carriage free to any railway station. Contains—

5 pints Peas, best for succession.
 2 pints Broad Beans, of sorts.
 1 pint Runner Beans.
 ½ pint Dwarf Beans.
 1 pkt. Beet, Carters' Perfection.
 1 pkt. Kale, Half Tall Curled.
 1 pkt. Brussels Sprouts.
 2 pkts. Broccoli, for succession.
 1 pkt. Cabbage, Early Heartwell.
 1 pkt. Savoy, Green Curled.
 1 pkt. Cucumber, Frame.
 1 pkt. Cauliflower, Autumn Giant.
 1½ oz. Carrot, Horn and Intermediate.
 1 pkt. Celery, Carters' Crimson.
 3 ozs. Cress.
 1 pkt. Endive, Curled.
 1 pkt. Leek, Holborn Model.
 3 pkts. Lettuce, Cos and Cabbage.

1 pkt. Melon, Blenheim Orange.
 3 ozs. Mustard.
 2½ ozs. Onion, Spring and Autumn.
 1 pkt. Parsley, Covent Garden.
 ½ oz. Parsnip, Maltese.
 2 ozs. Radish, Long and Turnip.
 1 pkt. Salsafy, Carters' Mammoth.
 4 ozs. Spinach, Summer and Winter.
 2 ozs. Turnip, of sorts.
 1 pkt. Tomato.
 1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow.
 1 pkt. Herbs, Mixed.
 16 pkts. Choice Flowers,
 including —
 Lobelia, Zinnia,
 Aster, Mignonette,
 Stock, Nasturtium,
 Wallflower, mixed, and 1 oz. Sweet Peas.

15s. CARTERS' BOX OF VEGETABLE SEEDS. 15s.

Sent packing and carriage free, contains—

7 pints Peas, best for succession.
 2 pints Broad Beans, in three sorts.
 1 pint Beans, Dwarf and Runner.
 1 pkt. Beet, Carters' Perfection.
 1 pkt. Kale, Half Tall Curled.
 1 pkt. Brussels Sprouts, Perfection.
 2 pkts. Broccoli, for succession.
 2 pkts. Cabbage, Heartwell and Beefheart.
 1 pkt. Savoy, Dwarf Curled.
 1½ oz. Carrot, Horn and Intermediate.
 1 pkt. Cauliflower, Autumn Giant.
 1 pkt. Celery, Carters' Crimson.
 3 ozs. Cress, for Salad.
 1 pkt. Cucumber, Frame.

1 pkt. Endive, Green Curled.
 1 pkt. Leek, Holborn Model.
 2 pkts. Lettuce, Cos and Cabbage.
 1 pkt. Melon, Blenheim Orange.
 2 ozs. Mustard, for Salad.
 1½ oz. Onion, Spring and Winter.
 1 pkt. Parsley, Covent Garden.
 1 oz. Parsnip, Carters' Maltese.
 2 ozs. Radish, Long and Turnip.
 3 ozs. Spinach, Summer and Winter.
 1½ oz. Turnip, two best sorts.
 1 pkt. Tomato, Carters' Perfection.
 1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow.
 1 pkt. Herbs, Mixed.

12s. 6d. CARTERS' BOX OF VEGETABLE SEEDS. 12s. 6d.

Sent packing and carriage free to any railway station in the United Kingdom having direct steam communication with London, on receipt of cheque or postal order.

It contains —

5 pints Peas, for succession.
 1½ pint Broad Beans, best sorts.
 1 pint Beans, Dwarf and Runner.
 1 pkt. Beet, Carters' Perfection.
 1 pkt. Kale, Half Tall Curled.
 1 pkt. Brussels Sprouts, Perfection.
 2 pkts. Broccoli, for succession.
 1 pkt. Cucumber, Frame.
 2 pkts. Cabbage, Heartwell and Beefheart.
 1 pkt. Savoy, Dwarf Curled.
 2 pkts. Carrot, Horn and Intermediate.
 1 pkt. Cauliflower, Autumn Giant.
 1 pkt. Celery, Carters' Crimson.
 2 ozs. Mustard, for Salads.

2 ozs. Cress, for Salads.
 1 pkt. Endive, Green Curled.
 1 pkt. Leek, Holborn Model.
 2 pkts. Lettuce, Cos and Cabbage.
 3 pkts. Onion, Summer and Winter.
 1 pkt. Parsley, Covent Garden.
 1 pkt. Parsnip, Carters' Maltese.
 2 ozs. Radish, Long and Turnip.
 2 ozs. Spinach, Summer and Winter.
 2 pkts. Turnip, best sorts.
 1 pkt. Tomato, Carters' Perfection.
 1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow.
 1 pkt. Herbs, Mixed.

For particulars of other Boxes, see following pages.

CARTERS' ROYAL MAIL BOXES OF SEEDS

ARE ALL SENT FREE BY PARCEL POST.

10s. 6d. CARTERS' BOX OF VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS. 10s. 6d.

PACKING AND POSTAGE FREE.

Specially adapted for a small Garden, and contains—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 3 varieties Peas , choice sorts. | 1 pkt. Leek , Holborn Model. |
| 4 varieties Beans , Broad, Runner, and Dwarf. | 1 pkt. Lettuce , Giant White Cos. |
| 1 pkt. Beet , Carters' Perfection. | 1 oz. Mustard . |
| 1 pkt. Kale , Half Tall Curled. | 1 pkt. Onion , White Spanish. |
| 1 pkt. Broccoli , Mammoth Spring. | 1 pkt. Parsley , Covent Garden. |
| 1 pkt. Brussels Sprouts , Carters' Perfection. | $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Parsnip , Carters' Maltese. |
| 2 pkts. Cabbage , Carters' Heartwell, &c. | 2 pkts. Radish , Round and Long. |
| 1 pkt. Savoy , Green Curled. | 1 oz. Spinach , Summer. |
| 1 pkt. Carrot , Improved Horn. | $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Turnip , Six-weeks. |
| 1 pkt. Celery , Carters' Crimson. | 1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow . |
| 1 oz. Cress , Plain. | 12 pkts. Choice Flower Seeds , including Aster, |
| 1 pkt. Cauliflower , Autumn Giant. | Candytuft, Everlastings, Mignonette, Stock, |
| 1 pkt. Herbs , mixed. | Sweet Pea, Viscaria, Saponaria, Nasturtium, &c. |

7s. 6d. CARTERS' BOX OF VEGETABLE SEEDS. 7s. 6d.

PACKING AND POSTAGE FREE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 3 varieties Peas , succession sorts. | 1 pkt. Endive , Green Curled. |
| 4 varieties Beans , Broad, Runner, and Dwarf. | 1 pkt. Leek , Holborn Model. |
| 1 pkt. Beet , Carters' Perfection. | 1 pkt. Lettuce , Carters' Giant Cos. |
| 1 pkt. Kale , Half Tall Curled. | 1 oz. Mustard , for Salads. |
| 1 pkt. Broccoli , Mammoth White. | 1 pkt. Onion , Improved White Spanish. |
| 1 pkt. Brussels Sprouts , Carters' Perfection. | 1 pkt. Parsley , Covent Garden. |
| 2 pkts. Cabbage , for succession. | 1 pkt. Parsnip , Carters' Maltese. |
| 1 pkt. Carrot , Carters' Improved Horn. | 2 pkts. Radish , Long and Turnip. |
| 1 pkt. Celery , Dwarf White. | 1 pkt. Spinach , Summer. |
| 1 pkt. Cress , for Salads. | 2 pkts. Turnip , of sorts. |
| 1 pkt. Cucumber , Best of All Ridge. | 1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow . |

	s.	d.
The Royal Mail Box of 40 packets Vegetable Seeds and 20 packets Flower Seeds	14	0
The Royal Mail Box of 35 packets Vegetable Seeds only	9	0
The Royal Mail Box of 22 packets Vegetable Seeds only	5	0
The Royal Mail Box of 14 packets Vegetable Seeds only	2	6

This Box is suitable for distribution amongst Cottagers, Artisans, and Allotment Holders.

Price 25s. per dozen.

For particulars of Boxes of Flower Seeds, see pages 120 and 121.

CARTERS' BOXES OF POPULAR FLOWER SEEDS.

(FREE BY POST OR RAIL.)

In various-sized assortments to suit all Buyers, containing only the best varieties.

These Boxes of Seeds are made up for the use of amateurs and others who prefer leaving the selection of the Flower Seeds to us. They are liberally constructed, and composed solely of popular things likely to produce a bright display with little trouble.

10/6 CARTERS' COMPLETE BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS.

12 choicest varieties	Pæony-flowered Aster.	25 beautiful Hardy and Half-hardy Annuals,	
6 „ „	Dwarf Stock.	such as—	
2 oz. best mixed	Sweet Peas.	Nasturtium, Scarlet King.	Silene Compacta.
1 oz. „ „	Tom Thumb Nasturtium.	Poppy, all sorts, mixed.	Convolvulus major.
1 oz. finest selected	Crimson Giant Mignonette.	Choice Balsam.	Petunia.
1 oz. „ mixed	Flower Seeds for Shrubberies, &c.	Gaillardia.	Salpiglossis, mixed.
6 choice selected varieties	Hardy Perennials.	Phlox Drummondii.	Star Zinnia.
		Sunflower.	Marguerites, &c.
	3 varieties Everlasting Flowers.		

15/- CARTERS' COMPLETE BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS.

Similar to preceding, with increased varieties.

21/- CARTERS' COMPLETE BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS.

A marvel of cheapness and economy.

The Box is sent packing and postage free to all parts of the country.

12 choicest varieties	Pæony-flowered Aster.	25 beautiful Hardy and Half-hardy Annuals,
6 „ „	Prize Comet Aster.	Æsthetics, &c., including—
10 „ „	Dwarf Stock.	Nasturtium Scarlet King. Viscaria Cardinalis.
2 oz. best mixed	Sweet Peas.	Nemophila insignis. Silene compacta.
1 oz. new large-flowered	Sweet Peas, mixed.	Choice Balsam. Convolvulus major.
1 oz. „ „	Crimson Giant Mignonette.	Gaillardia hybrida. Mixed Petunia.
1 oz. best mixed var.	Tom Thumb Nasturtium.	Phlox Drummondi. Salpiglossis, mixed.
2 oz. „ „	Flower Seeds for Shrubberies and Children's Gardens.	Bright Sunflower. Star Zinnia.
		Single Dahlia, mixed. Marguerites, &c.
6 choice selected varieties,	Hardy Perennials,	3 best selected varieties, Everlasting Flowers, most
	including—	suitable for growing on for Winter Bouquets, &c.
Wallflower.	Sweet William.	3 best selected varieties, Ornamental Grasses, most
Delphinium.	Spotted Foxglove, &c.	suitable for growing on for Winter Bouquets, &c.
6 choice selected varieties,	Greenhouse Seeds,	6 best selected varieties, Ornamental-foliaged Plants,
	including—	including—
Caleolaria.	Primula.	Ricinus. Wigandia.
Cineraria.	Maurandya, &c.	Canna, mixed. Perilla, &c.

CARTERS' COMPLETE 31s. 6d. BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS.

Similar to preceding, with proportionately increased quantities and varieties.

For particulars of larger Boxes, see opposite page.

42/- CARTERS' COMPLETE BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS.

(FREE BY POST OR RAIL.)

12	choicest	varieties	Pæony-flowered Aster.
8	"	"	Dwarf Chrysanthemum Aster.
6	"	"	Prize Comet Aster.
16	"	"	Dwarf Stock.
12	"	"	Intermediate Stock.
6	"	"	Double Portulaca.
10	"	"	Stock-flowered Larkspur.
8	"	"	Challenger Balsam.
6	"	"	Double German Wallflower.
6 oz.	best mixed		Sweet Peas.
1 oz.	new large-flowered	"	mixed.
1 oz.	"	"	Crimson Giant Mignonette.
1 pkt.	"	"	Hybrid Spiral Mignonette.
2 oz.	best mixed var.		Tom Thumb Nasturtium.
2 oz.	"	"	Climbing Nasturtium.
4 oz.	"	"	Flower Seeds for Shrubberies and Children's Gardens.
6	best selected varieties,		Everlasting Flowers, suitable for growing on for Church Decoration, &c.

45	beautiful Hardy and Half-hardy Annuals, Æsthetics, &c., including—	
	Nasturtium, Scarlet King.	Viscaria cardinalis.
	Nemophila insignis.	Silene compacta.
	Choice Balsam.	Convolvulus major.
	Gaillardia hybrida.	Mixed Petunia.
	Phlox Drummondii.	Salpiglossis, mixed.
	Bright Sunflower.	Star Zinnia.
	Single Dahlia, mixed.	Marguerites, &c.
6	best selected varieties, Ornamental Grasses, suitable for growing on for Winter Bouquets, &c.	
6	finest selected varieties, Hardy Climbers.	
12	choice selected varieties, Hardy Perennials, including—	
	Wallflower, mixed.	Delphinium, mixed.
	Alyssum compactum.	Sweet William, mixed.
	Snapdragon, mixed.	Spotted Foxglove, &c.
6	choice selected varieties, Greenhouse Seeds, including—	
	Calceolaria.	Primula.
	Cineraria.	Maurandya, &c.
6	best selected varieties, Ornamental-foliaged Plants including—	
	Ricinus, var.	Canna, &c.
6	finest selected varieties, Seeds for Rockwork.	

63/- CARTERS' COMPLETE BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS.

Similar to preceding, with proportionately increased quantities and varieties.

Complete list of contents of these Boxes will be sent on application.

CARTERS' COLLECTIONS OF VARIOUS POPULAR FLOWERS.

HARDY ANNUALS.

25	finest selected varieties, separate	...	...	s.	d.
12	"	"	"	...	5 0
12	"	"	"	...	2 6

HALF-HARDY ANNUALS.

25	finest selected varieties, separate	...	...	7	6
12	"	"	"	3	6

HARDY PERENNIALS.

25	finest selected varieties, separate	...	...	6	6
12	"	"	"	...	3 0

HARDY FLOWERS FOR ROCKWORK.

12	finest selected varieties, separate	...	...	3 0
6	" " "	...	...	1 9

GREENHOUSE SEEDS.

12	choice selected varieties, separate, including Calceolaria and Primula	...	...	10 6
12	choice selected varieties, separate, omitting Calceolaria, Cineraria, and Primula	...	...	5 0
6	choice selected varieties, separate, omitting Calceolaria, Cineraria, and Primula	...	...	2 6

FLOWERING HARDY CLIMBERS.

12	finest varieties, separate	...	...	...	3 0
6	"	"	"	...	1 9

SELECTED FLOWERS FOR CUT BLOOMS.

12	beautiful varieties	...	...	...	5 0
6	"	"	"	...	2 6

ORNAMENTAL GRASSES FOR WINTER BOUQUETS.

12	fine selected varieties, separate	...	...	3	6
6	" " "	...	...	2	0

EVERLASTING FLOWERS (Immortelles).

12	splendid varieties, separate ...	..	...	3	0
6	" " " " " " " " " " " "	...	...	1	9

SWEET-SCENTED FLOWERS.

12 selected varieties, separate	...	...	...	3	0
6 " " "	...	...	...	1	9

CARTERS' STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS.

All other Seeds not mentioned in this Catalogue can be supplied.

In giving orders *it is preferable to mention the numbers without the names*; but, as the numbers are changed every year, it is absolutely necessary to give the date of the Catalogue from which the numbers are taken.
Ex Catalogue 1907.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

AGERATUM BLUE STAR (*see below*).

Per packet—s. d.

Ageratum.—Hardy annuals, neat habit, with effective flowers, mostly lavender blue; very useful in beds or along borders. Sow early in spring in pans, in heat, and prick off as other half-hardy annuals.

No. 140. **Blue Star.**—A new plant for carpet bedding. The most compact Ageratum yet introduced. As shown in the photograph above, the plant is covered with flowers; they are a rich light blue. 6 inches... .. 1s. & 0 6

„ 141. **Little Dorrit.** Lavender. 6 inches 1s. & 0 6

„ 142. **Victoria Louise.** Dwarf; light blue with white centre; very showy... .. 1s. & 0 6

„ 143. **Imperial Dwarf Blue.** Bedding variety. 9 inches... .. 1s. & 0 6

„ 144. **Imperial Dwarf White** 1s. & 0 6

„ 145. **Cœlestinum** 0 3

„ 146. **Mexicanum** 0 3

Abronia (SAND VERBENA).—Half-hardy annual of elegant trailing habit for rockeries and dry places. Sow in early spring in pots and plant out.

No. 133. **Umbellata.** Purple... .. 0 3

Abutilon (INDIAN MALLOW).—Elegant form. Useful for conservatory decoration and for sub-tropical bedding. Sow in heat early in spring, and pot off as soon as large enough to handle. For bedding out they should be hardened off well before planting out. Height, 6 feet.

No. 134. **Thompsonianum.** Variegated foliage 1s. & 2 6

„ 135. **Carters' choicest mixed** 6d., 1s., & 2 6

Acacia (MIMOSA, WATTLES).—Shrubs in high repute for decorative purposes under glass.

No. 136. **Armata** (Kangaroo Thorn). Good pot plant 0 6

„ 137. **Lophantha.** Elegant foliage 0 6

„ 138. **Carters' choice mixed.** All the best kinds 6d., 1s., & 2 6

Achimenes.—Tuberous rooted. Sow in heat in February and treat as Gloxinias.

No. 139. **Carters' choice mixed** 2 6

Acroclinium.—(*See Everlasting Flowers, page 171.*)

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' ÆSTHETIC OR DECORATIVE FLOWERS. FOR CUT BLOOMS.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GOLDEN SUNSET.

Culture.—Sow in spring and plant out as soon as the seedlings are strong enough, or sow in the place where they are intended to flower, and thin out as may be necessary. Flowers that are not cut should be taken off when they wither, and fresh ones will quickly take their place. Sow also in September for spring flowers.

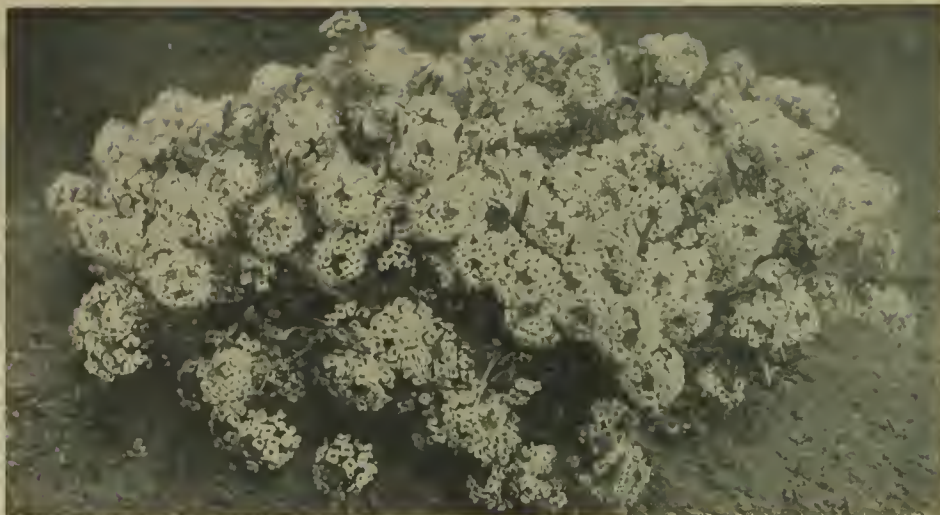
No. Per packet—s. d.

88. **Blue Marguerite** (Perennial).—Hardy, admirable for cutting. 1½ feet 1s. & 0 6
89. **White Marguerite** (Perennial).—Dwarf habit. 1½ feet 1s. & 0 6
90. **Yellow Marguerite** (Perennial).—Compact growing. 1½ feet 1s. & 0 6
91. **Blood Marguerite** (Annual). — Character of the favourite single Dahlia. 1½ feet 1s. & 0 6
92. **Orange Marguerite** (Annual).—Excellent pot plant. 1 foot 1s. & 0 6
93. **Blue Cornflower** (Annual). — Cut flower; profuse bloomer. 1½ feet. (*See also page 161*) 1s. & 0 6
94. **Golden Sunset** (Perennial, flowering the first season).—Best of the *Coreopsis* tribe. 2 feet 1s. & 0 6
95. **Crimson Spray** (Perennial). — Tribe of *Saxifrages*; crimson scarlet. 1 foot 1s. & 2 6
96. **Alpine Poppy** (Perennial). —Neat dwarf habit, for pots or bouquets; mixed colours. 1 foot 1s. & 0 6
97. **Caucasian Beauty** (Perennial).—For the rockery or mixed border; colour lavender blue; a cut flower. 1½ feet 1s. & 0 6

- No. 98. **Pennant Pink** (Perennial, flowering the first season).—An importation from Japan, long petals deeply lacinated; colour rich and varied; continuous bloomer. 1 foot 1s. & 0 6
- „ 99. **Silver Thistle** (Perennial).—Unique ornament to the mixed border; bright metallic lustre. 2½ feet 1s. & 0 6

No. 100. COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ABOVE (Nos. 88 to 99), price 5s. 6d.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' DWARF ALYSSUM SNOW CARPET (see below).

- Alyssum.**—For spring or summer. For pots or rockery. Easily grown. Per packet—s. d.
- No. 149. **Carters' Snow Carpet.** One of the most valuable dwarf bedding plants of modern introduction. Perfectly hardy. If transplanted a foot apart the plants spread out their side branches along the ground till they meet, becoming covered with pure white flowers, giving the effect of a snow carpet. Flowers through the summer and autumn until cut, off by frosts. 4 inches ... 3d., 6d. & 1 0
- „ 150. **Maritimum Sweet Alyssum.** White. 9 inches ... 3d. & 0 6
- „ 151. **Saxatile.** Yellow. Perennial. 9 inches ... 0 3
- „ 152. **Saxatile compactum.** Hardy perennial for rockwork. 6 inches ... 3d., 6d. & 1 0
- Alonsoa.**—Treat as half-hardy annual; pretty plants for flower borders.
- No. 147. **Warszewiczii.** Bright scarlet. 2 feet ... 0 6
- Alstræmeria** (PERUVIAN LILY).—Sow in gentle heat early in spring, and prick off. Makes fine clumps for herbaceous borders.
- No. 148. **Carters' choice mixed.** 1½ feet ... 6d. & 1 0
- Amaranthus.**—Half-hardy annuals with very ornamental foliage. Used for decorative purposes in conservatory, and for sub-tropical bedding outdoors in summer. Sow in March in gentle heat.
- No. 153. **Melancholicus ruber.** Maroon. 1 foot. Hardy ... 3d. & 0 6
- „ 154. **Princess of Wales.** Brilliant colour; sub-tropical. 3 feet ... 0 6
- „ 155. **Salicifolius.** Long, graceful, willow-like foliage, tinted crimson and gold. 3 feet ... 0 6
- „ 156. **Tricolor.** Sub-tropical; colours scarlet, crimson, and gold. 2 feet ... 0 6
- Ambrosia Mexicana.**
- No. 157. Delicate perfumed foliage; hardy annual. 1 foot ... 0 3
- Ammobium Alatum.**—Half-hardy annual of easy culture. Dried flower useful for winter decoration. Sow in spring in borders.
- No. 629. **White Everlasting.** 2 feet. (See page 171) ... 0 3
- Ampelopsis** (THE VIRGINIAN CREEPER).—For covering walls and fences. (See page 248.)
- Anagallis** (PIMPERNEL).—An old-fashioned half-hardy annual. Will flower all the season in warm soils, or may be grown in pots for greenhouse decoration.
- No. 158. **Large Blue.** Ultramarine. 6 inches ... 0 6
- Anchusa** (BUGLOSS).—Hardy perennials, of easy culture. Sow in spring, and transplant.
- No. 159. **Capensis** (Cape Forget-me-not.) Blue. 1½ feet ... 0 6
- „ 160. **Italica.** Brilliant blue. 3 feet ... 0 3
- Anemone** (WIND FLOWER).—These beautiful spring and autumn flowers are perfectly hardy. Nos. 161 and 162 are bulbous, and 163 and 164 are herbaceous perennials. Seed of the tuberous varieties, should be sown thinly in light soil in spring and remain in seed bed until after flowering. We can also supply Nos. 161 and 162 in dry bulbs and Nos. 163 and 164 in rooted plants. Anemone Roots see page 243.
- No. 161. **St. Brigid.** Double and Semi-double, easily grown from seed ... 6d., 1s. & 1 6
- „ 162. **Coronaria** (POPPY ANEMONE). Beautiful single larged flowered varieties ... 0 6
- „ 163. **Japonica.** Hardy perennial, flowering in September; grand in borders. 2 feet ... 0 6
- „ 164. **Japonica Honorine Joubert.** The best white for cutting. 2 feet... 1 0



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co. MUCH REDUCED.

CARTERS' LONG-SPURRED AQUILEGIA.

Hardy perennials of great beauty and utility in borders, where they will bloom freely when established, early in the summer. The long-spurred type, of which we make a speciality, gives an elegant cut flower. We have now included some new and effective colours. Sow seeds under cover in February for transplanting in spring to a border, when, if the summer is favourable, they may bloom in autumn. If sown in summer sturdy plants will be ready by autumn for transplanting to the border to flower next May and June. 1½ foot.

No. 189. **Carters' Choicest All Colours mixed.** Packets, price 6d., 1s., and 2s. 6d. each.

			Per packet—s. d.				Per packet—s. d.
No. 190.	Californica hybrida.	Pure yellow		No. 193.	Chrysantha, double.	2 feet	1s. & 0 6
	and scarlet.	2½ feet...	... 1s. & 0 6	„ 194.	Glandulosa.	Blue and white.	1 foot
„ 191.	Cœrulea.	Blue and white.	1½ foot.				1s. & 0 6
			1s. & 0 6	„ 195.	Skinneri.	Scarlet, tipped with green.	
„ 192.	Chrysantha.	Bright golden.	2 feet		2 feet ...	... ..	1s. & 0 6
			1s. & 0 6	„ 196.	White, Carters' superb.	Novel.	2 feet
							1s. & 0 6



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' NEW FIERY BELT ANTIRRHINUM.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet.

For full particulars, see opposite page.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1917.

ANTIRRHINUM or SNAPDRAGON.

Carters' Large-flowered Dwarf Antirrhinum. A compact strain. Flowers variously coloured. This type makes a good pot plant, and is invaluable in borders or beds, and if the withering flowers and seed pods are kept picked off, will last in bloom for a long time, and continue again the following year. Sow the seed in pans or boxes from March to August, and transplant to bed or border when large enough. These dwarf types are also useful for pot culture. Height 6 inches. We offer the following colours in the Dwarf Section :

Per packet—s. d.				Per packet—s. d.			
No. 165.	Crimson...	...	...	o	6	No. 170.	Deep rose, white throat, yellow lip o 6
„ 166.	Rose ... ..	...	...	o	6	„ 171.	Crimson, white throat, yellow lip o 6
„ 167.	White ... ..	...	...	o	6	„ 172.	Striped, endless shades of all striped and blotched varieties o 6
„ 168.	Yellow ... ..	...	...	o	6		
„ 169.	Fiery red, yellow lip	...	...	o	6		

No. 43. One packet each of above 8 varieties, price 3s.

No. 173. **Carters' Choicest Mixed, all colours.**

Price 1s., 6d., and 3d. per packet.

NEW

No. 1457. **Antirrhinum majus nanum, Carters' Fiery Belt** (*see Photograph on opposite page*).—A

most striking colour, fiery, brilliant orange-scarlet. A small group of this flower enlivens the whole garden. If used as a border plant it looks in the sunshine like a belt of fire, hence the name we give to it. Height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet.

No. 174.	Dwarf Star mixed. —6 inches	...	...	...	1s. &	o 6
„ 175.	Dwarf Gloriosa. —A pleasing and attractive novelty. The flowers are of the richest purple carmine, relieved by pure white. 9 inches	...	...	1s. &	o 6	
„ 176.	Carters' Pink. —Quite a singular variety, and much to be recommended. Delicate pink with white throat. 18 inches...	...	...	1s. &	o 6	
„ 187.	Black Prince. —The darkest of all. 1½ feet	...	...	1s. &	o 6	
„ 188.	Picturatum. —Varied colours. 1½ feet	...	...	1s. &	o 6	

Carters' Tall Large-flowered Antirrhinum.—This fine hardy perennial has been greatly improved in size and colourings.

We now offer the following shades in self, striped, and blotched flowers with yellow and white lips :—

Per packet—s. d.				Per packet—s. d.			
No. 177.	Crimson...	...	...	o	6	No. 181.	Yellow o 6
„ 178.	Rose ... ..	...	...	o	6	„ 182.	Fiery red, yellow lip ... o 6
„ 179.	White ... ..	...	...	o	6	„ 183.	Crimson, white throat, yellow lip o 6
„ 180.	Striped, endless shades of all striped and blotched varieties ... ..	...	...	o	6	„ 184.	Deep rose, white throat, yellow lip o 6

No. 44. One packet each of above 8 varieties, price 3s.

No. 186.	Coral Red. —A lovely coral. 2 feet	1s. & o 6
----------	---	-----	-----	-----------

No. 185. **Carters' Tall Large-flowered, mixed.** 2 feet.

Per oz., 2s.; per packet, 3d., 6d., and 1s.

Arabis.—Hardy perennial for spring bedding.

Per packet—s. d.

No. 197.	Albida.	White; neat.	6 inches ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6
„ 198.	Alpina.	Paper white.	6 inches ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6

Aralia.—Foliage plants for general purposes. Sow in pots in early spring, in heat, and pot off.

No. 199.	Papyrifera	(Rice Paper Plant)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	2	6
„ 200.	Sieboldi.	Palmate foliage	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	2	6



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ARCTOTIS GRANDIS.

Arctotis.—Half hardy. An annual from S. W. Africa. Most useful for cutting, having long stalks.

No. 201.	Grandis.	Daisy-like flowers, pure white, lilac on the outside, with a lavender disc; of very easy culture, flowering all the summer.	2 feet	1	6
----------	-----------------	---	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	---

Argemone (PRICKLY POPPY).—Sow in March and plant out in sunny borders. Very easily grown.

No. 202.	Grandiflora.	Hardy annual; white	0	6
----------	---------------------	---------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	---

Aristolochia (THE DUTCHMAN'S PIPE).—Climbing plants, with curious pipe-shaped flowers. Sow in heat in March, and pot off.

No. 203.	Elegans.	Perennial; handsomely spotted. Pretty for conservatory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0
„ 204.	Sipho.	Hardy climber; splendid foliage, and easily grown	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0

Asparagus plumosus.—Easily raised from seed sown in early spring in heat. Valuable for cut sprays for personal and table decoration. Also makes a nice plant for covering a pillar in the conservatory, or for training over a balloon-shaped frame. *A. Sprengeri* is a grand basket plant.

No. 205.	Asparagus plumosus nanus	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	In sealed packets, 1s., 1s. 6d. &	2	6
„ 206.	Asparagus Sprengeri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. 6d. &	2	6

Asperula.—No. 207. *Odorata* (Woodruff), New Mown Hay. Perennial, white, sweet scented. 4 inches 0 6



**CARTERS'
RAY
ASTER.**

Awarded XXX for merit
and Highly Commended,
Royal Horticultural
Society's Trials, 1905.

Quite a new type of Aster. The flowers, which are very large, often 5 inches across, are produced on long stalks, and have prettily arranged quilled petals. We are now able to offer this pretty novelty in three dainty colours. Fine for cutting, as they last almost a week in water if cut before fully expanded.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

										Per packet—s. d.
No. 208.	Carmin rose	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d., 1s., & 1 6
„ 209.	Pale mauve	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d., 1s., & 1 6
„ 210.	Azure blue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d., 1s., & 1 6
„ 1458.	Pure white	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d., 1s., & 1 6

No. 42. Carters' Mixed Ray Aster, 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



CARTERS'
VICTORIA
ASTER.

A beautiful type. The blooms are large, profuse, and handsome, whether grown in beds or pots. It has a good habit, and makes a grand end of summer bedding plant.

Height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

*Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
For other varieties, see following pages.*

Per packet—s. d.				Per packet—s. d.			
No. 211	Dark blue	...	...	1s. & 0 6	No. 217.	White	...
" 212.	Light blue	...	...	1s. & 0 6	" 218	Violet	...
" 213.	Blue and white	...	...	1s. & 0 6	" 219.	Crimson	...
" 214.	Rose...	...	...	1s. & 0 6	" 220	Carters' Splendid Mixture,	
" 215.	Rose and white	...	...	1s. & 0 6	in sealed packets		6d., 1s., & 2 6
" 216.	Sulphur yellow	...	...	1s. & 0 6			
No. 18.	The Collection of Six selected colours (separate)			...	...	...	price 2s. 6d.
" 21.	Twelve "			...	...	...	4s. 6d.



**CARTERS'
PÆONY-FLOWERED
ASTER.**

A very fine type for bedding, with large well-shaped blooms, the petals curving inwards; very hardy. Height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

				Per packet—s. d.	
No. 9.	12 Superb Selected Colours, separate	...	...	...	5 0
" 10.	12 " " " smaller packets	...	...	...	2 6
" 221.	Carters' Choice Mixture, per packet	...	...	6d., 1s. &	2 6
				Per packet—s. d.	
" 222.	Crimson	...	...	1s. & 0 6	
" 223.	Blue	...	...	1s. & 0 6	
" 224.	Rose	...	...	1s. & 0 6	
No. 225.	White	...	...	1s. & 0 6	
" 226.	Blue and white	...	...	1s. & 0 6	
" 227.	Rose and white	...	...	1s. & 0 6	

For other varieties, see following pages



**CARTERS'
PLUME
ASTERS.**

*Photographed and Copyrighted
by J. C. & Co.*

			Per packet—s. d.
No. 228.	White ...	... 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., &	2 6
„ 229.	Blue ...	... 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., &	2 6
„ 230.	Rose ...	... 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., &	2 6
„ 231.	Carters' Choice Mixed,		
		6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., &	2 6

The most noble flowered Aster in cultivation. With flowing feathery petals; grand for cutting.
Height, about 18 inches.

We have measured blooms this year 6 inches across.

For other varieties, see following pages

ASTER.

Since the introduction of this beautiful garden Flower into England by the late Mr. James Carter, about the year 1830, continuous skilful cultivation has produced the present developments in form and colour.

The whole group may be described as half-hardy annuals, the seeds being best sown under glass in early spring, and the seedlings pricked out into boxes or in frames for planting out or potting as the occasion requires, when they are ready about June.

The Aster in its various tall and dwarf forms makes a grand Bedding Plant, as its fullest beauty appears when the ordinary summer flowers are beginning to look rusty. The blooms are freely produced and last long, and are effective until spoilt by the frosts of autumn. The magnificent *Ray* varieties, see page 129; *White Plume*, see page 132; *Victoria*, see page 130, and the fashionable Single types on page 134, together with the *Comet* and Chrysanthemum-flowered types described below, should be largely grown in every garden.

Comet.—A very attractive class, with flowing petals. For pot work or planting out. Fine for cutting. Height about 1½ feet.

			Per packet—s. d.				Per packet—s. d.
No. 232.	Pure white	..	.. 1s. & 0 6	No. 236.	Scarlet	... ..	.. 1s. & 0 6
„ 233.	Rose and white	...	.. 1s. & 0 6	„ 237.	Rose	... ..	.. 1s. & 0 6
„ 234.	Crimson and white	...	.. 1s. & 0 6	„ 238.	Light blue	... ..	.. 1s. & 0 6
„ 235.	Blue and white	...	.. 1s. & 0 6	„ 239.	Dark blue	... ..	.. 1s. & 0 6
„ 4.	6 selected choice colours, separate	...	... .. 2 6				
„ 240.	Carters' Superb Mixture	...	... .. 1 6				

Improved Comet.—We again offer a limited quantity of a large-flowered selection from the last-named

			Per packet—s. d.				Per packet—s. d.
No. 241.	Azure blue	...	1s. 6d. & 1 0	No. 245.	Pink	... ..	1s. 6d. & 1 0
„ 242.	Dark blue...	...	1s. 6d. & 1 0	„ 246.	Pink and white	...	1s. 6d. & 1 0
„ 243.	Blue and white	...	1s. 6d. & 1 0	„ 247.	White	... ..	1s. 6d. & 1 0
„ 244.	Crimson	...	1s. 6d. & 1 0	„ 248.	Carter's Choice Mixed, all colours	... ..	1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6

Chrysanthemum-Flowered.—A dwarf variety of great beauty, the Aster most used for bedding.

The petals are reflexed; effective as a pot plant. Height, 1 foot.

			Per packet—s. d.				Per packet—s. d.
No. 11.	8 superb selected colours, separate	5 0		No. 249.	Dark blue	... ..	.. 1s. & 0 6
„ 12.	8 superb selected colours, smaller packets	... .. 2 6		„ 250.	Fiery scarlet	... ..	.. 1s. & 0 6
„ 255.	Carters' Choice Mixture,			„ 251.	Crimson	... ..	.. 1s. & 0 6
	6d., 1s., & 2 6			„ 252.	White...	... ..	.. 1s. & 0 6
				„ 253.	Purplish violet	... ..	.. 1s. & 0 6
				„ 254.	Rose	... ..	.. 1s. & 0 6

Extra Early Feather.—Long flowing petals; very early; pure white. No. 256. Per packet, 1s. 6d.

Emperor.—A grand pæony-flowered type; beautiful colours 2 feet.

			Per packet—s. d.				Per packet—s. d.
No. 257.	Carters' Choice Mixed	... 1s. & 0 6		No. 17.	6 colours, separate	... ..	... .. 2 6

Extra Early Midsummer Scarlet.—No. 258. Comes into bloom about middle of June; a striking pot plant. Per packet, 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d.

LARGE SINGLE COMET ASTERS WITH FLOWING PETALS.

An improved type of the original single variety. There is quite a rage for these as cut flowers, for which purpose they are eminently adapted. In a bed, too, they make quite an effective display until autumn is well in. Height, about 1 foot.

in. Height, about 1 foot.				Per packet—s. d.	No. 262. Carters' Choicest, all colours mixed				Per packet—s. d.
No. 259.	Blue ...	...	...	1s. & 0 6					1s. & 0 6
„ 260.	White ...	...	...	1s. & 0 6					
„ 261.	Rose ...	...	...	1s. & 0 6					
				Per packet—s. d.	Carters' Meteor.—Majority of blooms brilliantly striped with earmine, the lower petals deep maroon crimson; habit compact. Height, 1½ feet.				Per packet—s. d.
No. 13.	12 choice select varieties, separate	...	...	5 0	No. 271 ...	...	...	1s. & 2 6	
„ 14.	12 choice select varieties, separate, smaller packets	...	...	2 6	Globe Quilled.				
„ 263.	Carters' splendid mixture, all colours	...	...	1s. & 0 6	No. 3.	12 colours, separate	...	...	2 6
Dwarf Bouquet. —Flowers in profuse bunches, fine for front row. Height about 9 inches.					Pyramidal. —Free growing, bushy varieties.				
Crown, or Cockade. —Very interesting. The outer petals of various colours, with centre of pure white. Height, 1½ feet.					No. 272.	Carters' choice mixed, all colours,			1s. & 0 6
No. 16.	6 best selected colours, separate	...	...	2 6	„ 5.	12 varieties, separate	...	...	2 6
„ 264.	Carters' splendid mixture, all colours	...	...	1s. & 0 6	„ 6.	12 varieties, separate	...	...	1 6
Queen of the Market. —A very early class. Height, about 15 inches.					Pompon.				
No. 7.	6 finest selected varieties, separate	...	...	2 6	No. 273.	Carters' choice mixed, all colours,			1s. & 0 6
„ 265.	Carters' choice mixed, all colours,	...	...	1s. & 0 6	„ 15.	12 varieties, separate	...	...	2 6
Conqueror.					Queen. —Free blooming. 1 foot.				
No. 266.	Fiery red. Early, incurved petals. Height, 1 foot	...	...	2 6	No. 274.	Carters' finest mixed, all colours,			1s. & 0 6
Flying Scud.					„ 19.	6 colours, separate	...	...	2 6
No. 267.	Snow white. Early <i>Comet</i> type. Height, 15 inches	...	...	1s. & 0 6	Triumph. —Rich colours. 1 foot.				
Quilled. —Improved strain.					No. 275 ...	...	...	1s. & 0 6	
No. 268.	Carters' choice mixed	...	...	1 0	Washington. —Large <i>Emperor</i> type.				
„ 269.	Chinese quilled, ordinary	...	...	3d. & 0 6	No. 276.	Carters' mixed, all colours. 1½ feet			1s. & 0 6
„ 1.	12 colours, separate	...	...	2 6	Porcupine. —Fluted petals. 12 inches.				
„ 2.	12 „ „	...	...	1 6	No. 8.	6 select colours, separate	...	...	2 6
Ball, or Jewel. —Incurved petals; for pots. Height, 1 foot.					„ 277.	Carters' choice mixture, all colours			1s. & 0 6
No. 270.	Carters' choice mixed	...	...	1s. & 0 6	Yellow Quilled.				
Aubrietia. —Great favourites for spring bedders, rockeries, &c. Perennial, quite hardy. Bright perpetual bloomers. Easily raised from seed sown in spring. 4 inches.					No. 278.	Distinct and curious			1s. & 0 6
No. 280.	Deltoidea. Blue	...	...	...	Michaelmas Daisies. —Hardy perennials. Sow in early spring in gentle heat, and prick off. Useful for mixed borders, and cut flowers in autumn. We can also supply rooted plants. Send for List.				
„ 281.	Leichtlini. Rosy lilac	...	...	...	No. 279.	Carters' splendid mixture. Height, various			6d., 1s., & 2 6
„ 282.	Græca. Pale mauve	...	...	...		
„ 283.	Purpurea. Dark	...	...	...		
Auricula. —Hardy perennial. Sow seeds in August or February, and pot off. This is one of the best and most interesting of the florist's flowers for amateurs' cultivation. It thrives well near large towns.									
No. 284.	Carters' Prize Show. Saved from only the choicest	...	...	...					2 6
„ 285.	Alpine	...	...	...					1s. & 2 6
Azalea. —Evergreen greenhouse shrubs. Sow under glass in spring and pot off, using a compost of two-thirds peat with leaf mould.									
No. 286.	Show (Ghent) varieties. Superb mixture. 3 feet	...	...	...					2 6
„ 287.	Pontica. Hardy garden species; excellent. 2 feet	...	...	...					1 0



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Balsam, Carters' Challenger (see Photograph).—Matchless in form, substance, size, and colours.

Hints on Culture.—Balsams may be sown from the beginning to the middle of April in pans or on a slight hot bed, in a light rich loam compost, covering the seed about half an inch, keeping the soil moist, but not wet. When the plants have formed the second pair of leaves they may be transplanted, four round the edge of a 6-inch pot, and gradually hardened off for transplanting out of doors; or they may be planted in a cold pit, 4 inches apart, as near the glass as possible, giving more air as the season advances until June, when they may be turned into the open borders, the warmest situations being the most suitable. If for pot culture, they must be divided and transplanted into single pots, once or twice into larger pots, picking off the flowers in the earlier stages of growth to give greater vigour.

No. 288. **Carters' Challenger. Superb mixture**, 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. per packet.

		Per packet—s. d.			Per packet—s. d.
No. 289.	Carters' Rose Queen. —This beautiful variety produces enormous spikes of large double flowers of a delicate rose colour; excellent habit; very striking 6d., 1s., & 1 6		No. 45.	12 superb selected colours. Separate	3 0
			„ 46.	8 „ „ „ „ „ „	2 6
			„ 290.	Balsam, Camellia-flowered	1 0
			„ 291.	Balsam, Double mixed. For pots or borders 6d. & 1 0	

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Begonias are much superior to Geraniums for bedding, being quite

unaffected by heavy rains, a moist warm atmosphere suiting them.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' CHOICE SINGLE BEGONIA.

A VERY POPULAR PLANT FOR POTS AND BEDDING OUT.

Saved at our Nurseries from one of the finest collections in Europe, including only the newest and best forms, many of which are absolutely novel.

The seed should be sown in heat at end of winter to produce strong flowering plants in the summer, in pans of very fine soil. Prick off the seedlings into pans and pot off later. Care should be used when sowing as the seed is very fine. We can also supply tubers ready to start into growth in early spring. *See next page.*

BEGONIA, CARTERS' "CROWN JEWELS" MIXED SINGLE.—It is impossible to praise too much this superb strain of this highly-favoured flower; it is simply perfection, and needs but finished culture to attain pleasing results, alike for size and quality of the flowers, combined with brilliance in colours. Grand for bedding out. Per packet—*s. d.*
No. 292 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & 5 0

BEGONIA HYBRIDA CRISTATA.—Grand flowers, crested by the elongation and fimbriations of the stamens; 70 per cent. true from seed.
No. 293 2s. 6d. & 5 0

BEDDING BEGONIAS—PERPETUAL FLOWERING, SMALL BLOOMS IN CLUSTERS.

"VERNON" TOM THUMB.—A charming free flowering and effective variety, with blood scarlet flowers and bronze coloured foliage.
No. 294 2 6

FAIRY QUEEN" TOM THUMB.—A fitting companion to the foregoing. Colour delicate glistening rose, marked with white centre.
No. 295 2 6

These Begonias are invaluable for growing in beds and groups; also for pot culture. They come into bloom very early, and last all the season.

For Double varieties, see opposite page.

For dry roots, see next page and page 237.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HUGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' CHOICE DOUBLE BEGONIA. Per packet, s. d.

Begonia, Carters' Choicest Double.—This fine strain contains all the largest and best forms and most brilliant colours in cultivation. The Begonia is fast becoming a popular summer bedding plant, displacing the Geranium in many gardens.

No. 296. Per packet 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & 5 0

Begonia, Carters' "Fringed" Double.—A production of great novelty and beauty.

No. 297. Per packet 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., & 5 0

For Single varieties, see opposite page.

CARTERS' "CROWN JEWELS" BEGONIA BULBS.

Supplied in a dormant condition from November to March.

Single varieties, choice named sorts, 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each ; 24s., 36s., and 42s. per doz.

Single varieties, choice Seedlings, from First-Prize sorts, 6s., 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.

Double varieties, choice named sorts, 3s. 6d. and 5s. each.

Double varieties, choice Seedlings, from First-Prize sorts, 12s., 18s., 24s., and 30s. per doz.

"Your seeds surpassed my expectations. The Begonias surpassed everything I ever saw. I had several plants with blooms $8\frac{3}{4}$ inches across. Your Double and Fringed Begonias were the admiration of everyone that saw them."—GEO. SHEATH, ESQ., Vale Mead.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

BARTONIA AUREA.

Bartonia.—Hardy annual. Showy, and very easily grown. Sow in open border in spring. Per packet—s. d.

No. 298. Aurea. Rich golden colour per oz. 9d. ; 6d. & 0 3

Bee Larkspur (DELPHINIUM). Of easy culture for large flower borders and wild gardens.

No. 299. Hardy perennial for borders ; bright blue. 3 feet 0 6

Beet, Ornamental.—For mixed beds or borders and sub-tropical gardens. Sow under glass in spring, prick off and harden well before planting out.

No. 300. Flower Garden. Rich coloured variety 1s. & 0 6

Begonia.—Nos. 292 to 297. (See pages 136 and 137.)

Bidens (BLACK DAHLIA).—Half-hardy annual for beds and borders.

No. 301. Atrosanguinea. Excellent for cutting. 1½ feet 0 6

Bignonia (TRUMPET FLOWER).—A fine climber for conservatory decoration and warm situations in the garden. Seeds must be sown in heat early in spring.

No. 302. Grandiflora. Large orange scarlet trumpet-shaped flowers 1s. & 0 6

„ 303. Radicans. Scarlet 1s. & 0 6

Brachycome (TASSEL FLOWER).—See Daisy, Swan River, page 163.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CALENDULA METEOR (see below).



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CANARY CREEPER (see below).

- Cacalia.** No. 304. Coccinea, the Scarlet Tassel flower. For mixed borders. Annual. 1 foot 0 3 Per packet—s. d.
- Calampelis** (ECCREMOCARPUS).—Climber for verandahs, trellises, &c.; handsome racemes of bloom. Sow in heat to bloom the first season out of doors.
- No. 305. Scabra. Orange-scarlet; perennial. 10 feet 0 6
- Calandrinia Umbellata.**—Succulent plant. Sow in pans in spring, place in frame, and prick out in bed or border for summer blooming.
- No. 306. Umbellata. Vivid crimson; good rock plant 6d. & 0 3
- Calceolaria.** (See pages 140 and 141.)
- Calendula** (GARDEN MARIGOLD).—Very showy border plant, lasting the whole of the summer without any attention whatever beyond keeping the seed vessels picked off. Not at all particular to either soil or surroundings, and may be described as everybody's flower. Sow in spring where plants are intended to flower.
- No. 307. **Cockade Orange.** Very large double flowers; showy colour. 1 foot ... 1s. & 0 6
- „ 308. **Meteor.** Lemon yellow, orange stripes. 1½ feet 1s. & 0 6
- „ 309. Hybrid, or Pot. Single yellow. 1½ feet 6d. & 0 3
- „ 310. **Officinalis.** The single yellow cottage garden Marigold. 1 foot 6d. & 0 3
- „ 311. **Pluvialis.** Pure white. 1 foot 6d. & 0 3
- CANARY CREEPER** (*Tropæolum Peregrinum*).—Favourite climber for trellises, arbours, stumps of trees, &c.; very graceful, bright canary colour. Sow in pot in February and bring on under glass or sow in the open in spring. 10 feet.
- No. 312. **Canary Creeper.** Half-hardy climbing annual 1s., 6d., & 0 3



CARTERS' VICTORIA PRIZE CALCEOLARIA.

It is impossible by photography to give any adequate idea of the beauty of these magnificent flowers; the variations and markings are endless, the flowers are of large size and perfect in form, and the habit is unexceptionable. Our exhibit at the TEMPLE SHOW OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY every May is always the theme of general admiration, and we have been awarded the honours for our displays.

No.			Per packet—s. d.			
			1s. 6d.,	2s. 6d.,	3s. 6d., &	
313.	Carters' Victoria Prize, mixed, all colours					5 0
314.	Calceolaria, Golden Princess.	Exquisite yellow	...	...	2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	5 0
316.	Calceolaria, Hardy Shrubby.	From best varieties	...	...	...	2 6
317.	Calceolaria, New Dwarf Bedding		...	...	...	2 6

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CALCEOLARIAS AT MESSRS. CARTERS' EXPERIMENTAL NURSERIES.

A photograph of one of the Houses where we grow our own Calceolaria Seeds from cross-fertilized plants.

CARTERS' MINIATURE CALCEOLARIA.

A curious small-flowered type, quite unique in growth and character; makes a fine dwarf plant for stage fronts in Conservatory among other gem growths of similar habit.

No. 318. Calceolaria, *The Pigmy*. A dainty plant, with beautifully variegated blossoms. Height, 5 inches.
Per packet, 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.

No. 319. Calceolaria, *Tom Thumb*. Brilliant as the *Victoria Prize* varieties, but of dwarf habit.
Per packet, 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.

No. 320. Calceolaria, *The Gem*. Similar to *The Pigmy*, but the flowers are more of one colour.
Per packet, 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.

AN UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIAL.

"I feel I must write and tell you how very splendid your Herbaceous Calceolaria seed has turned out, and what striking and magnificent plants I have of exquisite colours. Some plants are one yard across, smothered in blossom, each bloom being two inches in size. They are the admiration of all my neighbours."
—Mrs. GERALD LIDDELL. Northwood.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CALLIOPSIS

(Coreopsis).

Hardy annuals and perennials.
All are universal favourites
and useful for cut flowers.
The annual varieties should be sown
outdoors in April in the place they
are intended to flower, or, for
earliest work, may be sown under
glass, and then pricked out. The
perennial varieties are best sown at
end of summer under protection,
and set out in spring in the border.
The combination of colours—gold
and maroon in most of the varieties
—is very effective.

ANNUAL VARIETIES.

Per packet—s. d.

Carters' Tall.—2½ to 3
feet. Large flowered,
branching habit; very
useful for back of borders
and cut flowers.

No. 321. Crimson,
6d. & o 3

„ 322. Crimson and
gold 6d. & o 3

Carters' Dwarf.—15
to 18 inches, compact
habit; useful for cut
flowers.

No. 323. Crimson,
6d. & o 3

„ 324. Crimson and
gold 6d. & o 3



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' TALL CALLIOPSIS.

Carters' Miniature.—9 to 15 inches.
The shortest growing type; fine for edges.

No. 325. Crimson marbled. The flowers
show a groundwork of chocolate, flaked
and marbled with gold, giving a most
fantastic combination. Unfortunately some
tall plants invariably appear amongst the
dwarfs 6d. & o 3

Per packet—s. d.

No. 326. Crimson and gold. Of all the dwarf
varieties this is the most miniature
6d. & o 3

„ 327. **Carters' Choice Mixed**
Tall Annual varieties, all
sorts... .. 1s., 6d., & o 3

„ 328. **Carters' Choice Mixed**
Dwarf Annual varieties, all
sorts... .. 1s., 6d., & o 3

VARIOUS CALLIOPSIS.

No. 329. Burridgi. Rich crimson and gold.
2½ to 3 feet 6d. & o 3
„ 330. Bicolor (Tinctoria). Very pretty.
2½ to 3 feet 6d. & o 3
„ 331. Coronata. Perennial; yellow, dark
spot. 2 feet 6d. & o 3
„ 332. Drummondii. Yellow, dark centre.
2 feet 6d. & o 3

Per packet—s. d.

No. 333. Ackermanni. Very early; free
bloomer. 2 feet 6d. & o 3
„ 334. **Grandiflora.** Grandest of all;
large golden yellow; a hardy per-
ennial. A lovely border plant both
for effect and cutting. Much ap-
preciated for house decoration when
cut. 3 feet 3d., 6d., & 1 o

Per packet—s. d.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CAMPANULA.

Per packet—s. d.

- No. 336. **Persicifolia Alba** (Giant White)—(see Photograph).—This is the finest form of this most effective hardy border perennial. The graceful spikes render it invaluable for house decoration either when cut or as pot plants. June flowering. 3 feet 15. & 0 6
- " 335. **Mirabilis.** Magnificent, pyramidal, and bushy; pale blue. Novelty, perennial. 2 feet 1 6
- " 337. **Carpatica.** Large blossoms; excellent pot plant; blue. 6 inches 0 6
- " 338. **Carpatica alba.** White variety 0 6
- " 339. **Grandiflora.** Purple violet. 1½ feet... .. 0 6
- " 340. **Grandiflora alba.** White. 1½ feet 0 6
- " 341. **Pyramidalis.** Charming pot plant. 4 feet 0 6
- " 342. **Pyramidalis alba.** White variety 0 6
- " 343. **Rotundifolia (Harebell).** The true wild species 1 0

The usual way is to sow the seeds in summer in a partially shaded spot in nice soil and keep them growing until strong enough to transplant or pot. *C. pyramidalis* makes a fine pot plant.

CALLIRHOE (POPPY MALLOW).—Very pretty half-hardy annual. Sow in spring, in gentle heat, and prick out.

- No. 344. *Digitata*. Rosy-carmine; erect habit. 1½ feet 0 3

CALVARY CLOVER.—An interesting novelty. Raise in spring, and treat as an annual.

- No. 345. The leaves are singularly blood marked 6d. & 1 0

CAMELLIA.—Greenhouse shrub, universally admired. Sow seeds early in the spring in pots, place in heat, and pot off as soon as seedlings can be conveniently handled.

- No. 346. *Japonica* fl. pl. Saved from best varieties 15. & 2 6

CANARY CREEPER. (See page 139)



CAMPANULA PERSICIFOLIA ALBA.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CANDYTUFT, CARTERS' SPIRAL.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CANNA, SHOWING FLOWER HEAD.

CANDYTUFT—continued.

Hints on Culture.—These hardy flowers are now a necessity; brilliant in colour, compact in habit, and useful alike in pot or border. Sow in spring in ordinary soil. For pot work, sow in pots in frame, and thin out the seedlings, or they may be transplanted. Nos. 347 and 348 (see page 144) are great improvements. Average height, 1 foot.

						Per packet—s. d.	
No. 349.	Rose Cardinal.	A beautiful shade of rosy scarlet	...	...	...	1s. &	0 6
" 350.	Carters' Carmine.	Bright rose, excellent form	...	...	...	1s. &	0 6
" 351.	Carters' Spiral.	Pure white, long trusses	...	...	...	1s., 6d., &	0 3
" 352.	Crimson (Dunnett's).	Brilliant	...	...	...	1s., 6d., &	0 3
" 353.	Purple...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	0 3
" 354.	Lilac	...	...	...	...	6d. &	0 3
" 355.	White	...	...	...	...	6d. &	0 3
" 356.	Carters' Choice Mixed.	For open borders	...	...	...	1s., 6d., &	0 3
Perennial Candytuft, for Borders or Rockwork.							
No. 357.	Iberis Gibraltarica.	Suffused lilac, lovely species	...	...	...	...	1 0
" 358.	" semperflorens, white	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
" 359.	" sempervirens, white	...	...	...	...	...	0 6

Canna (INDIAN SHOT).—Ornamental-foliaged plants with showy flowers, for stove, greenhouse, or sub-tropical planting. Steep seed 24 hours in tepid water, and sow in strong heat. Pot off seedlings as soon as they can be handled.

No. 360. **Crozy.** Choicest dwarf varieties; magnificent ... 1s. & 2 6

" 361. **Carters' Choice Mixed.** All the best varieties ... 6d. & 1 0

Cannabis (INDIAN HEMP).—One of the finest foliage plants for sub-tropical gardens and beds. Sow in spring and prick off.

No. 362. **Indica.** 6 feet ... 0 6



*Photographed and
Copyrighted
by J. C. & Co.*

CARTERS' SUPERB CANTERBURY BELLS. **THE CUP AND SAUCER VARIETY.**

No.		Per packet—s. d.
363.	Canterbury Bells, Carters' Superb Mixed. All shades of colour : a fine assortment of both singles and doubles ; good habit ; best colours ...	... 3d., 6d., & 1 0
364.	Double blue ...	... 0 6
365.	" lilac ...	... 0 6
366.	" rose ...	... 6d. & 1 0
367.	" white ...	... 0 6

No.		Per packet—s. d.
371.	Cup and Saucer varieties (Calycanthema). This beautiful type is represented in the photograph. Carters' Choice Mixed.	2 feet ... 3 1., 6d., & 1 0
372.	Blue ...	... 0 6
373.	Rose ...	... 6d. & 1 0
374.	White ...	... 0 6
368.	Single blue ...	... 0 3
369.	" rose. Delicate shade, 6d. &	1 0
370.	" white ...	... 0 3

Canterbury Bell.—Hardy biennials. Sow in summer, transplant to a bed in autumn for flowering following year. They also make effective pot plants for spring flowering, sown in summer and potted in autumn, and kept in a cool frame through winter. No matter how careful the double flowering types are saved, some are certain to come single. The seed-bearing spikes should be cut out when the beauty is over, and more may come. Averaging 3 feet in height.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



CAPSICUM. No. 377.



CASTOR OIL PLANT. No. 381.

Per packet—s. d.

Capsicum.—Excellent pot plants for conservatory or table decoration. Sow seeds in heat in spring, and pot off singly.

No.

- | | | | |
|---|--------|---|---|
| 375. Little Gem. Scarlet. | 1 foot | 1 | 0 |
| 376. Prince of Wales. Yellow ... | 1 | 0 | |
| 377. Elephant's Trunk. Scarlet | 1 | 0 | |
| 378. Carters' choice mixed. Various colours for general use ... | 0 | 6 | |

Cassia (INDIAN LABURNUM). Sow in spring in heat, and pot off. A fine plant for summer bedding.

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| No. 379. Corymbosa ... | 0 | 6 |
|------------------------|---|---|

Castor Oil Plant (RICINUS).—

Stately plants with large palmate foliage for conservatory or sub-tropical garden and general decoration. Mostly grown as annuals. Sow in spring in heat, and plant out in summer.

- | | | |
|--|-------|-----|
| No. 380. Cambodgiensis. Foliage crimson, almost black... | 1 | 0 |
| „ 381. Gibsoni. Popular dark bronze-leaved variety. 3 feet ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 382. Zanzibariensis. Grand foliage of various shades. 6 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 383. Africanus. Light. 6 feet | 0 | 6 |
| „ 384. Sanguineus. Hardest variety; dark stems, red foliage. 6 feet... | 0 | 6 |
| „ 385. Carters' choicest mixed varieties ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |

Catananche Cærulea.

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| No. 386. Hardy perennial, useful as cut flower; bright blue. 1½ feet ... | 0 | 6 |
|--|---|---|

Catchfly (SILENE).

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| No. 387. Red. Hardy annual. 1 foot ... | 0 | 6 |
|--|---|---|

“How to Grow Flowers from Seeds or Cuttings,” price 7d., post free.

CARNATION AND PICOTEE.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Choice Double Carnation.

No. 388. A splendid mixture of Selfs, Flakes, Bizarres, Fancies, and Yellow Grounds.

All varieties mixed, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Sow in spring in cool frame, prick out, and plant out in good soil when strong enough.

For special cultivation in pots, see our Book "How to Grow Flowers from Seed," price 7d., post free.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

A popular and lovely flower, always in fashion. In colour and form unique, with a pleasing fragrance in many types. Whether grown in pots for conservatory decoration or in the garden beds for summer display, its charms are equally attractive. Our seed is saved with the greatest care, and should produce a large percentage of the very best flowers, but unfortunately, as with other florists' flowers, it cannot be guaranteed that every one will come double.

CARTERS' ANNUAL CARNATIONS.

149

Bloom in six months
from seed.

Carnations are favourites with all lovers of flowers. This new strain will bring them within the reach and the cultivation of everybody, as it is one of the most valuable introductions of modern times.

Sow under glass in January and February, and transplant as soon as ready. They commence to flower in July, producing a wealth of large blooms of great variety in colour until cut off by the frost, thus producing a supply after the perennial varieties are over. Being equally valuable for indoor cultivation, some can be potted and placed in a cool greenhouse, when they will provide a succession of bloom during the winter months. They produce a very large percentage of double flowers, and include a most varied assortment of Fancy, Yellow Ground, Bizarre, as well as Selfs, rich with delightful fragrance and diversity of colour.

No. 389.

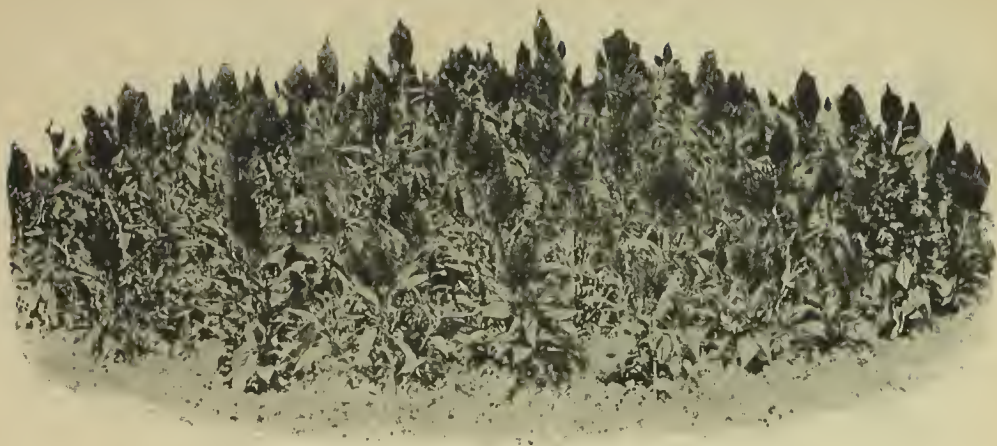
Carters' Annual Carnation.

Per packet, 1s. & 1s. 6d.



VARIOUS TYPES OF CARNATIONS.

		Per packet—s. d.				Per packet—s. d.	
No. 390.	Choicest Perpetual, or Tree. Includes all the best French varieties in cultivation. ...	1s.	2 6	No. 396.	Picotee, Choicest Double. Mixed ...	1s.	2 6
" 391.	Margaret, Mixed. A class which begins to bloom in the fourth month from the time of appearing above ground ...	1s.	2 6	" 397.	Picotee, Choicest Perpetual Mixed ...	1s.	2 6
" 392.	White Margaret. Pure white blossom, delicately scented. Is. & ...	1s.	2 6	Per packet, 10 seeds of each—s. d.			
" 393.	Grenadin. Very early; bright scarlet ...	1s.	0	" 78.	Carnation. 12 varieties. Bizarre ...	3s.	6
" 394.	Perpetual Yellow. About 35 per cent. true from seed	2s.	6	" 79.	Carnation. 12 varieties. Bizarre and Self...	3s.	6
" 395.	White Lady. Large pure white	2s.	6	" 81.	Carnation. 12 varieties. Perpetual ...	3s.	6
				" 82.	Carnation. 12 varieties. Selfs ...	3s.	6
				" 83.	Carnation. 12 varieties. Yellow Fancy ...	3s.	6



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

A BED OF CELOSIAS OR FEATHERED COCKSCOMBS.

Celosia Plumosa (FEATHERED COCKSCOMB).—Grand features in sub-tropical bedding; graceful plumes. Sow in spring in heat, prick off into pans, and pot on. They like a good rich soil in a sunny spot. 2 feet. (See photograph above.) Per packet—s. d.

No. 398.	Carters' Rainbow.	A good strain of all the richest colours; similar to those grown in the London Parks	...	...	...	...	...	Is., 1s. 6d., &	2 6
„ 399.	Carters' Perfection Plume.	Mixed	...	...	...	...	...	Is. &	2 6
„ 400.	Aurea, golden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
„ 401.	Coccinea, scarlet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 6

Celsia.—A pretty plant for greenhouse and conservatory decoration, and for bedding in the south of England. Sow in spring and summer for pot work.

No. 402.	Golden Spray	1 0
----------	---------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Cerastium.—Silver-leaved ornamental hardy perennials, useful as an edging or on rockeries. Seed may be sown in spring or summer.

No. 403.	Biebersteini.	White perennial edging plant.	6 inches	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
„ 404.	Tomentosum.	Neatest and most effective.	6 inches	...	...	...	...	...	1 0

Chamæpeuce (FISHBONE THISTLE).—Half-hardy biennial with ornamental foliage. Is seen at its best the first season. Seed should be sown in early spring, in gentle heat, and potted off.

No. 405.	Diacantha.	Spiny border perennial; glaucous foliage.	1 foot	0 6
----------	-------------------	---	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

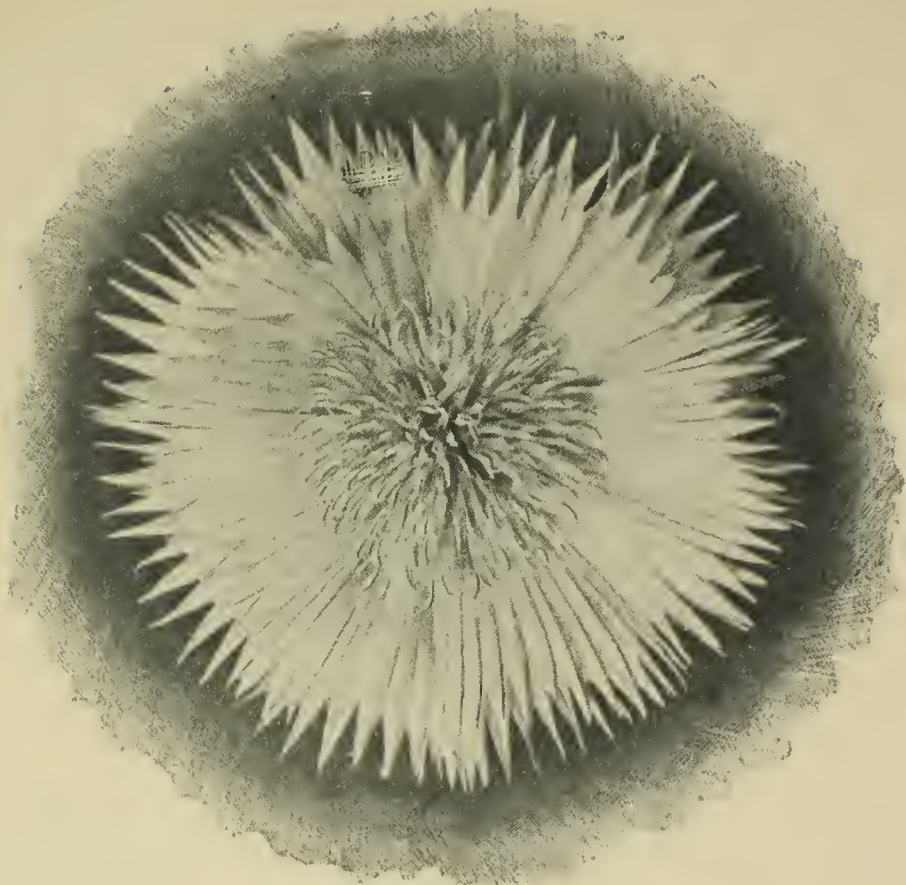
Chamærops (FAN PALM).—Sow in bottom heat, and pot off.

No. 406.	Humilis.	A fine decorative for house, garden, or conservatory	0 6
----------	-----------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Chelone.—Sow in spring, and transplant. Useful variety of great decorative value.

No. 407.	Barbata coccinea.	Bright scarlet perennial.	2 feet	0 6
----------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Carters 237, 238, & 27, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CENTAUREA MARGARITA, OR GIANT WHITE SWEET SULTAN.

Centaurea Margarita, or Giant White Sweet Sultan.—The flowers of this greatly improved variety are much larger than those of any other, and the very essence of white purity. It is most deliciously scented, with long flower stalks to facilitate cutting, and when cut will last in water for a fortnight. In this respect alone it exceeds any other annual we can call to mind. We give this flower the highest possible recommendation. *For ordinary Sweet Sultans, see page 229.*

May be sown in pots and pricked out for early flowering, or in open borders in spring for general work.

										Per packet—s. d.
No. 408.	Margarita.	Pure white	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
„ 409.	Imperialis.	Mixed; very large flowered	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6

Centaurea (PERENNIAL).—Beautiful silver-foliaged plants with variously cut leaves for mixed borders or variegated bedding, Sow in spring, and prick out.

										Per packet—s. d.
No. 410.	Candidissima.	Purest silver.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 feet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0
„ 411.	„	compacta.	1 foot	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0
„ 412.	Gymnocarpa.	Wide leaf	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
No. 413.	Americana.	Purple, thistle-like flowers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
„ 414.	Depressa.	Old-fashioned annual, with large blue flowers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 3

CHRYSANTHEMUM—ANNUAL GARDEN VARIETIES.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ANNUAL CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

Of all Annuals these pretty flowers perhaps hold a leading position, and many of them have been raised on our Seed Farms. All are beautiful in beds and borders and good for window boxes or cutting. Sow seed in spring in boxes for early flowering, and in the open for general work. Some varieties make useful pot plants; for this purpose they should be sown under glass and thinned out to about 4 or 5 plants. 1½ feet.

							Per packet—s. d.
No. 415.	Morning Star.	Single. Delicate sulphur-coloured blossoms; very pretty.	Equally good as a single plant, grown in masses in beds or borders, or as a cut flower; also fine for pot culture for winter blooming ...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 416.	Lord Beaconsfield.	Crimson maroon and gold	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 417.	Purple Queen.	Distinct dark purple	...	...	Choice Single	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 418.	Sultan.	Crimson with gold ring near centre	...	...	Varieties	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 419.	Gladstone, W. E.	Crimson and violet	...	...	(see Photograph).	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 420.	Choice Mixed Annual	...	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 421.	Pumilum.	Double. Bright gold	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 422.	Imbricatum.	Double. Yellow	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 423.	Burridgi.	Single. Pure white, with crimson ring	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 424.	Inodorum.	Double white	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 425.	Snow White Double	...	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 426.	Double Golden	...	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 427.	" Mixed	...	...	...	Only a percentage of these may be expected to be double.	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 428.	Double White	...	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 429.	Double Yellow	...	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 430.	Tricolor (Carinatum).	Single	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 431.	Single White (Ox-eye Daisy)	...	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 432.	" Yellow	...	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 433.	" Mixed	...	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 434.	Golden Button.	Double. Charming plant; neat habit. 1 foot	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 435.	Snowball.	Double. Beautiful pure white. Height, 1 foot	...	...	...	Matricaria	1s., 6d., & 0 3
" 436.	Maximum "Princess Henry."	Single. Pure white; good for cutting	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., & 0 3



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CHRYSANTHEMUM, SHASTA DAISY.

Per packet—s. d.

No. 437. **Shasta Daisy.** A new perennial variety from America, with large white flowers on long stalks. When sown very early under protection the flowers often appear before summer is over.

6d., 1s., & 1 6

Chrysanthemum (EXHIBITION PERENNIAL SPECIES). Sow in pans in gentle heat, in spring, and pot off singly.

No. 438.	Carters' Show.	Large blooms, fine colours	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0	6
" 439.	"	Japanese. Gracefully petalled varieties	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0	6
" 440.	"	Pompone. Neat, globular blossoms	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0	6

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' BRILLIANT PRIZE CINERARIA.



**Awarded
SILVER FLORA
MEDAL,
Royal Horticultural
Society,
May, 1906.**

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Brilliant Prize Cineraria.—The only strain awarded four Gold Medals of the Royal Botanic Society.

Our house has long been famed for its Cinerarias, and extra care has been taken in the selection of the plants this season. The colours are simply lovely; vivid self and brilliant bordered varieties, &c., unequalled.

Sow seed in pans filled with a good light sandy compost in spring up to the beginning of June, and place in a cool frame. Transfer to small pots as soon as the seedlings have developed their nice leaves, and pot on as the plants require it. They should be grown in a cold frame until frost necessitates their removal to a greenhouse. Even in winter they should not receive much artificial heat. Will come into bloom from Christmas to May.

		Per packet—s. d.	
No. 441.	Choicest Colours saved from finest Flowers, all colours mixed.	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	
.. 442.	Carters' Snowflake. Pure white	2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	5 0
.. 443.	" Choice Double. —Of all the finest forms and colours ...	2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	5 0
.. 444.	Single "Ixion." —A novel and eccentric variety, with semi-quilled petals ...	1s. 6d. &	2 6

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' DECORATIVE CINERARIAS.

CHARMING FOR CONSERVATORY AND CORRIDOR USE IN SPRING.

For particulars of Carters' Brilliant Prize Strain, see opposite page.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CINERARIA STELLATA.

Stellata.—This free-panicked variety has now obtained general approval, especially for decorative arrangements, for which purpose it has proved marvellously effective, and has proved to be a valuable adjunct to the much-admired Carters' *Brilliant Prize*. It should be raised and treated the same as the other greenhouse varieties.

No. 446. Carters' choicest mixed, per packet, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

Cruenta Hybrids.—Similar in form and habit to the *Stellata* varieties, but more compact.
No. 447. Per packet, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each.

Maritima.—A well-known hardy silver-foliaged perennial, for bedding or mixed borders; 1½ feet. Seed should be sown in pans in early spring under glass, and the seedlings pricked off into boxes, hardening before planting out.

No. 448. Per packet, 6d. and 1s.

The *Daily Telegraph*, May 12th, 1904, says:—"Messrs. Carters' Cinerarias at the Royal Botanic Society's Show were quite dazzling, and won a special Gold Medal."

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

Clarkia.—Well-known hardy annuals, of great decorative value and easy culture. Seed should be sown in spring in the open border.

No. 449.	Integripetala, Morning Glory, double variety.	Rosy purple, margined white. 1½ feet	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., &	0	3
„ 450.	Elegans, Purple King.	Double rosy purple. Erect habit. 2 feet	1s., 6d. &	0	3						
„ 451.	„ Salmon Queen.	Double salmon. Bright colour. 2 feet	1s., 6d., &	0	3						
„ 452.	„ White Prince.	Double pure white. 2 feet	...	...	1s., 6d., &	0	3				
„ 453.	Integripetala.	Typical plant; dark rose. 1½ feet	...	...	1s., 6d., &	0	3				
„ 454.	„	alba, single. Pure white	...	...	1s., 6d., &	0	3				
„ 455.	„	double rose. 1½ feet	...	...	1s., 6d., &	0	3				
„ 456.	„	double white. 1½ feet	...	...	1s., 6d., &	0	3				
„ 457.	Integripetala, Mrs. Langtry.	White and carmine	...	...	1s., 6d., &	0	3				
„ 458.	Elegans.	Original hardy purple variety. 2 feet	...	...	1s., 6d., &	0	3				
„ 459.	Elegans alba.	White	...	...	1s., 6d., &	0	3				

We have grown Clarkias for nearly 50 years. In 1859 we were commended by the Royal Horticultural Society for *Clarkia integripetala*, and in 1860 we were again commended for *Clarkia pulchella*, *Tom Thumb*, and we have since received First Class Certificates for four fine varieties, including *C. Integripetala* double, *Purple King*, and *Salmon Queen*.

Clary.—Sow outdoors in spring.

Per packet—s. d.

No. 460.	Purple.	Hardy annual, for bedding	0	6
----------	---------	---------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	---

Clematis (VIRGIN'S BOWER).—Well-known climbing perennials. Sow seed in early spring under glass, pot off and plant outdoors early in summer.

No. 461.	Flammula.	Ordinary white, sweet scented	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6
„ 462.	Jackmanni varieties.	Saved from the best colours	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	2	6

Cliaanthus (GLORY PEA).—Magnificent greenhouse climbers. Seed should be sown in well-drained pot of light soil early in spring, in strong heat.

No. 463.	Dampieri (Sturt's Pea).	Unique, scarlet and black	...	...	...	...	1s. &	2	6
„ 464.	Puniceus (New Zealand Glory).	Bright crimson scarlet flowers	...	...	...	...	...	1	0

Clintonia.

No. 465.	Pulchella.	One of the loveliest pot annuals; Purple, White, and Yellow. 6 inches	...	0	6
----------	------------	---	-----	---	---

Cobæa.—Handsome half-hardy climber for greenhouse or in warm situation out of doors. Easily grown from seed; sown early in spring, in heat, and potted off.

No. 466.	Scandens.	Purple bell-shaped flowers...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6
„ 467.	„	alba. White	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1	0



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—REDUCED.
CARTERS' EMPRESS COCKSCOMB.

Cockscomb.—Our strain cannot be surpassed. For earliest work, sow in January or February, and again in spring for general work, using good light sandy loam.

- No. 468. **Carters' Empress.**—Combs of immense size ; we have measured these 15 inches across. Rich crimson, dark foliage ... 6d., 1s., & 2 6
 „ 469. Crimson, light foliage. Good ordinary stock 0 6

Coleus.—Grand ornamental foliaged plants, superbly variegated ; for stove, greenhouse, or sub-tropical garden in summer. Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off. The variegation does not always show itself plainly until the plants have reached some size. We also offer plants of choice named varieties. Lists on application.

- No. 470. **Carters' Choicest Mixed.**
 Saved from the best varieties
 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6

Collinsia.—Pretty annual. Very useful for pot work as well as for border cultivation. Sow in autumn in pots for spring flowering in greenhouse, and in spring for summer flowering in borders.

- No. 471. Bicolor. Purple and white.
 1 foot 0 3

Columbine.—*See also* Aquilegia, page 125.

- No. 472. Mixed. Ordinary garden variety 3d. & 0 6

Commelina.—Hardy tuberous perennial plant. Sow in heat in early spring, and plant out in May or June.

- No. 473. Cælestis. Blue. 1½ feet ... 0 3

Cordyline.—Perennial shrubs. Sow in early spring, in strong heat, in pots or pans of sandy soil, and pot off. Most useful as a table plant, for greenhouse decoration, or summer bedding.

- No. 474. Australis. Recurved dark green foliage. 3 feet 1 0

Cornflower.—*See* Cyanus, page 159.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
 COLEUS.

Mixed varieties, per packet, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CONVOLVULUS MAJOR.

Per packet -s. d.

Convolvulus Major. —

Lovely climbers for garden, trellis, &c. Sow in spring where intended to bloom.

No. 475. Mixed, Carters' Choicest. All

colours per oz. rs. ; 6d. & o 3

No. 476. Blue ... 6d. & o 3

No. 477. Crimson... 6d. & o 3

No. 478. Violet ... 6d. & o 3

No. 479. White ... 6d. & o 3

Convolvulus Minor.—

Annual. A dwarf species, lovely colours. Sow in spring in open border where plants are to bloom.

No. 480. Bouquet. White and rose ... 6d. & o 3

No. 481. Crimson violet 6d. & o 3

No. 482. Dark Purple.

The general favourite 6d. & o 3

No. 483. Minor Blue ; No. 484, Striped ; No. 485, White ... each, 6d. & o 3

No. 486. **Mixed, Carters' Varieties.** For general borders... 6d. & o 3

Convolvulus (IPOMÆA). Greenhouse climbers, embracing some of the loveliest colours imaginable. Sow in early spring in heat, and pot off, and train on trellis under glass.

No. 487. Mauritanicus. For hanging baskets... 6d. & o 3

No. 488. Heavenly Blue. Surpassingly lovely ; a gem ... 6d. & o 3

No. 489. Leari. Dark violet ... 6d. & o 3

No. 490. Rubro-cærulea ... 6d. & o 3

CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER SERIES.

"How to Grow Flowers from Seeds and Cuttings." "How to Grow Vegetables from Seeds and Tubers." "How to Grow Bulbs." Each price 7d., post free.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
COSMEA.

COSMEA.

A pretty feathery foliaged annual, useful for cutting, growing sometimes to a height of 4 feet, and very effective right up to the frost. Makes a nice winter flowering pot plant if sown in summer

NEW

Cosmea, Early Flowering Varieties,

Mixed. — Including purple, pink, mauve, white, and rose. Cosmeas have hitherto been shut out of English gardens on account of their lateness in flowering; this novel race brings them within the range of desirable flowers for this country.

Height, 3 to 4 feet.

No. 1459. Per packet, price 1s. & 6d.

No. 491. Bipinnata. Purple ... Per packet—s. d.
... 1s & 0 6

„ 492. Carters' mixed colours. Choice,
... 1s. & 0 6

COWSLIP.

A well-known native plant.

No. 493. English, mixed ... Per packet—s. d.
... 0 6

„ 494. „ yellow ... 0 6

„ 495. American (Dodocatheon) ... 1 0

CUPHEA.

A pretty shrubby perennial which makes a useful pot plant. It is often employed for bedding out in summer, and for this work is best treated as an annual. Seeds may be sown in autumn or spring in heat.

No. 496. Eminens. Red and yellow ... Per packet—s. d.
... 1 0

„ 497. Platycentra. Red and
black ... 0 6

CYANUS MINOR (CORNFLOWER).

Everything may be said on behalf of these interesting and useful flowers, both as a border plant and also as a cut bloom. Sow in open border in autumn and spring.

No. 498. **Emperor Blue.** ... Per packet—s. d.
... 1 0

Perhaps the most popular of all. 2 feet
6d. & 1 0

„ 499. Carters' Double, mixed
6d. & 1 0

„ 500. **Carters' Single, Mixed** ... 3d. & 0 6

„ 501. **Victoria.** Dwarf
and free flowering type
6d. & 0 3

„ 502. Purple ... 6d. & 0 3

„ 503. Rose ... 6d. & 0 3

„ 504. White ... 6d. & 0 3



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CYANUS MINOR (CORNFLOWER).

No. 498. Emperor Blue, per packet, 6d and 1s.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' CRESTED CYCLAMEN.

A very pretty type of flower, contrasting conspicuously when mingled with a collection of the ordinary type. The flowers are also very lasting. Choicest mixed. No. 522.— Per packet, price 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' BUTTERFLY.

Carters' Butterfly Cyclamen.—In this charming variety, the somewhat formal bearing of the older varieties is replaced by a more graceful habit, and the colours are surprisingly varied and beautiful. It may be observed that the petals of the flowers are broad across the top, and the edges finely eurled or waved. The beauty of the variegations in colour is captivating. The blossoms being carried on a long and slender stalk, they will become a feature in the making up of high-class bouquets, and the entire plant makes a welcome addition to table decoration. Choicest mixed. No 521.— Per packet, price 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Choice Cactus Dahlia.

Dahlia.—**CARTERS' CROSS-FERTILISED STRAINS.** The Double Dahlia was for half a century a leading florists' flower. However, fashion changes, and the Single Varieties a few years since evoked a species of mania which has not yet subsided. Yet another kind now heads the race, the so-called Cactus Dahlia, of which our illustration shows the type. Our strain has been specially hybridised and fertilised with various species, and should produce some novel kinds. Sow the seed in early spring, in heat, and pot off. Plant out as soon as large enough in June. Plants raised very early will bloom the same season. We can supply plants in May, see page 252.

		Per packet—s. d.	
No.	523. Carters' Cactus Dahlia from the best varieties, mixed ...	1s., 1s. 6d., &	2 6
"	524. Carters' Single Dahlia. A beautiful variety of colours...	1s., 1s. 6d., &	2 6
"	525. Pigmy Single Dahlia. Forms a dwarf bush ...	...	1 0
"	526. Perfection Giant, Single Dahlia. The variety in this strain is very great	1s. &	2 6
"	527. Dahlia. —Show, Double. For perfect form cannot be surpassed ...	... 1s. &	2 6
"	528. " Bouquet or Pompom. One of the most useful flowers for cutting	... 1s. &	2 6

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON—1927.



NIGELLA OR LOVE-IN-A-MIST. (See page 188.)

Per packet—s. d.

Daisy.—CHARMING SPRING FLOWERS IN BORDERS. Sow in light soil in spring, and prick out.

No. 530.	Finest Double (Bellis).	Pink	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0	6
„ 531.	„	White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0	6
„ 532.	„	Carters' selected strain of all colours	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d., 1s., &	2	6
„ 533.	Paris White (Chrysanthemum)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d., 1s., &	2	6
„ 534.	Swan River (Brachycome).	A bright, free-blooming annual ; blue and white.								1 foot	...	0	6

Datura (THORN APPLE).—Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off, hardening off well before planting out. *B. suaveolens* may be placed out of doors in summer, but must be protected from frosts.

No. 535.	<i>Atroviolacea plena</i> .	Trumpet-shaped flowers for conservatory or sub-tropical gardens.												
	2 feet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6
„ 536.	<i>Chlorantha</i> , fl. pl.	Fine double golden trumpet, sweet-scented ; half-hardy.												
	2 feet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6
„ 537.	<i>Suaveolens</i> (<i>Brugmansia</i>).—	Splendid shrub for greenhouse ; grand white blossoms.												
		1s. &	2	6										

Devil-in-a-Bush (see NIGELLA, page 199, and Illustration above.)

No. 538.	Bright blue; * free bloomer, useful for cutting. May also be grown as a pot plant for culture under glass.											
	1 foot	6d. &	0	3



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—MUCH REDUCED.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—REDUCED.

DELPHINIUMS.

Carters' Annual Delphinium Blue Butterfly

(see *Illustration*).—The greatest acquisition in blue annual flowers for many years. The Royal Horticultural Society, when granting it the Award of Merit, stated in their report that it is "a dainty annual of bushy branching habit, and very floriferous." The seed should be sown early, in heat, and grown on in pots until ready for bedding out. Late sowings do not make effective plants until too late in the season.

No. 539. Per packet, price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. each.

The **Perennial Delphiniums** are best sown in summer, as they then make strong plants to flower following season. They can also be sown early in spring, and are very effective in borders during the early summer the following year.

- | | | Per packet—s. d. |
|----------|---|------------------|
| No. 540. | Delphinium, Carters' choicest mixed. A wonderful improvement on other varieties. 3 to 5 feet | 1s. & 0 6 |
| " 541. | Cardinale. Scarlet species from California. 2 feet | 1s. & 0 6 |
| " 542. | Cashmerianum. Rich blue. 3 feet | 1s. & 0 6 |
| " 543. | Nudicaule. Dwarf orange-scarlet; hardy. 1 foot | 1s. & 0 6 |
| " 544. | Sulphureum (Zalil). Long spikes of sulphur-yellow flowers. 4 feet | 1s. & 0 6 |
| " 545. | Formosum. Rich deep blue, magnificent. 3 feet | 1s. & 0 6 |
| " 546. | Formosum caelestinum. A paler shade of blue; superb. 3 feet | 1s. & 0 6 |
| " 547. | Cholce mixed | 3d. & 0 6 |

Didiscus.—Pretty half-hardy annual ; fine for pot culture.

Per packet—s. d.

No. 548. *Cæruleus*. Bright blue. 1 foot 0 6

Digitalis.—See FOXGLOVE, page 172.

Disemma.—Easily raised from seed, by sowing in heat in early spring, and potting off.

No. 549. *Coccinea*. Scarlet Passion Flower ; greenhouse perennial climber 1 0

Dracæna.—Easily raised from seed. Sow in pans, in heat, in early spring.

No. 550. *Rubra*. A decorative table plant with variously coloured foliage. 2 feet 1 0

Edelweiss (ALPINE, EVERLASTING).

No. 551. *Edelweiss*. White ; a favourite flower of the Alps 1s. & 2 6

Egg Plant (AUBERGINE).—Ornamental fruited. Very decorative as pot plants in the conservatory when in fruit. Sow in spring in heat, and pot off as soon as they can be handled.

No. 552. *Purple* 0 6

„ 553. *Scarlet* 0 6

„ 554. *White* 0 6

Epacris.—Choice evergreen shrub.

No. 555. *Mixed*. Carters' Superb varieties 2 6

Erica (CAPE HEATHS).—Winter-flowering plants.

No. 556. *Mixed*. Carters' Choice varieties... .. 2 6

Erinus Alpinus.—Herbaceous perennial. Sow in spring where plants are to grow, and thin out.

No. 557. A charming Alpine rock plant ; blue 1s. & 0 6

Eryngium (SEA HOLLY).—Ornamental foliage. Sow in winter or spring in pans, and plant out.

No. 558. *Amethystinum*. Blue stem and bracts 1 6

„ 559. *Giganteum*. Grand foliage, ivory white 1 6

„ 560. *Maritimum*. Silvery-grey spiny leaves 1 6

Erysimum.—One of the brightest and best hardy annuals ; grown everywhere. Sow in autumn for spring flowering, and in early spring to flower later.

No. 561. *Golden Gem*. Brilliant golden yellow. 9 inches 6d. & 1 0

„ 562. *Perowskianum*. Orange Virginian Stock. 1 foot ... per oz., 9d. 0 3

Erythrina (CORAL TREE).—Greenhouse shrubs. Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off.

No. 563. *Mixed*. Carters' Choice varieties... .. 1 0



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' LARGE-FLOWERED DWARF DIANTHUS.

Dianthus Chinensis (INDIAN PINK). We consider the *Heddiwigi* section of the *Dianthus* introduced by our house from the East, and the parent of many of the best types, to be one of the finest additions to our annual flora for the last fifty years, and the varieties detailed on the next page are the improved results from the original importation. Sow in spring in boxes or pots, and transplant to where intended to bloom. Seeds of all the improved types may be also sown at the end of summer and grown on in pots through the winter under fairly cool treatment. They will make robust plants at end of spring, and become useful in the decoration of the conservatory. (*See opposite page.*)

No 564. CARTERS' LARGE-FLOWERED DWARF DIANTHUS. 6 to 8 inches ... per packet, 6d., 1s., & 1s. 6d.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

DIANTHUS.—Continued.

- Per packet—s. d.
- No. 564. **Carters' Large-flowered, Dwarf.** A compact habited strain, useful in borders. The flowers are very large, variously coloured, and are faithfully depicted in the *photograph on opposite page*. 6 to 8 inches 6d., 1s., & 1 6
- „ 565. **Carters' Choice Mixed.** Beautifully coloured; flowers not quite so large as above. 1 foot 3d., 6d., 1s., & 1 6
- „ 566. **The Bride.** A perfectly lovely flower. Its blossoms measure $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches across. Carmine centre, with a zone of deep chocolate, surrounded by an expanse of pure white petals. 6 to 8 inches 1s. & 0 6
- „ 567. **Carters' Silver Lace.** The most noble form of Double Chinese Pinks yet introduced; very large deep crimson perfectly double flowers with silver lace-like edges; grand effect. 12 inches 1s. & 0 6
- „ 568. **Carters' Japanese Feather.** A most fantastic variety of Japanese origin, producing broad petals with a long feathery fringe 1s. & 0 6
- „ 569. **Crimson Belle.** Colour a rich brilliant crimson. 1 foot 1s. & 0 6
- „ 570. **Diadem.** Singular colour, black, with distinct white border 1s. & 0 6
- „ 571. **Diadematus fl. pl.** A double variety of extraordinary beauty, edged and blotched 1s. & 0 6
- „ 572. **Eastern Queen.** Marked with delicate tracery of rose and white; a beauty. 1 foot 1s. & 0 6
- „ 573. **Salmon Queen.** Brilliant, bright salmon 1s. & 0 6
- „ 574. **Queen of Holland.** Single, pure white 1s. & 0 6
- „ 575. **Double White.** Fine flower of good form 1s. & 0 6
- „ 576. **Heddiwigi.** The original strain from Japan; large single blossoms, fine colours 1s. & 0 6
- „ 577. „ **Nobilis.** A grand improvement, with robust dark foliage. 1 foot 1s. & 0 6
- „ 578. **Laciniatus.** Grand single flowers 1s. & 0 6
- „ 579. **Deltoides (Maiden Pink).** Perennial... .. 1s. & 0 6
- „ 580. **Six Choice Varieties, separate, for** 2 6



Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' CARMINE KING ESCHSCHOLTZIA.

Certificate of Merit, Royal Horticultural Society, July, 1905.

For full particulars, see opposite page.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

Eschscholtzia (CALIFORNIAN POPPY).—Hardy annual (or biennial) of immense utility for mixed borders. Hardy, bright, and free-blooming, and of the easiest culture. Sow in open in spring, and thin out.

No. 581. **Carters' Carmine King** (*see Illustration on opposite page*).—Last year's novelty. Awarded a Certificate of Merit by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, July, 1905. We have been associated with the introduction of more new varieties of *Eschscholtzias* than any other firm of seed growers. The work of improving the colours in *Eschscholtzias* has been an interesting one. The first important break, many years ago, was the rose with a pale tinge on the back of the petals. In 1877 we succeeded in blending this with the deep *Crocea* colour, which gave the pleasing effect produced in *Mandarin*. In 1881 we produced *Rose Cardinal*, in which we had not only deepened the colour on the outside, but also on the inside of the petals. Now *Carmine King* comes along with a beautiful carmine rose colour, in many instances as intense on the inside as on the outside of the petals, which gives it an altogether novel and beautiful effect in *Eschscholtzias*. (*See reports below.*)

"This is one of those floral gems that are only met with occasionally. The flowers when in the bud are charming objects for decorative purposes, and when fully expanded are alike useful for the dinner table."—Mr. H. C. Prinsep, Head Gardener to Viscount Portman, The Gardens, Buxted Park.

Price per packet, 1s. and 6d.

				Per packet—s. d.	
No. 582.	Carters' Mandarin.	Exterior of blossom orange-crimson ..	...	1s. &	0 6
„ 583.	Carters' Rose Cardinal.	Delicate bright rose ...	...	1s. &	0 6
„ 584.	Diana.	Rosy white, fluted petals ...	...	1s. &	0 6
„ 585.	The Golden West.	The largest flowering of all the <i>Eschscholtzias</i> . The orange almost suffuses the whole blossom ...			
				1s. &	0 6
Per packet—s. d.					
„ 586.	Maritima.	Bright gold ...	6d. &	0 3	
„ 587.	Aurantiaca ...	...	6d. &	0 3	
„ 588.	Californica.	Yellow ...	6d. &	0 3	
No. 589.	Crocea	Orange ...	6d. &	0 3	
„ 590.	Alba	White ...	6d. &	0 3	
„ 591.	Crocea rosea	...	6d. &	0 3	

The Journal of Horticulture, July 6th.

"*Eschscholtzia Carmine King*.—A specially fine addition to the genus, the flowers being ruby-carmine, a unique colour among *Eschscholtzias*. A.M."

The Gardeners' Chronicle, July 8th.

"*Eschscholtzia Carmine King*.—An attractive variety with carmine-coloured flowers."

The Garden, July 8th.

"*Eschscholtzia Carmine King*.—A very fine flowering variety of a crimson-carmine hue, and a self-coloured flower. It is in this respect an advance upon existing varieties. Award of Merit."

The Gardeners' Magazine, July 8th.

"Other good things present and gaining Awards of Merit were *Eschscholtzia Carmine King*."

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

Eucalyptus (AUSTRALIAN GUM TREES).—Handsome ornaments in the sub-tropical garden or in pots. Sow in gentle heat in early spring, and pot off.

No. 592.	Amygdalinus (Giant Gum Tree).	One of the hardest	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1	0
„ 593.	Citriodorus (Lemon Gum).	Lemon-scented foliage	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1	0
„ 594.	Globulus (Blue Gum).	Fine glaucous foliage and strong perfume	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1	0

Eutoca.—Sow out of doors in spring.

No. 595.	Viscida.	Hardy annual; bright blue.	1 foot	0	3
----------	----------	----------------------------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	---

Evening Primrose (GENOTHERA).—Exceedingly useful in mixed borders. The perennial species may be sown in early spring in pans in cool frame, and then transplanted. The annuals and biennials out of doors in April and May

No. 596.	Acaulis (Taraxacifolia).	White; trailer.	6 inches	...	...	...	...	6d. &	0	3
„ 597.	Lamarekiana.	Golden; magnificent; biennial.	4 feet	...	...	...	...	6d. &	0	3
„ 598.	Macrocarpa.	Large yellow blossoms; trailing perennial.	1 foot	...	...	...	...	6d. &	0	3
„ 599.	Speciosa.	Pure white; semi-shrubby.	1½ foot	...	...	...	...	6d. &	0	3
„ 600.	Garden (Biennial).	Ordinary species; yellow	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	0	3

Everlasting Flowers. (See page 171.)

No. 625.	Mixed.	Carters' Choice varieties (Helichrysum).	All colours	3d., 6d., &	1	0
----------	--------	--	-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	---	---

Everlasting Pea (LATHYRUS).—Favourite hardy perennial. Sow in spring

No. 601.	Red (Latifolius)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6
„ 602.	White (Latifolius albus)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6
„ 603.	Rotundifolius.	Dark rose	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6
„ 604.	Splendens.	Superb crimson	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6

Ferns.—Seed (or spore) carefully saved. Sow in pans of sandy peat, and prick off as soon as large enough.

No. 605.	Greenhouse varieties.	Carters' choice selection...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	2	6
„ 606.	Hardy varieties.	All sorts	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	2	6

Flos Adonis.

No. 607.	Adonis.	Hardy annual; scarlet and black.	1 foot	0	3
----------	---------	----------------------------------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	---

Forget-me-not (MYOSOTIS).—These lovely dwarf plants are in great repute for spring bedding. Sow seeds in summer to produce good plants for flowering in following spring.

No. 608.	Royal Blue.	Deep blue; upright pillar-shaped growth.	1 foot.	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0	6
„ 609.	Dissitiflora. Best bedding; blue.	9 inches	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0	6
„ 610.	„ Alba.	White	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0	6
„ 611.	Azorica.	Light blue; compact growth.	6 inches	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0	6
„ 612.	Rupicola.	Deep blue; a gem in pot work.	4 inches	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0	6
„ 613.	Star of Love.	Beautiful blue. “Distinct” spray-like spikes of bloom.	6 inches	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0	6
„ 614.	The Jewel.	Large truss.	1 foot	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0	6
„ 615.	Palustris.	The true species. The common water Forget-me-not.	9 inches	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0	6
„ 616.	Victoria.	A favourite for market; most profuse bloomer.	9 inches	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0	6
„ 617.	Garden. Ordinary kind, select stock.	1 foot	...	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., &	1	0

EVERLASTING FLOWERS.

171



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' SILVER BALL HELICHRYSUM.

Per packet—s. d.

Rhodanthe.—Annual. The pick of the Australian Flora in Everlasting Flowers. Immense favourites. Well adapted for forcing in early spring, and for window boxes.

- | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 631. | Maculata. | Bright rose, with dark centre | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| „ 632. | Maculata alba. | Large; pure white | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| „ 633. | Atrosanguinea. | Dark rose | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| „ 634. | Manglesi. | The earliest introduction | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |

HELICHRYSUM.

A very beautiful everlasting flower available in a wide range of colours. If cut before quite developed the flowers are very lasting.

Per packet—s. d.

- | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|
| No. 618. | Carters' Fireball. | Brilliant crimson, 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 619. | Carters' Silver-ball. | Silver white 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 620. | Monstrosum. | Mixed colours | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 621. | Purple... | ... | 0 | 3 |
| „ 622. | Scarlet | ... | 0 | 3 |
| „ 623. | White | ... | 0 | 3 |
| „ 624. | Yellow | ... | 0 | 3 |
| „ 625. | Carters' Choicest Mixed | 3d., 6d., & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 53. | Helichrysum. | 12 varieties, separate | ... | 2 6 |

Acroclinium.

- | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|---|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 626. | Double. | Beautiful rose-pink; good for pot or window, or for early forcing | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| „ 627. | Roseum. | Ordinary | ... | ... | 0 | 3 |
| „ 628. | Album. | White | ... | ... | 0 | 3 |

Ammobium.

- | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|------------------------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 629. | Alatum. | Pure white; eccentric growth | ... | ... | 0 | 3 |
|----------|---------|------------------------------|-----|-----|---|---|

Helipterum.—Annual.

- | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 630. | Sandfordi. | Delicate pale gold | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
|----------|------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---|---|

Xeranthemum.—Annual. Free-growing.

- | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 636. | Double purple... | ... | ... | 0 | 6 | |
| „ 637. | „ white | ... | ... | 0 | 6 | |
| „ 638. | Satin cerise. | A lovely colour, soft mauve | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |

Everlasting Flowers. 12 selected varieties ... 3 0

Everlasting Flowers. 6 selected varieties ... 1 9

FOXGLOVE.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

A WOODLAND WALK BORDERED WITH FOXGLOVES.

Foxglove (*DIGITALIS*).—Stately perennials. As a background in a shrubbery, or as specimen plants on large beds, they are equally striking and effective. Sow in July for strong flowering plants the following season.

No. 639. Carters' Spotted Foxglove; a superb mixture.

All colours mixed, price 3d., 6d., and 1s. per packet.

							Per packet—s. d.
No. 640.	Monstrosa.	A singular variation—a long spike with a large flower at the top	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., & 1 0
„ 641.	Canariensis.	A novel colour, orange brown	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., & 1 0
„ 642.	White. Superb variety.	4 to 6 feet	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., & 1 0
„ 643.	Gloxinioides.	Large-throated species. 3 feet	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., & 1 0
„ 644.	Grandiflora.	Curious species, yellow. 3 feet...	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., & 1 0
„ 645.	Purpurea.	The wild Foxglove; purple. 3 feet	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., & 1 0

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

Fraxinella (BURNING BUSH).—Hardy herbaceous plant. Seeds may be sown in spring

Per packet—s. 4.

- No. 646. Red-purple. 2 feet 0 6
 „ 647. White. Border perennial. 2 feet 0 6

Freesia.—A bulbous plant with beautiful flowers. Sow in pans in heat, in early spring.

- No. 648. Carters' choice mixed. Deliciously scented, white and yellow. 1 foot 1s. & 0 6

French Honeysuckle.—Hardy, free-growing perennial. Sow in spring, and transplant.

- No. 649. Red or crimson. 3 feet 0 3
 „ 650. White. Showy plant 0 3

Fuchsia.—Handsome flowering shrub. Sow in gentle heat in early spring, pot off.

- No. 651. Superb mixed. A splendid collection 6d., 1s., & 1 6

Gardenia (CAPE JESSAMINE).

- No. 652. Florida. Pure white; delicious scent; pot plant 1s. 6d. & 2 6

Gazania.—A brilliant plant for edging beds.

- No. 653. Splendens Hybrida. Saved from the finest new varieties 1s. & 2 6

Genista (CYTISUS).—Sow in spring, in pans, and transfer to boxes ready to plant out in June.

- No. 654. Andreeana. Orange-yellow, maroon markings 1 6
 „ 655. Candicans. Yellow; favourite for table decoration. 2 feet 0 6

Gentiana.—Beautiful dwarf Alpine perennial. Sow in pans in spring, and plant out.

- No. 656. Acaulis. For borders or rockery; intense blue. 3 inches 0 6

Geranium, or Pelargonium.—Bedding and greenhouse plants. Sow under glass in early spring, and pot off. (*See Photograph, page 199.*)

- No. 657. Large-flowered show 1s. & 2 6
 „ 658. Fancy 1s. & 2 6
 „ 659. Golden and bronze 2 6
 „ 660. Ivy-leaved. For window boxes 1s. & 2 6
 „ 661. Silver tricolor 2 6
 „ 662. Zonal-leaved. Mixed 1s. & 2 6
 „ 663. The collection of above 6 varieties for 10s.

Cesneria.—Tuberous-rooted stove perennials.

- No. 664. Carters' choice mixed 2 6

Geum.—Hardy perennials. Sow in spring, and transplant. 2 feet.

- No. 665. Coccineum. Bright scarlet 6d. & 0 3
 „ 666. Flore pleno. Semi-double crimson scarlet 0 6

Gilia.—Earliest annual. May be sown in spring, or at the end of summer out of doors.

- No. 667. Tricolor. Purple, lilac, and white. 1 foot 0 3

Globe Amaranthus.—Greenhouse pot plant. Sow seed in spring, in heat, and pot off in light soil.

- No. 668. Orange, crisp petals 0 6
 „ 669. Purple, rich colour. 1 foot 0 6

Globe Thistle (ECHINOPS RITRO).

- No. 670. (Bee feeder.) Large globular blue heads. 3 feet 6d. & 0 3

Carters 437, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' HYBRID GAILLARDIA.

Gaillardia.—Showy and handsome hardy perennials, for beds and borders. The flowers are a most peculiar combination of shades, varying between gold and maroon. Sow early in spring under glass, prick off into boxes, and plant out in May. We can also supply plants in pots at 4s. per dozen.

		Per packet—s. d.	
No. 671.	Carters' Choice Double , mixed. Large globular heads	6d., 1s., &	2 6
„ 672.	Carters' Large-flowering Choice Single Hybrids. (See Photograph)	6d., 1s., &	2 6
„ 673.	Grandiflora hybrida. Crimson and gold, large blossoms ...	1s. &	0 6
„ 674.	„ „ compaeta. New dwarf compact variety 1 foot	6d., 1s., &	2 6

ANNUAL VARIETIES.

„ 675.	Pieta. Yellow and scarlet; old variety. 1 foot ...	6d. &	0 3
„ 676.	„ aurea. Golden yellow. 1 foot ...	6d. &	0 3
„ 677.	„ Aurora Borealis. Red and yellow. 1 foot ...	6d. &	0 3

We were awarded the First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society for Double Gaillardias.

GLOXINIA.**TYPES OF CARTERS' INVINCIBLE
PRIZE.***Photographed and Copyrighted
by J. C. & Co.***Awarded THE SILVER CUP,
Temple Show, 1906.***For full particulars, see page 176.*



CARTERS' INVINCIBLE PRIZE GLOXINIA. HABIT OF PLANT.

CARTERS' INVINCIBLE PRIZE GLOXINIA.

AWARDED THREE SILVER CUPS, Royal Horticultural Society.
TWO SILVER-GILT MEDALS, 1904-1905.

Carters' Invincible Prize.—It may be asserted without fear of contradiction that no flower for exhibition produces a greater effect than a first-class group of Gloxinias. The superb mixture we offer under the name *Invincible* is magnificent. It contains all the best self-colours, crimson, sapphire, purple, rose, blush, violet, white, &c., also the finest edged, tipped, ringed, and shaded varieties, together with the most beautiful spotted or marbled kinds, and is the finest we have seen.

No. 678. **Superb Mixture.** 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

					Per packet—s. d.
No. 679.	CARTERS' GIANT CARMINE.	A brilliant variety of great merit	...	...	1s. 6d. & 2 6
" 680.	CARTERS' GIANT PURPLE.	Velvety purple, spotted throat	...	...	1s. 6d. & 2 6
" 681.	CARTERS' GIANT SCARLET.	Superb; scarlet, pure white margin	...	...	1s. 6d. & 2 6
" 682.	CARTERS' GIANT WHITE.	A gem; pure white; exquisite	...	...	1s. 6d. & 2 6
" 683.	The collection of above 4 Giant Varieties for 5s. 6d.				
" 684.	OTHELLO.	Very large; deep blue	...	...	1s. 6d. & 2 6
" 685.	GLOXINIA.	Erect varieties. No. 686. Drooping varieties	...	...	each 1s. 6d. & 2 6

"The Gloxinias have been most successful. I had a splendid show of bloom last year, which was the admiration of all my friends; in fact, several strangers called to see them, having heard of their beauty."—G. FISH, Esq., Chingford.

Culture.—Sow in well-drained pans from January to March (or in the autumn), fill the pans with soil consisting of a mixture of half peat and half leaf mould, with a small quantity of pulverised charcoal and silver sand sifted very fine to within half an inch of the rim; water with fine rose, then sow the seed thinly, taking care not to cover it with soil; place in a temperature of 75 deg., and cover the pans with a piece of shaded glass, gradually removing the same as the seedlings progress. When large enough to handle, prick off into pans at about one inch apart, then pot off into single pots. Many will soon attain the requisite strength to go into 5-inch or 48 pots, and will bloom in August and September of the same year. The potting-off soil should consist of one half good loam, one-half fibrous peat, with a good sprinkling of sand and broken charcoal.

For price of *Gloxinia* Bulbs, see page 252.

Carters

237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907

GODETIA.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' BEAUTIFUL GODETIA, GLORIOSA (*see opposite page*).

The care and culture bestowed upon Godetias have produced some marvellous varieties, far exceeding in size of blossom and brilliance of colouring the older kinds. The appended selection contains the most approved sorts of the present day. Perhaps there is no class of flower producing more abundant blossom. The habit of the species is excellent, and the glossy silky texture of the petals is worthy of inspection. The crystal beauty of Godetia *Lady Satin Rose* and *Gloriosa* is remarkable. The Godetia makes an excellent cut flower, a spike of half-opened buds continuing to develop for a long time if fresh supplies of water be given daily. It also makes an effective pot plant for the conservatory stage when sown at end of summer and kept growing through the winter in a cool house.

GODETIA.

One of the showiest of all annual flowers.

We have grown them in large areas for many years, and were awarded the First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society for that beautiful variety, Lady Satin Rose, perhaps the finest annual flower ever raised. The Godetia makes an excellent cut flower.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GODETIA LADY SATIN ROSE, IN GROWTH FOR SEEDS AT OUR FARMS.

Per packet—s. d.

No. 687.	Carters' Lady Satin Rose.	A lovely variety. The flowers are of a beautiful deep rose-pink, the surface shining like satin. It is one of the most beautiful of all the varieties yet raised, and is a real acquisition; also useful as pot plants. 1½ feet	6d., 1s., & 2 6
„ 688.	Carters' Rosamund.	A new and prolific race; rich glossy pink. 9 in.	These are very compact growing } 1s. & 0 6
„ 689.	Carters' Gloriosa.	Rich glowing crimson. (See photograph on opposite page.) 9 in.	
„ 690.	Duchess of Albany.	Pure white; silky. 2½ feet	1 0
„ 691.	Duke of York.	Carminé-scarlet. 2 feet	1s. & 2 6
„ 692.	Lady Albemarle.	Dark rose. 2 feet	1s. & 0 6
„ 693.	White Pearl.	1 foot	1s. & 0 6
„ 694.	Alba. White.	2½ feet	1s. & 0 6
„ 695.	Roseo-alba. Spotted.	1½ feet	6d. & 0 3
„ 696.	The Bride.	Dark ring. 1½ feet	6d. & 0 3
„ 697.	Whitneyi.	Spotted. 2 feet	6d. & 0 3
„ 698.	Doude Link.	1½ feet	1s. & 0 6
„ 699.	Carters' Choice mixed...	... ..	3d., 6d., 1s., & 2 6



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GYP SOPHILA PANICULATA. (See below.)

Gourd.—Ornamental-fruited climbers.

Per packet—s. d.

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| No. 700. Bottle. Singular | 1s. & 0 6 |
| „ 701. Mixed, Carters' Choicest. Bright fruits ; ornamental | 1s. & 0 6 |

Grevillea.—An ornamental plant. In great use for decorative purposes. Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off as soon as they can be handled.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| No. 703. Robusta. The best for general use ; beautiful fern-like foliage | 1s. & 2 6 |
|---|-----------|

Gypsophila (CLOUD PLANT).—Graceful panicles of wavy blossom ; bouquets, vases, &c. Sow the annual species in spring where the plants are intended to flower, and thin out seedlings. *G. Paniculata* is a perennial, and should be sown in seed bed in spring and transplanted.

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| No. 704. Elegans, cream white ; No. 705. Rosea, rose | 6d. & 0 3 |
| „ 706. Muralis. Hardy annual for rockwork. 6 inches | 6d. & 0 3 |
| „ 707. Paniculata. The pure white perennial kind. 1½ feet | 6d. & 1 0 |

Hawkweed.—Will grow anywhere if sown in spring.

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| No. 708. Red ; No. 709, White ; and No. 710, Yellow. 1 foot | 6d. & 0 3 |
|--|-----------|

HELICHRYSUM (EVERLASTING). Nos. 618 to 624. (See page 171.)

Heliotrope (CHERRY PIE). Sweet-scented perennials. Sow under glass in early spring, and pot off.

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| No. 711. Carters' Large-flowered varieties. Beautiful novelties ; good colours 1s. & | 0 6 |
| „ 712. Anna Turrel, light ; No. 713, Roi des Noirs, dark. 2 feet | 1s. & 0 6 |
| „ 714. White Lady, packet, 1s. ; and No. 715. mixed, ordinary varieties | 1s. & 0 6 |

Heuchera.—Charming for bouquets. Sow in spring, and plant out.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| No. 716. Splendens, crimson, 1½ feet ; and No. 717, Splendens alba, white | each 1s. & 2 6 |
|--|----------------|

Hibiscus (MALLOW TRIBE).—Showy annual and perennial. Sow *H. Africanus*, the annual species, in early spring under glass, and plant out when all fear of frost has gone. *H. Coccineus* should be sown in heat, and potted off and grown in warm house.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| No. 718. Africanus, annual ; creamy-yellow, purple markings. 1½ feet | 6d. & 0 3 |
| No. 719. Coccineus ; scarlet greenhouse shrub ; used for decoration of walls. 6 feet | 6d. & 0 3 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97. HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GIANT HOLLYHOCKS.

HOLLYHOCK.—Seed is usually sown in summer, and the plants grown on to flower next season, but some prefer to sow in boxes or on a hot-bed early in the year, prick the young plants out, and plant out in April to bloom same summer. We can supply plants in spring.

						Per packet—s.		d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
No. 720.	Carters' Double Show,					Crimson	...	...	...	...	0	6
" 721.	"	"	"	"	"	Purplish-Violet	...	...	...	...	0	6
" 722.	"	"	"	"	"	Rose	...	...	...	...	0	6
" 723.	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon	...	...	...	...	0	6
" 724.	"	"	"	"	"	Sulphur-Yellow	...	...	...	...	0	6
" 725.	"	"	"	"	"	Pure White	...	...	...	...	0	6
" 726.	"	"	"	"	"	Choice Mixed	...	...	...	...	0	6
" 54.	"	"	"	"	"	12 Choice Varieties (small packets)	...	...	...	...	—	6

No. 727. **Hollyhock, Carters' Perpetual-flowering.** This is a new class of this favourite flower. It can be grown as an *annual* with great success. Sown in the middle of March and planted out first week in May, it will bloom from middle of July to late in autumn. Habit branching, semi-tall, flowers double with graceful loose petals.

**THE
ANNUAL TYPE.**

Mixed Colours, per packet, 6d., 1s., and 2s. 6d.

No. 728. Choice Mammoth Fringed Varieties. Mixed Colours ... per packet, 6d., 1s., and 2s. 6d.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



JAPANESE VARIEGATED HOP.
(See No. 734.) 6d., 1s., & 2s. 6d.

Per packet—5. d.

Humulus (Hop).—Hardy climbers. No.

734 is a very pretty quick-growing annual climber. Sow in pots early in February, in heat, and plant out in May.

No. 733. Japonicus. Green foliage 1s. & 2 6

„ 734. „ variegatus. Green foliage, marked silvery white. (See Illustration) 6d., 1s., & 2 6

„ 735. Lupulus (Garden Hop)... 1 0

Honesty (LUNARIA).—Hardy Perennial.

Singular seed vessels, useful when dried, for house decoration in winter. Sow in spring.

No. 729. Purple 6d. & 0 3

„ 730. White. 1½ feet 6d. & 0 3

Honeysuckle, Japanese.

No. 731. Variegata. Evergreen; fine in window boxes and hanging baskets 1s. & 0 6

Humea.—For greenhouse, in pots. It also makes a graceful plant when used in beds during summer. Sow in summer in pots, in cool frame or greenhouse, and pot off.

No. 732. Elegans 1 0

Ice Plant.

No. 736. Mesembryanthemum crystallinum 6d. & 0 3

Impatiens (BALSAM).—Annuals. Sow in spring in heat, and pot off. Perpetual bloomers.

No. 737. Sultani. Rosy scarlet ... 1s. & 2 6

Impatiens Holsti (ZANZIBAR BALSAM).

—A new annual plant from East Africa, resembling the Zanzibar Balsam in habit and leaf and shape of blossom. Colour vermilion red. A beautiful plant for half-shady places and pots. Most striking novelty. Awarded a first class certificate, R.H.S., 1905.

No. 738 1s. & 0 6

Incarvillea.—Beautiful Gloxinia-like flowers. Sow in spring under glass, and pot off. Makes an effective plant in a warm border as its flowers are produced on long stems.

No. 739. Delavayi. Flowers lovely crimson-purple, with yellow veined throat ... 1 0

Indian Pink (DIANTHUS CHINENSIS).

No. 740. Carters' Double Mixed 6d. & 0 3

„ 741. Mixed single. Ordinary 6d. & 0 3

Ionopsidium.—Sow in pots in spring or autumn, in cool frame or greenhouse.

No. 742. Acaule. Pale lilac; for pots, edgings, or rockwork 0 6

Iris (FLEUR DE LYS).—Hardy bulb.

No. 743. Mixed, all sorts 6d. & 1 0

„ 744. Kämpferi. Japanese varieties 1s. & 2 6



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

KOCHIA SCOPARIA VAR. TRICHOPHYLLA.

No. 750. *Kochia Scoparia*, or Mock Cypress, is one of those old-time plants that fell out of general cultivation for many years. An improved type has now been evolved, which makes a pretty decorative plant, with a habit much resembling one of the compact evergreen shrubs. In *Kochia Trichophylla* we have an annual with feathery foliage, which changes as the summer advances from a light green to a rich crimson. The seed should be sown in spring under glass, and the seedlings potted off singly, to be ultimately bedded out or plunged in the pots in which they are growing. The plants should be pinched back and trimmed to shape when necessary. Height about 2 feet.

Price per packet, 6d. and 1s.



CARTERS' SCARLET LINUM. (See below.)

Jacobæ.—Hardy annuals. Sow in open border in spring. Per packet—s. d.

No. 745.	Carters' Mixed.	For pots or borders ...	... 6d. &	o 3
„ 746.	Crimson	... ..	... 6d. &	o 3
„ 747.	Purple	... ..	... 6d. &	o 3

Jacob's Ladder (POLEMONIUM CÆRULEUM).—Hardy perennial. Sow in spring and plant out.

No. 748.	Blue.	One of the oldest recorded British plants. 1 foot o 6
----------	-------	---	---------

Kaulfussia.—Hardy annual. Sow in spring where plants are to remain.

No. 749.	Amelloides.	Bright blue. 6 inches	o 3
----------	-------------	-----------------------	-----

Lantana.—Half-hardy perennial. Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off.

No. 751.	Carters' choice mixed.	Heliotrope-like.	Beautiful colours.	2 feet	6d. &	1	0
„ 752.	Carters' Dwarf varieties.	For pots or bedding.	Novelty	1	0	

Lapageria.—Greenhouse climber. Sow in well-drained pans of sandy peat and leaf mould in spring, under glass.

No. 753.	Rosea.	Mottled rose ; wax-like...	2 6
----------	--------	----------------------------	-----

ANNUAL LARKSPURS.

The popular Larkspur of every garden. Very effective in beds. The seed should be sown in spring, in boxes, and transplanted.

No. 754.	Larkspur, Branching.	Carters' Mixed,	for cut flowers	... ..	3d. &	o 6
„ 755.	Larkspur Dwarf.	Carters' Mixed	... ..	... ..	3d. &	o 6
„ 756.	„	„	Stock-flowered. Carters' Mixed.	This makes a lovely plant for beds, the massive spikes being variously coloured ...	... ..	3d. & o 6
„ 757.	„	Emperor. Carters' Mixed	... ..	... ..	3d. &	o 6
„ 57.	„	Branching.	6 var. sep.	... ..	... ..	1 6
„ 61.	„	Stock-flowered.	10 var. sep.	... ..	... ..	2 6
„ 62.	„	Tall.	6 var. sep.	... ..	... ..	1 6
„ 63.	„	Emperor.	6 var. sep.	... ..	... ..	1 6

Linum (FLAX).—Hardy annuals. Sow in spring where plants are to grow. They also make useful pot plants if kept sturdy.

No. 774.	Searlet. (See Photograph.)	1 foot	... ..	... ..	1s., 6d., &	o 3
„ 775.	Blue, bright	... ..	... ..	... ..	1s., 6d., &	o 3
„ 776.	White, pure	... ..	... ..	... ..	1s., 6d., &	o 3
„ 777.	Flavum. Golden	... ..	Perennials {	... ..	1s., 6d., &	o 3
„ 778.	Narbonense. Blue.	1 foot		... ..	1s., 6d., &	o 3
„ 779.	Perenne. Blue.	2 feet		... ..	1s., 6d., &	o 3
				... ..	1s., 6d., &	o 3

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



LAVATERA ARBOREA VARIEGATA.

Per packet - s. d.

Lavandula (LAVENDER).—

Hardy shrubby perennial. Sow in spring, in light soil.

No. 758. Spica. Fragrant ... 0 6

Lavatera (CULTIVATED MALLOW).—Sow in spring or autumn under glass and plant out.No. 759. **Arborea variegata.** Striped.See Illustration,
1s. & 2 6,, 760. Lavatera. Red,
6d. & 0 3,, 761. „ White,
6d. & 0 3**Leptosiphon.**—Free-blooming hardy annuals. Sow in spring where plants are to grow.No. 762. Densiflorus albus.
White. 1½ feet,
6d. & 0 3,, 763. French hybrids.
Mixed; miniature
beauties. 3 inches,
6d. & 0 3,, 764. French albus. Pure
white. 3 inches,
6d. & 0 3,, 765. Aureus. Golden,
6d. & 0 3,, 766. Roseus. Rose. 3 ins.,
6d. & 0 3

Per packet - s. d.

Leptosyne Stillmani.—Hardy annual,Beautiful bright golden-yellow flowers,
blooming abundantly five to six weeks after
sowing; most useful for cutting; very
showy. 1½ feet.

No. 767. ... 0 6

Lily of the Valley.—Sow seeds in light soil in spring.No. 768. Majalis. Tuberous perennial;
sweet scent. White ... 1 0**Limnanthes**—Good honey plants, will grow anywhere. Sow in spring.No. 770. Douglasi, yellow and white;
sweet scented; fine for
bedding ... 0 3

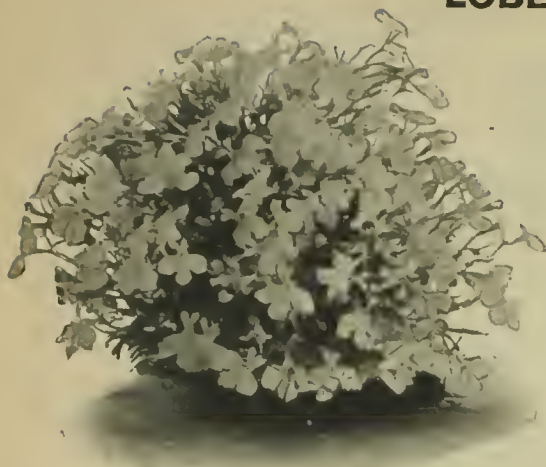
,, 771. Grandiflora ... 0 3

Per packet - s. d.

Linaria (TOAD FLAX). Dwarf hardyannuals, of easy culture. Sow in spring.
1 foot.No. 772. Aurea reticulata. Dark crim-
son scarlet with golden blotch
6d. & 0 3,, 773. Bipartita splendida (annual
heather) ... 6d. & 0 3**Loasa.**—Climber. Sow under glass in spring, pot off, and plant out when frosts are over.

No. 780. Aurantiaca ... 0 3

LOBELIA.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
LOBELIA, CARTERS' DARK COMPACT.

Very popular garden plants. The compact-growing varieties are sown in winter under glass, and transplanted into boxes for growing on to be ready by the bedding-out season. The spreading varieties are suitable for hanging baskets and window box edgings, whilst the true perennial species are grown as pot plants or single specimens in beds for summer decoration. We would direct attention to the new double-flowered form on opposite page. This can only be offered in plants.

COMPACT-GROWING LOBELIAS.

No.	Carters'	Dark Compact.	Dark bloom, dark foliage, small white eye	Per packet—s. d.
781.	"	Light Compact.	Sky-blue flowers, light foliage	6d., 1s., & 2 6
782.	"	White Gem.	The best pure white	6d., 1s., & 2 6
783.	"	Emperor William.	Bright sky-blue, small eye	6d., 1s., & 2 6
784.	"	Prima Donna.	The finest and best red variety. Raised on our own farms. Rich crimson maroon ... ..	... 6d. & 1 0
785.	"	Pumila Grandiflora.	Azure blue ... ..	... 6d. & 1 0
786.	"	Magnifica.	Dark blue, very compact ... ..	... 6d. & 1 0
787.	"	Tom Thumb.	The smallest of all; blue ... ..	... 6d. & 1 0

SPREADING LOBELIAS.

789.	Carters' Perpetual.	Rich purp'e, white eye ... ..	... 1s. & 2 6
790.	"	speciosa. A very popular variety; dark blue, dark foliage ... ..	... 3d. & 0 6
791.	"	alba. White ... ..	... 3d. & 0 6
792.	"	Blue King. Blue, white eye ... ..	... 3d. & 0 6
793.	"	Cobalt Blue. Bright colour, effective ... ..	... 3d. & 0 6
794.	"	Paxtoniana. Blue, shading white ... ..	... 3d. & 0 6
795.	White Ladie.	Lovely white ... ..	... 6d. & 1 0

TALL-GROWING LOBELIAS.

796.	Ramosa.	Blue; Australian ... ..	... 3d. & 0 6
797.	"	alba. White; for clumps ... ..	... 3d. & 0 6
798.	"	Heavenly Blue. Large flowers, bright light blue, with bold white eye ... ..	... 3d. & 0 6
799.	Gracilis.	Loose growing, for hanging baskets, &c.; blue ... ..	... 3d. & 0 6
800.	"	alba. Companion white variety; trailer .. ...	... 3d. & 0 6

PERENNIAL LOBELIAS.

801.	Cardinalis.	One of the handsomest perennials of the day; bright scarlet, bronze foliage. 2 feet ... ..	... 1s. & 0 6
802.	Cardinalis Queen Victoria.	Scarlet flowers; bronze foliage ... ..	... 1s. & 0 6
1456.	Cardinalis Robusta Grandiflora.	—3 feet Of gigantic growth, with enormous sized brilliant scarlet flowers, giving the grandest effect ... ..	... 1s. & 0 6



**CARTERS'
DOUBLE-
FLOWERING
LOBELIA.**

Flowers rich azure blue, very freely produced.

Size of bloom.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

This fine introduction does not produce seeds, and we offer it in plants only. It makes a fine thing for hanging baskets, and also does well in borders, and is freely increased from cuttings as it propagates very easily.

PLANTS ONLY.

1s. each; 10s. 6d. per doz.

"Carters' Double Blue Lobelia.—What a splendid decorative plant this new double-flowered blue Lobelia makes. A short time ago in Messrs. Carter & Co.'s nurseries at Forest Hill we saw a large number of plants growing in pots, but so even had the plants grown that the pots were hardly visible. Buds and flowers are most abundant, and we can well imagine what a fine sight the plants in full bloom must have been. Other plants for which the firm of Carter & Co. is famous were finely represented. Even the Cinerarias were not yet over owing to the late season, and we were able to note the many remarkably fine and varied colours that are typical of Carters' strain of Cinerarias. The Calceolarias, too, were very fine, as visitors to the Temple Show had an opportunity of seeing. Of these valuable greenhouse plants Messrs. Carter & Co. possess a strain that is uncommonly good. We were struck with the plants of Schizanthus, which were in full bloom. There are few more valuable decorative plants than the Schizanthus. Well-grown plants, such as we saw at Forest Hill, gave a good idea of the value of the Schizanthus when properly treated. Messrs. Carter & Co. also have a collection of tuberous Begonias that comprises varieties of great merit. Some of the newest varieties are as perfect in form as a Camellia or Rose Bud, while the shades of colour through which they range are indescribable."—*The Garden*, July 7th, 1906.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
LUPINUS POLYPHYLLUS.

Lupinus (LUPINE). — Hardy, free-flowering border plants. Sow in spring, and transplant. If the spikes are cut away as the flowers wither more may come.

- No. 806. Arboreus. Yellow.
(Tree Lupin). Makes quite a hedge. 4 feet 0 6
- „ 807. Arboreus. Snow Queen
(Tree Lupin). Makes a dense bush, covered with bloom. 4 feet, 6d. & 1 0
- „ 808. **Polyphyllus** (blue).
Perennial (*see Illustration*) ... 6d. & 0 3
- „ 809. Polyphyllus (white).
Perennial. 3 feet 6d. & 0 3
- „ 810. **Perennial.**
Carters' Mixed
6d. & 0 3
- „ 811. Nanus. A very effective annual. 1 foot 6d. & 0 3
- „ 812. Annual. Mixed 6d. & 0 3
- „ 813. Large Blue ... 0 3
- „ 814. Large Rose ... 0 3
- „ 815. Large White ... 0 3
- „ 816. White ... 0 3
- „ 817. Yellow ... 0 3

Lychnis.—Brilliant hardy perennials. Sow in spring, and transplant as soon as they are large enough.

- No. 818. Chalcedonica. Bright scarlet. 2 feet ... 6d. & 0 3
- „ 819. Chalcedonica alba. Pure white ... 6d. & 0 3
- „ 820. Haageana. Scarlet *Maltese Cross*; first class. 6 inches ... 6d. & 0 3

Lythrum.—Hardy perennial; showy for borders and moist situations.

- No. 821. **Roseum Superbum.** Long spikes of bright rose-coloured flowers. 4 feet 0 3

Lophospermum.—Half-hardy perennial climber, with pretty rose-coloured flowers. Sow in heat, pot off, and plant out when frosts are over.

- No. 803. Scandens. Nice pot plant ... 0 6

Love-in-a-Mist.—(*See Nigella, pages 163 and 199.*)

- No. 804. Blue. 1 foot ... 6d. & 0 3
- „ 1463. Miss Jekyll. An improved type. 1½ feet... 1s. & 0 6

Love-Lies-Bleeding (AMARANTHUS).—A popular garden plant with long crimson tassels.

- No. 805. Red. 2 feet ... 6d. & 0 3

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

Per packet - s. d.

Magnolia. — Evergreen hardy tree. Sow seeds in spring or autumn in cool frame or greenhouse, in some light sandy soil.

No. 822. *Grandiflora*.
Magnificent sweet-scented ... 0 6

Mallow, Cultivated.—

A fine plant for cut flowers. Sow in warm frame in spring, and transplant.

No. 823. **Pink Domino.**
An elegant table ornament;
bright rose ... 1s. & 0 6

No. 824. **White Lady.**
Pure in colour, good as
cut flower ... 1s. & 0 6

No. 825. *Malope grandiflora*. Crimson ... 6d. & 0 3

No. 826. *Malope grandiflora*. White ... 6d. & 0 3

No. 827. *Malope grandiflora*. Rose ... 6d. & 0 3

Mandevilla. — Perennial climber. Sow in pans of sandy peat, in heat, early in the spring, and pot off.

No. 828. *Suaveolens*. White,
sweet-scented. 6 feet ... 0 6

Marguerites.— See Annual Chrysanthemums, page 152.

No. 829. Annual. Favourite
... 3d., 6d., & 1 0

„ 830. Perennial,
... 3d., 6d., & 1 0



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

MALLOWS. CARTERS' PINK DOMINO AND WHITE LADY.

Martynia.—Sub-tropical annual. Sow in heat in spring, and pot off, using some good rich soil

No. 831. *Fragrans*. Large purple blossoms. 2 feet ... 0 3

Marvel of Peru (*Mirabilis jalapa*).—Tuberous perennial. Sow in heat early in year, prick off into boxes, place in cold frame, and plant out in June.

No. 832. Mixed, Carters' choicest. Bright colours. 2 feet ... 6d. & 0 3

Mathiola (NIGHT SCENTED STOCK).—Hardy annual, of easy culture. Sow in spring.

No. 833. *Bicornis*. Delicious scent. 1 foot ... 6d. & 0 3

Maurandya.—Graceful half-hardy climber for the flower garden or conservatory. Sow in February, in heat, and pot off.

No. 834. *Barclayana*. Purple; free bloomer ... 0 6

Meconopsis (WELSH POPPY).—Quite hardy. Sow in spring, and plant out in moist soil.

No. 835. *Cambrica*. Large flower; golden yellow. 2 feet ... 0 6

„ 836. *Integrifolia*. A new primrose-flowered species from Thibet. ... 2 6

Medeola (SMILAX).—Evergreen climber.

No. 837. *Asparagoides*. For table decoration ... 6d., 1s., & 2 6

Melianthus (HONEY-FLOWER).—Easily grown plant, much liked by bees. Sow in spring, under glass, and transplant.

No. 838. Major. Pinnate foliage. 6 feet ... 0 6

Mesembryanthemum.—Sow in spring, in pans of very light sandy soil, and prick off.

No. 839. *Cordifolium variegatum*. For carpet bedding ... 3d., 6d., & 1 0

„ 840. Tricolor, rose variety. Lovely for edging ... 3d., 6d., & 1 0

Michaelmas Daisies.

No. 841. Carters' Mixture. In choicest varieties. 2 feet ... 6d., 1s., & 2 6



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

MARIGOLD.

Carters' Gold Edged.—A beautiful annual of compact but vigorous habit ; flowers a beautiful maroon, with gold edge ; very constant, and owing to its deep root is able to withstand drought ; makes a handsome edging plant. Height, 1 foot.

No. 842 Per packet—s. d.
6d., 1s., & 2 6

For other varieties, see opposite page.

Carters 237, 238 & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
SILVER KING. LEGION OF HONOUR.

FRENCH MARIGOLD.

This showy annual can be sown in spring and thinned out where expected to bloom, they may also be sown in March in boxes or pots under glass, then transplanted into other boxes, three inches apart, to make sturdy stuff for planting out in June or earlier. Marigolds are profuse bloomers, particularly so if all dead flowers are cut off.

DWARF SINGLE-FLOWERED VARIETIES.

Per packet—s. d.

The following kinds are extremely beautiful in the mixed border, whether singly or in clumps; habit dwarf and bushy. 1 foot, and covered with continuous bloom. First-class annuals.

- | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|
| No. 843. | Silver King. Colour lemon and chocolate... | ... | ... | ... | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 |
| „ 844. | Legion of Honour. Dark gold and maroon ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 |

DWARF DOUBLE-FLOWERED VARIETIES.

- | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|
| „ 845. | Carters' Compact Striped. Beautiful large double blossom, dwarf variety, about 1 foot; continues blooming until the end of summer ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 |
| „ 846. | Butterfly. A taller growing double variety brilliantly marked and striped. 1½ feet | ... | ... | ... | 6d., 1s., & | 2 6 |
| „ 847. | Dwarf Golden. Fine dwarf bedding variety. 1 foot ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 848. | Dwarf Orange. Selected colour; excellent. 1 foot ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 849. | Dwarf Striped. Useful for bedding or edging. 1 foot ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 850. | Mixed Carters' Dwarf Varieties. All colours; for beds or general borders. 1 foot ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |

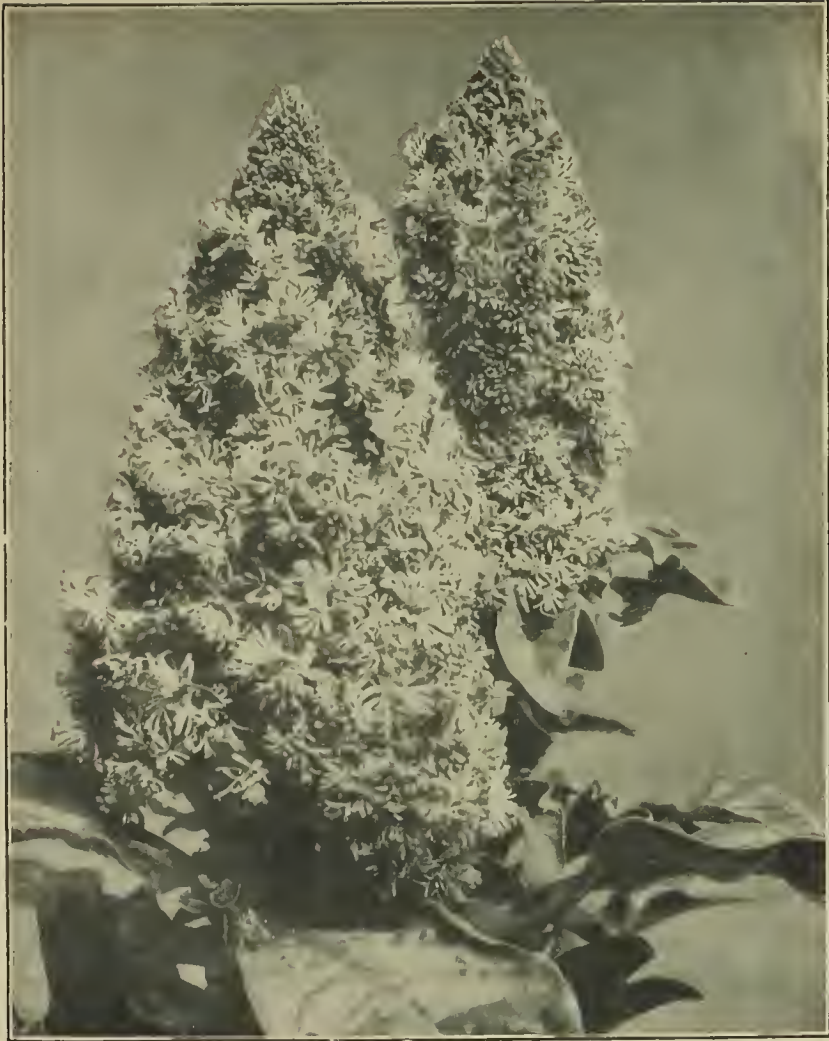
TALL DOUBLE-FLOWERED VARIETIES.

- | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|
| „ 851. | Tall Orange. Nice variety for cutting. 1½ feet... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 852. | Tall Striped. Original species. 1½ feet ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 853. | Mixed Carters' Tall Varieties. An effective and welcome ornament to the mixed border, shrubberies, &c. 1½ feet ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |

LARGE-FLOWERED AFRICAN MARIGOLD.

From their bold appearance and enormous globular flowers these showy annuals are specially effective in large mixed borders. Average height, 2 feet. Sow at the end of winter under glass, and transplant in April and May.

- | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|
| No. 854. | Gold Nugget. Enormous blossom; dwarf, compact habit. 1 foot ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 |
| „ 855. | Lemon Dwarf. Fine habit; grand flower. 1 foot ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 |
| „ 856. | Lemon. The tall garden variety; select stock. 2 feet ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 857. | Orange. Showiest of flowers; brilliant effect. 2 feet ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 858. | Mixed Carters' Varieties. Carefully selected ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 64. | Marigold, double. 12 varieties each in separate packets ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 6 |



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' PERFECTION MIGNONETTE.

A giant red-flowered variety with a delicious scent.

This fine strain is a very great improvement, and owing to its robust habit the seedlings require plenty of room, when they will make bushy plants resembling Intermediate Stocks. The spikes of bloom are larger than any other variety, and the habit much less straggling. If the seed-pods are kept pinched off, the beauty of the plant will extend over a long period, and with care in this respect will continue until cut down by frost.

No. 859. Per packet, 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d.

(For other varieties, see opposite page.)

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

MIGNONETTE.—*Continued.**Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.*

MIGNONETTE, CARTERS' VICTORIA.

- | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| No. 859. | Carters' Perfection. | (See opposite page.) | Per packet—s. d. |
| „ 860. | Carters' Victoria. | —Produces a fine large shapely spike of bloom; excellent colour, and highly scented. Rather taller and more spreading than <i>Carters' Perfection</i> , but a great advance on the older types | 1s. 6d., 1s., & 0 6 |
| „ 861. | Crimson Giant. | —Fine hardy variety of the greatest use for general purposes. 1 foot | 1s. & 0 6 |
| „ 862. | Machet. | —A most excellent variety for pot work; strong, dense blooms, glossy green foliage | 1s. & 0 6 |
| „ 863. | Carters' Garden Sweet. | —This is a selected stock of the original Mignonette of gardens; delicious odour | 1s., 6d. 0 3 |
| „ 864. | Carters' Spiral. | —First-class free-blooming variety, with long slender spikes; makes a good exhibit. 1 foot | 1s. & 0 6 |
| „ 865. | Goliath. | —Magnificent blossoms; richly scented | 1s. & 0 6 |
| „ 866. | Golden Gem. | —The very finest of the dwarf dark golden varieties; neat compact habit. 6 inches | 1s. & 0 6 |
| „ 867. | Golden Queen. | —For a long time the leading yellow variety; more branching in habit than <i>Golden Gem</i> | 1s. & 0 6 |
| „ 868. | Bismarck. | —A new robust-growing variety, with a strong continental reputation for vigour of bloom. 1 foot | 1s. & 0 6 |
| „ 869. | Hybrid Tree. | —Hardy variety for pots or borders | 6d. & 0 3 |
| „ 870. | Carters' Mixed. | —All varieties | 6d. & 0 3 |

WE OFFER A FINE SELECTION OF THIS POPULAR ANNUAL.

For pot culture, may be sown in batches from spring to end of summer in pots of light rich soil. Thin plants out to four or five of the strongest, and grow on in cool frame or house. For outdoor cultivation, sow in spring where intended to flower. Thin freely, and keep the seed-pods pinched off.

MIMULUS.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' QUEEN'S PRIZE MIMULUS.

Half-hardy annual. To those who know only the original kind, the present magnificent specimens will come as a delightful surprise, the blossoms being of grand size and richly coloured. Besides being of service in beds and borders, they make nice pot plants.

Sow in early spring, in pans under glass, and prick off into boxes, and plant out when hardened. For pot work, the seedlings should be pricked out, and potted off in good light compost, and kept in warm frame.

Per packet—s. d.

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|---|---|
| No. 871. | Carters' Queen's Prize, | | | | | | | | |
| | Mixed, Magnificent. (<i>See Illustration</i>), | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1s. & | 2 | 6 | |
| | This lovely large-flowered variety originated at our Nurseries, and we were awarded the First-Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society for our efforts. | | | | | | | | |
| „ 872. | Garden. Mixed. Select stock | 6d. & | | | | | | 1 | 0 |
| „ 873. | Cardinalis. Brilliant scarlet annual for conservatory | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| „ 874. | Cupreus. Brilliant deep scarlet. For edging fountains, rockeries, &c. | 6 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |
| „ 875. | Tigridioides. For pots or rockeries... | | | | | | | 1 | 0 |

Mina.—Half-hardy annual climbers. Sow in pots in heat, in spring, and transplant.

- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|---|
| No. 876. | Lobata. Red and yellow. | 6 feet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 2 | 6 |
|----------|-------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|---|

Musk (MIMULUS MOSCHATUS).—May be grown in pots, or planted out in beds and borders. Sow in spring under glass.

- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|---|
| No. 877. | Yellow. Fragrant pot or garden variety... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
|----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|---|

Myrtie (MYRTUS).—Evergreen Shrub. Sow seeds in spring under glass.

- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 878. | Communis. White, fragrant | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
|----------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|

Myosotis.—*See Forget-me-Not, page 170.*

"I have raised over 800 of Carters' Large-flowered Stocks this year and they have been greatly admired."—Mr. C. CRADDOCK, The Pines.

"The Flower Seeds have been a great success. The Pansies are wonderful."—Mr. W. JONES, Llangollen.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

DWARF NASTURTIIUM.

THIS BEAUTIFUL ANNUAL ORIGINATED AT OUR ESSEX SEED FARMS.

These make the most beautiful bedding and border plants, and if sown at intervals from March to June the display of bloom will last until cut down by frost.

GOLDEN FOLIAGE.

- No. 879. **Carters' Golden Queen.**—Rich golden-hued foliage ; very compact ; flowers bright yellow ; a very effective variety Per packet—s. d.
... .. per oz. 1s. 6d. ; 3d., 6d., & 1 0
- „ 880. **Carters' Cloth of Gold.**—Yellow foliage ; scarlet flower, bright and effective, 3d., 6d., & 1 0

DARK BLUE-GREEN FOLIAGE.

- „ 881. **Carters' Empress of India.**—This has been justly described as a sensation variety ; foliage dark bluish green, with flowers of an intense crimson scarlet ; raised at our seed farms, and awarded the First-Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society
per oz., 1s. 6d. ; 3d., 6d., & 1 0
- „ 882. **Carters' Scarlet King.**—Fine dark foliage ; brilliant scarlet flowers, well thrown up above the leaves per oz., 1s. 6d. ; 3d., 6d., & 1 0
- „ 883. **Carters' Vesuvius.**—Dark leaved with salmon-pink flowers with dark spot on base of upper petals per oz., 1s. 6d. ; 3d., 6d., & 1 0
- „ 884. **Carters' Dark Leaved Varieties, Mixed** per oz., 1s. 6d. ; 3d., 6d., & 1 0

(For other varieties, see pages 196 and 197.)

DWARF NASTURTIUM.—*Continued.*

Nasturtiums, both climbing and dwarf, are of the easiest culture, and anyone desirous of having a display of the most brilliant flowers, without any trouble beyond sowing the seed, should select this delightful family, as they will give off their best efforts through the brightest of the summer, merely needing the seed-balls picked off. If these are permitted to mature, the beauty of the plant is soon lost.

Although the colours of the dwarf varieties contain many more shades and tints than the climbing section, both may be grown near the ground if the situation requires it, but the Climbing Nasturtium shows off its best features when climbing over a fence or clambering up rustic woodwork.

Those who recollect the ordinary garden Nasturtium of "sixty years since" can best appreciate the immense advance we have made in the colour, habit, and beauty of these most invaluable adjuncts to every garden; and we are gratified to think that the greater number of new varieties now in cultivation are the result of our own persistent care and attention at our **Seed Farms in Essex**, where in 1858 we raised and exhibited the **Scarlet Tom Thumb** variety, and received a certificate for it from the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society. They make the most elegant of edging plants to floral walks.

		Per oz.—s. d.	Per pkt.—s. d.
No. 885.	Carters' Liliput. An extra dwarf, floriferous variety; all colours mixed	1 6	3d., 6d., & 1 0

ORDINARY GREEN FOLIAGE.

No. 886.	Tom Thumb Crimson. Dense maroon crimson	1 0	3d. & 0 6
" 887.	Crystal Palace Gem. Pale sulphur, with a carmine spot	1 0	3d. & 0 6
" 888.	Tom Thumb Pearl. Light cream, nearly white	1 0	3d. & 0 6
" 889.	" Rose. Rose colour, with a bluish tint	1 0	3d. & 0 6
" 890.	" Scarlet. The freest bloomer of all this section	1 0	3d. & 0 6
" 891.	" Spotted. Dark orange, with chocolate spot	1 0	3d. & 0 6
" 892.	" Yellow. Fine, clear yellow; good bedder	1 0	3d. & 0 6
" 893.	Carters' Dwarf Mixed (Tom Thumb). All the best colours...	1 0	3d. & 0 6

GREEN SHADED FOLIAGE.

No. 894.	Chameleon. Flamed, and beautifully marked	1 6	3d., 6d., & 1 0
" 895.	Golden King. Beautiful rich dark gold colour	1 6	3d., 6d., & 1 0
" 896.	King Theodore. Intensely dark crimson or chocolate	1 6	3d., 6d., & 1 0
" 897.	Ladybird. Golden colour, with scarlet spot	1 6	3d., 6d., & 1 0
" 898.	Ruby King. Ruby rose, novelty in colour	1 6	3d., 6d., & 1 0
" 899.	Spotted King. Rich golden yellow, with crimson spot	1 6	3d., 6d., & 1 0
" 900.	Terra-Cotta. A rich salmon-brown flower; nice habit; bright green foliage...	1 6	3d., 6d., & 1 0

CLIMBING NASTURTIUMS AND TROPÆOLUMS.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

The Climbing Nasturtium has long been a popular annual flowering plant, as when once the seed is sown it requires no further attention. It is invaluable for covering unsightly spots, as when the position does not admit of its climbing, it is equally at home as a creeper. The seeds must not be sown until all chances of frost are over.

CARTERS' GIANT CLIMBING NASTURTIUMS.

									Per oz.—s. d.	Per pkt.—s. d.
No. 901.	Crimson , a very attractive colour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0	3d. & 0 6
" 902.	Scarlet , dazzling brightness	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0	3d. & 0 6
" 903.	Spotted , golden, with dark spot	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0	3d. & 0 6
" 904.	Yellow , rich and shining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0	3d. & 0 6
" 905.	Carters' choice mixed , all shades	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0	3d. & 0 6

ORDINARY CLIMBING NASTURTIUMS.

No. 906.	Dark Varieties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 9	3d. & 0 6
" 907.	Light Varieties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 9	3d. & 0 6
" 908.	Mixed Tall, all shades	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 9	3d. & 0 6
" 909.	Defiance . A new variety; deep crimson-scarlet; leaves blue-green	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d. & 1 0
" 910.	Brilliant. Crimson-scarlet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d. & 1 0
" 912.	Speciosum (Flame Flower). Hardy climber	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d. & 1 0
" 913.	Tricolor. Greenhouse climber	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d. & 1 0

Canary Creeper (see page 139).

NICE CLIMBERS OUT OF DOORS IN SUMMER OR IN THE CONSERVATORY DURING WINTER.

" 914.	Tropæolum Fireball . Scarlet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., & 1 0
" 915.	" Lobbianum , mixed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., & 1 0

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
NICOTIANA AFFINIS.

In sealed packets—s. d.

Nemesia.—Half-hardy annual.

Nearly related to the *Linaria*; free-blooming dwarf bushes, for pot culture and open borders. Sow in spring under glass, and transplant; or sow out of doors in May, in patches, where they are intended to flower.

No. 916. *Strumosa*. In a variety of colours. 1 foot
1s. & 0 6

No. 1461. **Nemesia Nana**

NEW

**Compacta
Grandiflora**

"Orange Prince."

(See Coloured Plate facing page 204.)

Gained an Award of Merit of the Royal Horticultural Society, July, 1906.

This newest form of *Nemesia* eclipses previously known varieties, by reason of its large flowers, intense orange colour, and dwarf compact habit, each plant forming a small bush of flowers. It must prove to be one of the most effective bedding or border plants. It can be used both as an annual, or if sown in the autumn with indoor treatment will prove a most brilliant pot plant for spring use.

Height, 6 to 8 inches.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet.

In sealed packets—s. d.

Nemophila.—Hardest of annuals, and of the easiest culture. Makes a very effective front row to a bed or border, and should be sown out of doors in spring, in patches, where they are to flower.

No. 917. **Holborn Blue-bell.** Of exceptional merit; ultramarine, white throat. 6 inches

	1s. 6d., 1s., &	0 6
" 918. Atrocærulea. Bright blue, with minute spots. 6 inches ...	6d. &	0 3
" 919. Discoidalis. Black, with white border ...	6d. &	0 3
" 920. Insignis. Blue; a popular hardy annual for pots or borders ...	6d. &	0 3
" 921. Insignis alba. White variety ...	6d. &	0 3
" 922. Maculata. White, purple blotch... ..	6d. &	0 3

Nertera.—Sow in spring, in light sandy soil.

No. 923. **Depressa.** Covered with small scarlet berries; for pots. 2 inches ... 1 0

NICOTIANA (TOBACCO).—Stately half-hardy perennial. Grown as foliage plants for sub-tropical garden. Sow in pans, in heat, prick off into boxes, harden off, and plant out when frosts are gone.

No. 924. **Affinis.** The beautiful white species, deliciously scented in the evening. 2 feet ... 1 0

" 925. **Sylvestris.** Pure white blossoms, drooping in bunches like *Fuchsia fulgens*; sweet-scented. 3 feet ... 0 6

" 926. **Colossæ.** Magnificent deep green foliage. 6 feet ... 0 6

" 927. **Atropurpurea.** Dark midrib to leaves. 6 feet ... 0 6

" 928. **Ilavana.** Delicate foliage. 3 feet ... 0 6

" 929. **Macrophylla.** Grand foliage; makes a bold specimen. 6 feet ... 0 6

" 930. **Virginian.** Popular variety; for general use. 6 feet ... 0 6

" 931. **Sandere.** Dark pink flowers. 3 feet ... 0 6

" 1462. **Sandere.** New Hybrids. 3 feet ... 0 6

" 932. **Mixed Carters' Varieties.** All sorts ... 0 6

Nierembergia.—Half-hardy perennial. For hanging baskets. Sow in spring, and pot off.

No. 933. **Gracilis.** Delicate silver lavender, like miniature *Petunias* ... 1 0



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
PENTSTEMON.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
GERANIUM (see page 173).

Nigella.—Hardy annual. Sow in spring where to remain.

No. 804. Blue. 1 foot. (See Illustration, page 163) ... 6d. & 0 3
 „ 1463. Miss Jekyll. A large-flowering variety, deep blue, fantastic foliage ... 1s. & 0 6

Oenothera.—See Evening Primrose, page 170.

Xalis.—Hardy bulbous perennial. Seeds should be sown in spring, in pans, and transplanted when large enough.

No. 934. Rosea. Delightful pot plant; bright rose. 4 inches ... 0 6
 „ 935. Tropæoloides. Bronze-leaved Shamrock; for rockeries, &c. ... 0 6

Pæonia (PÆONY). Hardy tuberous perennials. Sow in autumn, in pots or pans of sandy soil in cold frame, and plant out in spring.

No. 936. Carters' Choice mixed. Saved from the best varieties ... 2s. 6d., 1s., & 0 6

Papaver.—See Poppy, pages 208, 209, and 210.

Passiflora (PASSION FLOWER). Sow in pots in heat, and pot off.

No. 937. Cærulea. Hardy climber; favourite for arbours, porches, and greenhouses ... 1s. & 0 6
 „ 938. Edulis. Edible fruit; greenhouse; flower white and purple-tinged ... 1s. & 0 6
 „ 939. Tacsonia ignea. Bright scarlet; greenhouse ... 1s. & 0 6
 „ 940. Tacsonia van Volxemi. Crimson; greenhouse ... 1s. & 0 6

PELARGONIUM.—See Geranium, page 173.

PENTSTEMON.—Hardy herbaceous plants. Brilliant flowers, somewhat like Foxglove, mostly with white throats; continual bloomers; makes a fine border flower. Average height, 2 to 3 feet. Sow seeds in a pan of light soil in spring, and transplant.

No. 941. **Gloxinioides**. May be treated as annual, as it blossoms freely the first season ... 2s. 6d., 1s., & 0 6

„ 942. **Perennial, Carters' Choicest mixed**. Saved from a first-rate collection, which includes all the best colours. Some of the blooms may be expected to measure quite 2 inches across ... 1s. & 0 6

„ 943. **Hartwegi**. Fine Gentian-like blossoms; perennial ... 1s. & 0 6

„ 944. **Murrayanus**. Unique species; amber-scarlet tubes ... 1s. & 0 6

PERILLA.—Ornamental foliaged hardy annual. Raise seedlings in heat, prick off into boxes, harden off, and plant out in June.

No. 945. Compact Curled. Rich colour; dark purple foliage. 1 foot ... 1s. & 0 6

„ 946. Nankinensis. Metallic purple-bronze leaves. 1½ feet ... per oz., 1s. 6d.; 6d. & 0 3

PANSY.



Photographed and Cop. righted by J. C. & Co.

- | | | Per packet—s. d. |
|----------|--|-------------------------|
| No. 947. | Carters' International Prize. —A superb mixture of the largest and best types in every class. Will produce enormous blooms in all the richest colourings and markings. As the name suggests, it is the best of all English and Continental strains, grown under our personal supervision, and acclimatised in this country | 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d., & 1 0 |
| " 948. | Carters' Giant Curled. —Large flowers of striking form and immense fulness, giving them the appearance of being somewhat double. They are variously coloured in all the richest shades, markings, and lacings, and prettily fimbriated. Quite a new class of the greatest beauty | 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d., & 1 0 |
| " 949. | Carters' Prize Show. —The largest blotched and richly belted types. Very fine for exhibition or cultivation in pots | 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d., & 1 0 |
| " 950. | Carters' Fancy Striped. —Elegantly striped, splashed, and mottled, a very curious combination of colours that cannot fail to elicit astonishment. The flowers are large and freely produced, and the habit of the plant dwarf and compact | 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d., & 1 0 |
| " 951. | Carters' Peacock. —The only variety possessing the true Peacock blue colours. Introduced by our House | 1s. 6d., 1s., & 0 6 |
| " 952. | Lord Beaconsfield. —A lovely Pansy, the lower petals being a rich dark velvet blue and the upper ones a silvery blue | 1s. 6d., 1s., & 0 6 |
| " 953. | President Carnot. —One of the prettiest grown. All blue flower with a wide belt of white round the outer edges. Very effective in beds and borders | 1s. 6d., 1s., & 0 6 |
| " 954. | Fairy Queen. —Rich lavender blue, edged with white; very effective and profuse bloomer, but not so large in size as Carters' International Prize | 1s., & 0 6 |
| " 955. | Silver Edged. —Deep maroon, with pure white margin; very effective and profuse bloomer, but not so large in size as Carters' International Prize | 1s. & 0 6 |



A PRETTY GARDEN OF PANSIES.

PANSY.--*Continued.*

The following selection includes all the largest of the self-coloured varieties :—

		Per packet—		s.	d.
No. 956.	Carters' Blue. —True blue ; distinct shade ; very large	...	...	1s.	6
„ 957.	„ Jet Black. —The first and best ; rich velvet texture ; extra fine strain	...	...	1s.	6
„ 958.	„ Giant White. —A lovely flower, without eye ; very pure	...	...	1s.	6
„ 959.	„ Giant Yellow. —Bright, rich, and pure ; a very effective shade	...	...	1s.	6
„ 960.	„ Rich Maroon Red. —A beautiful and showy thing ; quite distinct	...	...	1s.	6
„ 961.	„ Rich Purple. —Large and showy ; bold massive flowers ; very fine	...	...	1s.	6
„ 962.	Royal Standard. —Red golden yellow	...	...	1s.	6
„ 963.	Emperor William. —Blue, with dark eye	...	...	1s.	6
„ 967.	Mixed Pansy. —Ordinary	...	...	1s., 6d., &	3

It is now more than half a century since the late Mr. James Carter took this plant in hand with a view to its improvement in size and range of colourings, and one of our earliest successes was *Jet Black Pansy* (see No. 957). We also introduced the *Peacock Pansy* (see No. 951). Both are still amongst the best in cultivation.

Cultivation.—The Pansy will succeed in any soil that is not too hot and dry, and if a special compost is made for them it should consist of one-third rich loam, one-third leaf mould, and one-third well-decayed dung. In early spring the seed should be sown in frames or in boxes for summer and autumn blooming, and later on sowings may be made about July out of doors in a partially shaded place, transplanting in October or November into where they are intended to flower the following season. The final position should be an open one, and the plants not less than 6 inches apart. There should be no check in their progress either by cold winds, very hard frosts, or long droughts. Nor should they be watered during the hottest months with very cold water. We have classed each type so that Pansy lovers have an opportunity of securing a large and varied choice, all representing the very best strains in cultivation.

“I should like you to hear of the success of a 2s. 6d. packet of Pansy Seeds I bought in your place in Holborn at the end of May last. It produced 550 good plants, many of which flowered in the autumn. Some of the plants are now full of bloom, and, altogether, the result of the expenditure of 2s. 6d. is highly gratifying.”—Mr. S. W. L. FERNANDES, Doncaster.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



*Photographed from Nature and
Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.*

CARTERS' EMPRESS PETUNIA.

Carters' Empress Petunia for Conservatory or Bedding.—We have been many years perfecting this magnificent type, which now embraces many delicate shades of colour, the majority taking the lovely form as shown in the photograph above, which represents a natural bloom. The elegant pencilling in the throat is quite a feature of this modern introduction. It also possesses such a robust but amenable habit that it is valuable as a bedding plant, where the fine flowers have a rich effect.

No. 968.—Price per packet, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each.

(For other Petunias, see opposite page.)

Carters 437, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' GRAND STRAINS OF PETUNIA.

As frequently exhibited at the Royal Horticultural Society Shows, and awarded, in conjunction with other Improved Flowers.

MANY SILVER CUPS AND HIGHEST PRIZE MEDALS.

Carters' Emperor Strain of Single Petunia, for Conservatory or Bedding.—A great improvement upon the old-fashioned Petunia; flowers twice as large, some self-coloured, others parti-coloured. A bed of these is an object of great beauty during summer, and they are equally effective as pot plants for the winter decoration of the conservatory.

No. 977.—**All colours, mixed**, price 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

Carters' Empress Strain.—*See opposite page.*

- No. 969. **Purple Prince.**—Rich velvety, with scalloped edge.
 „ 970. **Crimson King.**—Very showy; rich.
 „ 971. **Clematis Blue.**—Rare shades of light and dark blue.
 „ 972. **Green Bordered.**—A very curious combination of purple and green.

- No. 973. **Queen of Roses.**—Rich cerise; very chaste.
 „ 974. **Laced and Fringed.**—Very pretty, deep fringed edges.
 „ 975. **White Pearl.**—Very pure and fragrant.
 „ 976. **Striped.**—Effective and showy.

Each of the above price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

No. 65.—Six varieties (small packets), 5s.

No. 979. **Carters' Splendid Double Petunia.**—A superb mixture, producing from 25 to 40 per cent. of double flowers.

Per packet, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each.

No. 980. **Double Pigmy, Striped.**—A little beauty for pots.

Per packet, 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. each.

No. 981. **Carters' Holborn Star.**—A new and attractive bedding Petunia of the character of *Inimitable*, with stars on a background of richest purple crimson; compact and floriferous, 6d., 1s., & 1 6

No. 982.	Countess of Ellesmere	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
„ 983.	Compacta grandiflora	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0

			Per packet—s. d.
No. 984.	Mixed Ordinary varieties	6d. &	1 0
„ 985.	Morning Star. Carmine rose with white star	... 6d. &	1 0
„ 986.	Crimson	... 6d. &	1 0

			Per packet—s. d.
No. 987.	Dark Violet...	... 6d. &	1 0
„ 988.	Striped	... 6d. &	1 0
„ 989.	White	... 6d. &	1 0

“It may interest you to know that a bed of Petunia grown from your seed, was much admired this summer, and has continued to be a mass of flowers until to-day, October 18th, when 12 degrees of frost brought their gay display to a conclusion.”—L. T. PAWLE, ESQ., Rowsham.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



PHYSALIS FRANCHETI.

The orange seed coverings make a pretty decoration.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

Per packet—s. d.

PHACELIA. Hardy annual. Sow in spring in open air, and transplant.

No. 990. *Campanularia*. Ultramarine blue;
a most showy deep blue flower,
beautiful for beds and edgings.

1 foot 6d. & 1 0

PHORMIUM (NEW ZEALAND FLAX). Easily raised from seed sown in pans of light soil under glass in spring. Pot off seedlings when large enough to handle.

No. 991. *Tenax*. Grand foliage; sub-tropical 6 6

„ 992. *Tenax variegata*. Gold striped,
18. & 2 6

PHYSALIS (WINTER CHERRY).—Sow *P. edulis* in pots in warm house, pot off and grow against wall in cool house. *P. Francheti* may be sown out of doors in spring.

No. 993. *Edulis* (Cape Gooseberry). Pots or borders 6d. & 1 0

„ 994. **Francheti** (Chinese Lantern Plant). First class for decorative purposes ... 6d. & 1 0

PINK.

No. 995. Double Garden. Sweetly scented;
fine variety 6d., 1s., & 2 6

PLATYSTEMON.—Hardy annual. Sow in spring in patches where they are to grow, and thin out.

No. 996. *Californicus*. Delightful colour,
delicate foliage 0 6

How to grow Flowers from Seeds and Cuttings, see *Carters' Practical Gardener* (Floral Series), price 7d., post free.

"For fourteen years we have had Carters' Seeds; our man, when we were in Herefordshire, had quite a collection of prize tickets."

Mrs. C. HALL, West Mersea.



CARTERS NEW DWARF LARGE FLOWERED NEMESIA "ORANGE PRINCE"

AWARD OF MERIT, ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, JULY, 1906.

For reference, full description and price see page 198.



CARTERS LARGE FLOWERED PHLOX

For reference and full description see opposite page.

PHLOX DRUMMONDI.

(See Coloured Photograph opposite.)

The great advance recently made in both the size and colourings of this popular annual should ensure its again becoming a favourite for growth in beds and borders. It makes a most effective edging if the growths of the taller types are kept pegged down. Another point of importance in the culture of this pretty flower is the fact that it does not like being watered with cold pipe water, especially overhead; it spoils the foliage and ruins the truss. This section may be expected to reach the height of 1 foot.

CARTERS' TALL LARGE-FLOWERING PHLOX.

No.										Per packet—s. d.
997.	Carmine, bright and effective	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
998.	Pink, soft and delicate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
999.	Marbled, a curious combination	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
1000.	Rose (see Coloured Photograph opposite, No. 5)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
1001.	Scarlet (see Coloured Photograph opposite, No. 1)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
1002.	White (see Coloured Photograph opposite, No. 3)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
1003.	Yellow, the nearest approach	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
1004.	Rose, white eye	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
1005.	White, dark eye	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
1006.	Purple, white eye (see Coloured Photograph opposite, No. 2)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
1007.	Scarlet, white eye (see Coloured Photograph opposite, No. 4)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
1008.	Carters' Choicest mixed	...	...	...	...	...	...	2s. 6d., 1s. 6d., 1s., &	...	0 6
1009.	Collection of 6 colours, separate	...	...	...	...	...	...	special packets	2	6

CARTERS' DWARF LARGE-FLOWERING PHLOX.

A profuse blooming class. Very compact. Height, 6 inches.

No.										Per packet—s. d.
1010.	Blue, white eye	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
1011.	Crimson	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
1012.	Pink	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
1013.	Carmine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
1014.	White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
1017.	Star varieties with white margin; long points in star form.	1 foot...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0 6
1015.	Carters' Choice mixed. Finest varieties	...	...	...	...	...	...	2s. 6d., 1s. 6d., 1s., &	...	0 6
1016.	Collection of 6 Colours, separate	...	...	...	...	...	...	special packets	2	6
1018.	Good mixed. Fine, bright colours. 1 foot	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s., 6d., &	0	3
66.	Collection, 12 varieties. 1 foot	...	...	...	...	...	...	small packets	2	6

Phlox Decussata.—Hardy perennial. Height, 2 to 3 feet.

No. 1019.	Perennial, mixed. All best varieties	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1	0
„ 67.	Collection, 12 varieties	...	...	...	...	...	small packets	3	6



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

A BED OF CARTERS' CLUSTER POLYANTHUS PRIMROSES.

The strain grown in the Royal London Parks.

Polyanthus Cluster Primrose—The superb strain we here offer of these lovely spring flowers improves in extent of colours each year, and there is no other flower which produces such a chaste, brilliant, and enduring effect during the early spring months, either singly or in masses in beds, about the same time as the Hyacinths and Tulips. Sow in spring or summer, in prepared seed bed, and transplant when large enough.

		Per packet—s. d.	
No. 1020.	Cluster, as grown in the Royal Parks.		
	Dark shades, mixed	1s. &	0 6
„ 1021.	„ Golden and White	1s. &	0 6
„ 1022.	„ Dark Crimson	1s. &	0 6
„ 1023.	„ All colours, mixed	2s. 6d., 1s. 6d., 1s., &	0 6
„ 1025.	Gold Edged. All colours, dark and light, edged and laced with gold	2s. 6d., 1s., &	0 6
„ 1026.	Choice Self. Large Auricula-like blossoms	2s. 6d., 1s., &	0 6
„ 1027.	Mixed ordinary varieties	1s., 6d., &	0 3
„ 1024.	Collection of 5 distinct finest colours. Separate		2 0



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' GARDEN PRIMROSE.

The Primrose is one of those plants that resents too much coddling, and sometimes when great care is taken over the seeds they refuse to grow. The simplest plan is to sow them in the open ground, in a partially shaded place, from May to July. Just scratch the seed in with a rake and firm the surface, when under the influence of genial showers they will soon come up. The Blue Primrose may be sown in borders at the same season.

						Per packet—s.	d.
No. 1028.	Primrose, Blue.	A great novelty in blue in various shades				1s., 1s. 6d., &	2 6
" 1029.	Primrose, Carters' Choice Mixed.	A mixture of all obtainable colours, continually improved by cross fertilisation				6d., 1s., &	1 6
" 1030.	Primrose, Yellow	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., &	1 0



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' "Shirley" Poppy (SILK OR GHOST POPPY).—This lovely garden annual Poppy has probably received its various names from its delicate texture and almost shadowy forms. The shades of colour are endless and we again offer a strain of unusual beauty, as the stock has been **rigidly selected** by its original nominator, the Rev. W. WILKS, Secretary to the Royal Horticultural Society. It makes a delightful border plant, and is fine for sowing at the sides of grassy walks or along paths where nature's growths give a wilderness-like effect to the surroundings.

No. 1031. Price per packet, 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d.

OTHER SINGLE ANNUAL POPPIES.

		Per packet—s. d.
No. 1047.	PEACOCK (<i>pavonium</i> or <i>ulbrosium</i>).—Charming miniature blossom; crimson with black spot. 1 foot	6d. & 1 0
„ 1048.	TULIP (GLAUCUM).—A bijou variety	6d. & 1 0
„ 1050.	VICTORIA CROSS.—A variety of remarkable beauty; scarlet with broad white cross; annual, 6d. & 1 0	
„ 1051.	Carters' Superb Annual Poppies. —A mixture of all sorts and colours; single and double	3d., 6d., 1s., & 1 6

POPPY (PAPAVER), DOUBLE ANNUAL VARIETIES.

These showy hardy flowers continue to absorb the attention of the greatest number of amateur gardeners, and deserve the position from their varied and intrinsic beauty. Sow thinly in patches, rows, or beds in spring where the plants are intended to bloom during early summer. The show may be extended if the seed pods are kept cut off. When used as cut flowers, they should be picked early in the morning before opening out.

Per packet—s. d.

Carters' Picotee.—A worthy companion to the *Shirley*. Mostly semi-double, of brilliant markings and variegations.

No. 1032 ... 1s., 6d., & 0 3

Pæony-flowered Giant.

No. 1033. Rich scarlet
1s., 6d., & 0 3

„ 1034. Bright lilac
1s., 6d., & 0 3

„ 1035. Pure white
1s., 6d., & 0 3

„ 1036. **Carters' Choice Mixed**
1s., 6d., & 0 3



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' CARNATION POPPY.

				Per packet—s. d.	
No. 1037.	Double Carnation.	—A very beautiful type ; rich pink	...	1s. &	0 6
„ 1038.	„	MIXED	...	1s. &	0 6
„ 1039.	Carters' Scarlet Cardinal.	—A magnificent Poppy, the petals being dense and delicately cut ; rich scarlet	...	1s. &	0 6
„ 1040.	CARDINAL HYBRIDS.	—New variations of colour	...	1s. &	0 6
„ 1041.	Japanese Dwarf Double.	—Dwarf compact ; brilliant flowers.	1 foot	1s. &	0 6
„ 1042.	DOUBLE MIXED.	—A bed of these makes a grand display	...	1s., 6d., &	0 3
„ 1043.	DOUBLE SCARLET.	—A selected colour	...	6d. &	0 3
„ 1044.	FRENCH (PAPAVER RHES FL. PL.)	—Known as the Ramunculus Poppy.	1½ feet	6d. &	0 3
„ 1045.	FRENCH SCARLET.	—Useful in small gardens	...	6d. &	0 3
„ 1046.	MIKADO.	—Double scarlet, with white edgings.	1½ feet	6d. &	0 3
„ 1049.	WHITE SWAN.	—Double ; pure white, delicately cut and fringed	...	6d. &	0 3
„ 1051.	Carters' Superb Annual Poppies.	—A mixture of all sorts and colours	...	3d., 6d., 1s., &	1 6



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ICELAND POPPY.

The colourings in this dainty Poppy have been added to considerably during the past few years, and a good collection is an attractive addition to the garden border. It is perennial in character, although when sown very early it often produces flowers the first season.

Iceland Poppy.—The merits of this species are great; of easy growth, adapted for pot or garden work, first class as cut flowers, and neat in appearance. 1 foot.

Sow in patches where plants are to bloom, or in prepared seed bed, and transplant. They make good rockery plants.

No.		Per packet—s. d.
1052.	Iceland, Carters' Choice Mixed. All the colours 6d., 1s., &	2 6
1053.	" Golden. Pale golden, 6d., 1s., &	2 6
1054.	" Orange. Terra-cotta, 6d., 1s., &	2 6
1055.	" Rose. Tinted rose... 6d., 1s., &	2 6
1056.	" White. Pure white... 6d., 1s., &	2 6
1057.	Oriental, Scarlet (<i>Papaver orientale</i>). This is the gorgeous Perennial Poppy of the carriage drive and shrubbery; scarlet and black. 2 feet 6d. &	1 0
1058.	Oriental, Mixed. Different colours 6d. &	1 0
1059.	Bracteatum. Orange-scarlet. 2 feet	0 6

Portulaca Grandiflora.—Half-hardy annuals; habit trailing; specially adapted for rock-work, rough places, and dwarf beds. Sow in pans or boxes in spring, in warm frame, prick off and plant out when frosts are over.

No.		Per packet—s. d.
1060.	Double. Carters' choice mixture of colours; high-class 3d., 6d., &	1 0
1061.	Single. Carters' large flowered. Mixture specially saved 3d., 6d., &	1 0
69.	Collection Single Portulaca. 8 varieties, separate	1 6
70.	Collection Double Portulaca. 6 varieties, separate	1 6

Potentilla (CINQUEFOIL).—Hardy herbaceous perennials. Average height, 1 foot. Sow in prepared seed-bed, and transplant.

1062.	Double varieties. Novel colours, 1s. &	2 6
1063.	Single varieties. Mixed. ... 6d. &	1 0



OUR BOTANIST AT WORK CROSS-FERTILISING THE BLOOMS OF PRIMULAS.

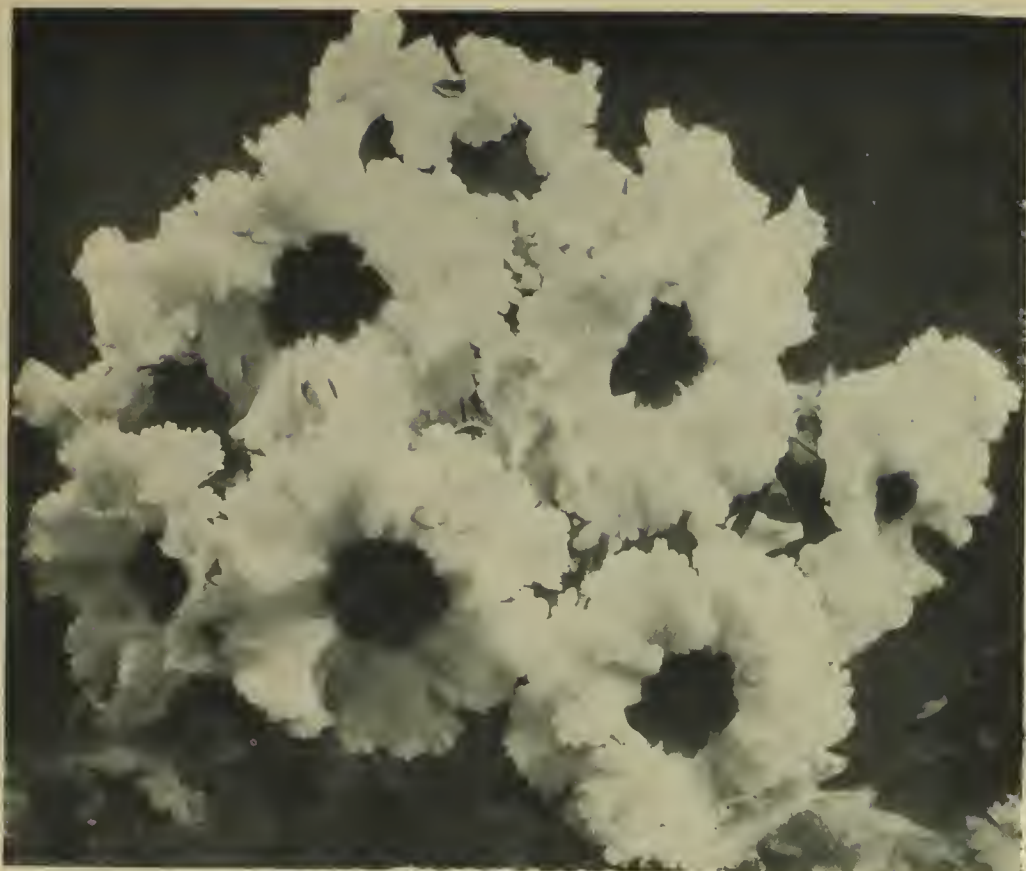
To bring a Florist's Flower to the highest state of perfection, there are many operations that have to be carried out by skilled hands, quite unknown to the purchaser of the packet of tiny seeds. This photograph illustrates the act of cross-fertilising two varieties of Primulas in order to obtain something new. It was by this process that we produced our magnificent new variety *King Edward* (see page 212).

"You will be pleased to hear that on my first exhibition this year I took First Prize for Primulas, your Carters' *Prize Single* and *Stellata*."—J. M. PARAMOR, ESQ., Margate.

"I have much pleasure in announcing that I gained First Prize at the Isle of Thanet Show last month with five of your Primulas, single. They are a beautiful lot."—MR. W. RUSSELL, Westgate-on-Sea.

"I have cultivated your *King Edward* Primulas since they first came out in 1904, and must confess the plants and blooms are magnificent. Last year I sent for an extra packet for a friend of mine, and he also had plants beating every other strain in the place. Blooms two inches across and well-built."—E. WELLINGTON, ESQ., Port Talbot.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co. REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS' KING EDWARD, THE BEST WHITE PRIMULA (see below).

CARTERS' SINGLE PRIMULA. (*Primula sinensis fimbriata grandiflora*.)

CAREFULLY GROWN AT OUR OWN NURSERIES, AND OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

No.			Per packet—s. d.
1464.	Carters' Holborn Coral. —Lovely coral pink	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	5 0
1064.	Carters' Vermilion. —High class, rich colour	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	5 0
1065.	Carters' Princess May. —A dainty pink colour, the enormous blooms showing with fine effect; fine truss and growth, very robust. Should be in every collection	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	5 0
1066.	Carters' Scarlet. —Splendid variety, the result of many years care; most brilliant colour	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	5 0
1067.	Carters' Salmon. —Immense size and lovely colour	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	5 0
1068.	Carters' King Edward (see Photograph above).—The finest White Primula we have yet seen. The flowers possess immense substance, and are well thrown up	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	5 0
1069.	Carters' Ruby. —Brilliant crimson rose, fern leaved; first class	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	5 0
1070.	Carters' Crimson. —Excellent habit and brilliant colour	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	5 0
1071.	Carters' Blue. —The First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society was granted to our House for this grand break in colour, and we have continued our efforts to intensify the colour with much success	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	5 0
1072.	Carters' White Elaine. —Grand truss, dark palm foliage; robust,	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	5 0
1465.	The Duchess. —White with zone of rosy-carmine	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	5 0
1073.	CARTERS' PRIZE SINGLE MIXED. —A grand mixture of all the best	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., &	5 0

- No. 1074. **Carters' Bouquet Primula.**—We have during the last half-century conducted a number of experiments each year in the cross fertilisation of Florists' Flowers, and amongst others *Primula sinensis* has received a large share of attention. About ten years ago a curious form presented itself as the result of our efforts, in the shape of the type which produces its flowers directly from the base or stool of the plant in the manner of the common Primrose, and these flowers being surrounded with a leafy calyx, in which they remain fixed for a long time, it was suggested that the form might become valuable as a button-hole flower. In addition to this peculiarity, the plant, as growth advances, throws up a centre stem in which several of these tightly fixed flowers appear, being surrounded with a crested leafy growth. We introduced this novelty last year, and we shall hope later on to hear what purchasers think of its peculiar properties. We have harvested a fine lot again for our present season's supply.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s.

PRIMULAS OF EARLIER INTRODUCTION.

		Per packet—s. d.
No. 1075.	CARTERS' CARMINE.—A lovely rich colour...	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & 5 0
„ 1076.	CARTERS' WHITE QUEEN.—Dainty white with pale green foliage	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & 5 0
„ 1077.	CARTERS' ROSE.—A really pure rose colour of exceptional size	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & 5 0
„ 1078.	CARTERS' STRIPED.—Very prettily marked	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & 5 0
No. 1079. COMPLETE COLLECTION OF 16 VARIETIES FOR 25s.		

CARTERS' DOUBLE PRIMULAS.

For Choice Single Varieties, see page 212.

In addition to its decorative features, the Double Primula is most useful as a cut flower.

	Per packet—s. d.		Per packet—s. d.
No. 1081.	Carters' "Carmine Empress." Rich colour, the deepest of all the double varieties; a free bloomer, of excellent habit, high-class flower 1s., 2s. 6d., & 3 6	No. 1084.	Carters' "Lilac Queen." Remarkably free bloomer; a good cut flower, superior to that generally sold as double blue 1s., 2s. 6d., & 3 6
„ 1082.	Carters' "Daybreak." Remarkable colour, varying from apricot rose to terra-cotta 1s., 2s. 6d., & 3 6	„ 1085.	Carters' "Snowflake." A most excellent and useful variety, and in great demand for its earliness in bloom 1s., 2s. 6d., & 3 6
„ 1083.	Carters' "Dark Rose" (Prince of Wales). A choice variety that has been in great demand for a long period 1s., 2s. 6d., & 3 6	„ 1086.	Carters' "Striped." An indispensable variety in forming a complete collection 1s., 2s. 6d., & 3 6
No. 1087.	Complete Collection of above 6 Choice varieties for 5s.		
„ 1088.	Carters' Prize "Double" Primula, Superb Mixture, 1s., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.		
„ 1089.	Carters' Prize "Fern-Leaved" Single Primula, Mixed, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. each.		

Culture.—Sow in pans of finely-sifted soil in spring, and pot off singly into thumb pots when large enough to handle. They require to be raised in heat and kept growing in cool house or frame through the summer. A cool bottom for pots to stand on is essential. Use a compost of leaf mould and rich fibrous loam when shifting into larger pots.



Carters' Primula Stellata (STAR PRIMULA). See Photograph above. This is a delightful and graceful plant, which makes a useful decorative plant on the conservatory stage in spring. Free flowering. Treatment for *Primula sinensis* will suit this species well.

										Per packet—s. d.	
No. 1466.	Blue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., &	3 6
„ 1090.	Lilac .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., &	3 6
„ 1091.	Crimson	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., &	3 6
„ 1467.	Salmon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., &	3 6
„ 1092.	White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., &	3 6
„ 1093.	Carters' Superb Mixed , all shades ...								...	1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., &	3 6

Primula, HARDY VARIETIES.—Perennial. Sow in pans in cool frame, and prick off into boxes, then transplant. *Primula obconica* should be sown in heat, potted off, and grown in warm frames for conservatory decoration and cut flowers.

No. 1094.	Cortusoides.	Bright, for pots or rockeries.	6 inches...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
„ 1095.	Japonica (Queen of Primroses).	With tiers of bloom.	1 foot	...	...	...	...	1s. &	2 6	
„ 1096.	Obconica.	Perennial; for use in greenhouse, &c.; continuous bloomer.	1 foot	...	...	...	...	1s. &	2 6	

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

Prince's Feather.—Sow in open.—Hardy annual for borders.

No. 1097. Purple foliage, with spikes of crimson blossom. Very pretty when well grown. 2 feet ... 0 3

Pyrethrum (GOLDEN LEAVED).—Hardy perennial. Ornamental foliaged plants; universal in carpet and other bedding; indispensable. Sow seeds in pans or boxes of sandy soil, pick off into boxes, and plant out in June.

No. 1098. **White-flowered Feverfew.** Unlike the ordinary Feverfew, this is attractive in flower as well as foliage. It serves as Golden Feather during the usual period, and then throws up a few inches higher a great profusion of pure white perfectly globular flowers, producing an attractive after-effect ... 6d. & 1 0

No. 1099. **Golden Feather.** Very popular for edgings. 1 foot. ... 6d. & 1 0

„ 1100. **Selaginoides.** Neatest of varieties; fine golden colour. 6 inches ... 6d. & 1 0

„ 1101. **Crispum.** Bright colour, curled leaves. 4 inches ... 6d. & 1 0

„ 1102. **Laciniatum.** Foliage deeply cut, pale gold. 6 inches ... 6d. & 1 0

„ 1103. **Glaucum.** Greyish; used in pineushion beds. 4 inches ... 6d. & 1 0

Pyrethrum (FLOWERING VARIETIES). Hardy perennials, bearing single and double Aster-like flowers on long stalks; excellent for cutting, 1½ feet. Sow in spring and transplant.

No. 1104. Single. Saved from the best colours, excellent cut flower for all purposes. ... 6d., 1s., & 2 6

„ 1105. French. Double or semi-double, carefully selected ... 6d., 1s., & 2 6

Ranunculus (CROWFOOT).—Hardy. Sow in spring or autumn, in pans in a cold frame, and plant out in spring when large enough.

No. 1106. Asiaticus. Saved from all the best colours, 6 inches ... 0 6

Rhodanthe.—See Everlastings, page 171.

Rhododendron.—Evergreen flowering shrubs.

No. 1107. Hybrids. Saved from the finest known varieties ... 1s. & 2 6

Ricinus.—See Castor Oil Plant, page 147.

Rock Cistus (HELIANTHEMUM).—Hardy. Seed should be sown in pans or boxes in cold frame, in spring, and seedlings planted out when large enough.

No. 1108. **Carters' Mixed.** Excellent for low banks and rockeries. 6 inches ... 0 6

Rocket (HESPERIS MATRONALIS).—Hardy perennial. Sweet-scented flowers. Sow out of doors in sunny position, in spring, and transplant.

No. 1109. **Purple.** Light pale purple; free bloomer. 1½ feet ... 3d. & 0 6

„ 1110. **White.** Sweet scented, chiefly towards evening ... 3d. & 0 6

„ 1111. **Carters' Mixed.** Various shades of purple and white. 1½ feet ... 3d. & 0 6

Romneya.—Half-hardy perennial. When well grown is a handsome plant. Seed should be sown under glass in early spring, and seedlings potted off and hardened before planting out.

No. 1112. Coulteri. Bush-like plant; large glistening pure white flowers. 3 feet ... 1 0

Rose Campion (LYCHNIS CORONARIA).—Sow in spring in open border.

No. 1113. Red or crimson. Foliage woolly and silvery ... 0 6

Rudbeckia (CONE FLOWER).—Hardy perennial. Plants presenting the characteristics of the Single Sunflower with flower petals narrower and raised central discs. Sow in spring in a seed-bed with a warm aspect, and transplant when large enough.

No. 1217. **Carters' Cactus-flowered.**—Golden yellow with maroon flakes, excellent novelty for cut flowers ... 1s. & 1 6

NEW

No. 1114. **Amplexicaulis.** Free blooming annual, bushy habit; yellow. 2 feet ... 6d. & 1 0

„ 1115. **Bicolor superba.** Fine annual; golden yellow, with maroon spots; large blossoms ... 6d. & 1 0

„ 1116. **Californica.** Grand perennial; golden bloom with long brown cone. 2 to 3 feet 6d. & 1 0

„ 1118. **Purpurea.** Height, 3 to 4 feet. A handsome addition to perennial border ... 6d. & 1 0



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' ANNUAL ROSE.

A real gem. If the seed is sown in a pan in a slight heat, well watered and kept from getting dry, the seedlings will appear in a few weeks. Pot off when fit to handle, and expect some fairy blooms within three months.

No. 1119. Price 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Rose.

						Per packet—s. d.
No. 1120.	Hybrid Perpetual.	Excellent for experiment	...	...	...	1s. 6d. & 2 6
" 1121.	Tea-scented.	Mixed varieties, all colours	...	...	...	1s. 6d. & 2 6

Saintpaulia.—Stove perennial. Gesneriad section; first-class pot plant.

No. 1122.	Ionantha.	Bright violet-blue.	4 inches	1 6
-----------	-----------	---------------------	----------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Salvia.—Annuals and perennials. Sow in heat, in early spring, prick off into boxes in warm frames, and harden off well before planting out. *S. argentea* may be sown in pans or boxes in a frame, and then planted out.

No. 1123.	Coccinea.	Brilliant scarlet half-hardy annual.	2 feet	...	...	...	6d. & 1 0
" 1124.	Patens.	Half-hardy blue perennial, for pots or bedding...	...	...	...	...	6d. & 1 0
" 1125.	Splendens.	Crimson perennial, for pots.	1½ feet	...	...	...	6d. & 1 0
" 1126.	<i>Splendens compaeta.</i>	Neat habit.	1 foot	...	...	...	6d. & 1 0
" 1127.	<i>Argentea.</i>	Large procumbent silver foliage.	Fine border perennial.	2 feet	...	...	6d. & 1 0

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



CARTERS'
LARGE-FLOWERED
SALPIGLOSSIS.

Salpiglossis.—1 Half-hardy annuals. The newer types have flowers as large as a Petunia, and the most artistic colours. Sow in spring, in heat, prick off into boxes in a cool frame, gradually harden off, and plant out in beds or borders when fear of frost is over.

				Per packet—s. d.
No. 1128.	Carters' Large-flowered Black.	Intense, veined throat.	2 feet ...	6d. & 1 0
" 1129.	" "	Scarlet. Large, finely veined.	2 feet ...	6d. & 1 0
" 1130.	" "	Rose. 2 feet ...	... 6d. & 1 0	
" 1131.	" "	Violet. 2 feet ...	... 6d. & 1 0	
" 1132.	" "	White, with gold stripe.	2 feet ...	6d. & 1 0
" 1133.	" "	Purple, with yellow stripe.	2 feet ...	6d. & 1 0
" 1134.	" "	Mixed Varieties. 2 feet ...	... 6d. & 1 0	
" 1135.	Emperor. New.	Bushy habit; large blossoms.	1½ feet ...	6d. & 1 0
" 1136.	Dwarf, bright colours.	1 foot ...	... 6d. & 1 0	

Sanvitalia.—Hardy annual.

No. 1137.	Procumbens.	Yellow, dark centre; spreads freely.	6 inches ...	... 0 3
" 1138.	"	fl. pl. Bright effective edging plant; yellow	... ..	0 6

Saponaria.—Hardy annual. For edging, rockeries, &c. Sow where intended to flower.

No. 1139.	Scarlet Queen.	Rich rose colour, dark stems.	6 inches ...	... 6d. & 1 0
" 1140.	Calabrica.	The old favourite; rose ...	... ..	3d. & 0 6
" 1141.	Calabrica alba.	White ...	... ..	3d. & 0 6
" 1142.	Ocymoides.	Perennial rock plant, pale pink; trailer	... ..	0 6



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' IMPROVED DOUBLE SWEET SCABIOUS.

This bright-flowering plant is usually treated as an annual in our gardens. During recent years it has been greatly improved both in habit and range of colours, and is fast becoming one of the most popular of border flowers. When given plenty of room and the seed-vessels are kept regularly picked off, it will last through the whole of the summer. Owing to its sweetness the bees are very fond of it, and its floral favours also attract all the most beautiful types of butterflies to the neighbourhood.

Sow the seed in heat in February and March in a pan or small box, and transplant the seedlings three inches apart in larger boxes; harden off as spring advances, and set out in the border towards end of May. They may also be sown where intended to grow.

Carters' Improved Dwarf Double.—1½ feet.

		Per packet—s. d.	
No. 1143.	Blue	1s.	0 6
" 1144.	Crimson	1s.	0 6
" 1145.	Carmine	1s.	0 6
" 1146.	Purple	1s.	0 6

		Per packet—s. d.	
No. 1147.	Rose	1s.	0 6
" 1148.	White	1s.	0 6
" 1149.	Mixed, all colours	1s., 6d.,	0 3

No. 72. An assortment of 10 distinct colours in special packets. 2s. 6d.

Carters' Large-flowered Double.—2½ feet.

		Per packet—s. d.	
No. 1150.	Blue	1s.	0 6
" 1151.	White	1s.	0 6
" 1152.	Black	1s.	0 6
" 1153.	Flesh	1s.	0 6

		Per packet—s. d.	
No. 1154.	Fiery scarlet	1s.	0 6
" 1155.	Purple and white	1s.	0 6
" 1156.	Mixed, all colours	1s., 6d.,	0 3

No. 1157.—**Fairy Queen**.—Tall, large-flowered, double. The flowers are of a most delicate lavender blue shade, profusely borne on long stems. Most useful for cutting. 2½ feet... .. 1s. & 0 6
 " 1158. **Pompadour**.—Annual. Handsome double blossoms. 2 feet 1s. & 0 6
 " 1159. **Caucasica**.—Silvery lavender-blue. Perennial. 2 feet 1s. & 0 6
 " 1160. " **alba**.—Delicate flower. Perennial... .. 1s. & 0 6

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

Per packet—s. d.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' LARGE FLOWERED.**Schizanthus.**—Hardy annual.

Interesting and beautiful flowers, useful for pot culture. Sow the seed in spring, in pans, and prick out into boxes for planting out into beds and borders. For conservatory decoration, sow in March and August, pot off seedlings, and grow on in cool frame or house, the plants to be brought to conservatory when coming into bloom in spring.

Carters' Large Flowered.

—An improved strain, as exhibited by us at the Temple Show. A lovely greenhouse plant.

- No. 1161. Choice light shades
1s. 6d., 1s., & 0 6
- „ 1168. Choice dark shades
1s. 6d., 1s., & 0 6
- „ 1162. **Pinnatus.** Original
species from Chili. 2 feet
6d. & 0 3
- „ 1163. **Papilionaceus.**
Free bloomer; bright
coloured ... 1s. & 0 6

- No. 1164. **Schizanthus Pyramidalis Tom Thumb.** Dwarf, bushy variety. 1 foot
1s. & 0 6
- „ 1165. „ **Tigridioides.** The choicest Kew species. 2 feet ... 1s. & 0 6
- „ 1166. „ **Retusus.** A greenhouse variety; salmon-rose. 1½ feet ... 1s. & 0 6
- „ 1167. „ **Wisetonlensis.** Makes a fine greenhouse decorative plant
1s. 6d., 1s., & 0 6

Schizopetalon.—Hardy annual. Sow seed out of doors in spring in rich soil. For pot work, sow in pots of good rich soil, place in cold frame, and thin out.

- No. 1168. Walkeri. White. 6 inches ... 0 6

Sedum.—See Stonecrop, page 224.

Sensitive Plant (MIMOSA PUDICA).—Perennial. A curiosity. Sow in pots or pans, in heat, and pot off.

- No. 1169. Sensitive Plant. 1½ feet ... 0 6

Shamrock (TRIFOLIUM MINUS).

- No. 1170. Fine Selected Stock. Quite popular on St. Patrick's Day ... 1s., 6d., & 0 3

Snapdragon.—See Antirrhinum, pages 126 and 127.

Silene.—Dwarf annuals of essential service to the spring and summer garden. The best effects are produced from seed sown in summer, and transplanted into beds in autumn or in early winter.

- No. 1171. **Empress of India.** Crimson flower and stalks; a great improvement on older kinds. 4 inches ... 1s., 6d., & 0 3
- „ 1172. **Snow King.** The finest dwarf white edging flowering annual yet produced. 4 inches ... 1s., 6d., & 0 3
- „ 1173. **Double Pink.** A variety of approved merit; bright rose, abundant bloomer. 4 inches ... 1s., 6d., & 0 3
- „ 1174. **Pendula.** Old fashioned; pale colour ... 6d. & 0 3
- „ 1175. „ compacta. First-class edging annual. 4 inches ... 6d. & 0 3
- „ 1176. „ „ alba. White ... 6d. & 0 3



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

STATICE LATIFOLIA. (*See below.*)

- Smilax.** (*See Medeola, page 189.*)—A greenhouse climbing plant, with foliage very useful for cutting. Per packet—s. d.
 No. 837 2s. 6d., 1s., & 0 6
- Solanum** (NIGHTSHADE).—Ornamental fruit, useful as decorations. Nos. 1178 and 1180 are very serviceable during winter in the conservatory. Sow in early spring, in heat, pot off, and grow on in cold frame; plant out in June in prepared beds, and lift and pot up in September.
- No. 1177. Hybridum compactum. Berried plants for table and conservatory. Perennial. 1 foot 1s. & 0 6
 „ 1178. Capsicastrum. A bright scarlet-berried species. Perennial. 1½ feet ... 1s. & 0 6
 „ 1179. Robustum. Stately, grandly-foliaged species for specimens. 4 feet ... 1s. & 0 6
 „ 1180. Weatherill's hybrids. Berried varieties for table decoration. Perennial. 1 foot ... 1s. & 0 6
- Spergula** (SPURREY).—Perennial. Sow in light soil out of doors in spring.
- No. 1181. Pilifera. Foliage bright green 1s. & 0 6
 „ 1182. „ aurea. Yellow foliage; used in carpet bedding 1s. & 0 6
- Sphenogyne.**—Hardy annual. Good as a pot plant and cut flower.
- No. 1183. Speciosa. Golden yellow; profuse bloomer. 9 inches 0 3
- Statice** (SEA LAVENDER).—(*See Photograph.*)—Hardy perennial. In great request for rockeries, rough places in the garden, and as decorative cut flowers and winter bouquets. Sow in pots of good sandy loam early in spring, and transplant when large enough.
- No. 1184. Candelabrum. Of singular beauty for beds and borders; soft shade of rose. 1 foot 1s. & 0 6
 „ 1185. Latifolia. Lavender flowers in large panicles. 1½ feet ... 1s. & 0 6
 „ 1186. Fortunei. Violet-blue. 1½ feet 1s. & 0 6
 „ 1187. Incana. Dwarf compact habit; steel blue. 9 inches 1s. & 0 6



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' LARGE-FLOWERED TEN-WEEK STOCKS. **GRAND FOR BEDDING PURPOSES.**

A very fine strain of Double Summer Flowering varieties as pictured above. $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

No.	Carters' Double									Per packet—s.	d.
No. 1188.		Azure Blue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0 6
" 1189.	"	Golden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0 6
" 1190.	"	White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0 6
" 1191.	"	Rose	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0 6
" 1192.	"	Scarlet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0 6
" 1193.	"	Purple	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0 6
" 1194.	"	Crimson	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	0 6
" 1195.	The Collection of 7 varieties as above, each in separate large packets									...	5 6
" 1196.	The Collection of 7 varieties as above, each in separate small packets									...	3 0
" 1197.	Carters' Splendid Mixture									6d., 1s., &	1 6
" 20.	12 superb colours, separate, 100 seeds each									...	5 0
" 27.	6 superb colours, separate, 100 seeds each									...	2 6

Sow in spring either in boxes or in open ground, and transplant to where intended to flower.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' DWARF LARGE-FLOWERED TEN-WEEK STOCKS.

Like the preceding this is a very highly selected type of Summer Flowering Stock, likely to produce a large percentage of double flowers. It reaches a height of about 12 inches, and is useful for pots, beds, or borders.

		Per packet—s. d.									
No.	22.	20 beautiful varieties, separate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0
„	23.	16 beautiful varieties, separate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 6
„	24.	10 beautiful varieties, separate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 6
„	25.	6 beautiful varieties, separate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 6
„	1198.	Finest Mixed. All colours	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d. & 1 0

CARTERS' DWARF PYRAMIDAL TEN-WEEK.

Annual. Similar to the large-flowered, with pyramidal form.

No.	28.	6 finest selected colours, separate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 6
„	29.	6 finest selected colours, separate, small packets	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 6

CARTERS' BRANCHING TEN-WEEK.

Annual. Produce a goodly proportion of double flowers; delicious scent. For open-air growth. $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

		Per packet—s. d.									
No.	30.	6 best varieties, selected, separate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 6
„	31.	6 best varieties, selected, separate, small packets	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 6
„	1199.	Ten-week Stock, mixed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., & 1 0
„	1200.	Purple	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d. & 0 6
„	1201.	Scarlet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d. & 0 6
„	1202.	White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d. & 0 6

AUTUMN AND SPRING FLOWERING VARIETIES.

Sow in March and April to bloom in late summer and autumn, and in cold frames in July and August to flower in spring.

Per packet—s. d.

Carters' Autumnal.—Annual.

No.	32.	12 selected colours, separate	3 0
„	33.	12 selected varieties, separate, small packets	1 6

Carters' East Lothian Stock.—

A splendid Stock of the intermediate type. Average height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

No.	1204.	Crimson, rich	...	...	1 0
„	1205.	Purple, fine	...	...	1 0
„	1206.	Scarlet, bright	...	...	1 0
„	1207.	White, pure	...	...	1 0
„	1203.	Grand Mixture of all colours	...	...	6d. & 1 0

Per packet—s. d.

Carters' Emperor.—Perennial. First class indoor kind. 2 feet.

No.	38.	10 splendid varieties, separate	5 0
„	39.	10 splendid varieties, separate, small packets	2 6
„	1208.	Emperor, mixed. Great variety	6d. & 1 0

Carters' Intermediate.—Biennial.

A great favourite. $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

No.	36.	12 fine select colours, separate	3 0
„	37.	12 fine select colours, separate, small packets	1 6
„	1210.	Scarlet. Grand flower	1 0
„	1211.	White. Excellent truss	1 0
„	1209.	Splendid mixture of all colours	6d. & 1 0

CARTERS' CAPE OR GIANT.

No.	40.	6 varieties	2 6
-----	-----	-------------	-----

CARTERS' NEW PERPETUAL WHITE STOCK.

No.	1212.	Producing a large percentage of double blooms all the year round. Height, 1 foot	1 0
-----	-------	--	-----

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' GIANT TEN-WEEK STOCKS.

223



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' MONARCH STOCK.

Per packet—s. d.

No. 1213. **Monarch.** Magnificent spike, often 2 feet long, pure white. 3 feet ... 6d. & 1 0
This fine stock was much commented upon in the gardening press last summer.

„ 1214. **Triumph Ten-week.** Brilliant crimson. Of very vigorous growth, 1 to 1½ feet high, branching habit; about 70 per cent. producing very large double flowers; very striking ... 6d., 1s., & 1 6

CARTERS' WALL-FLOWER LEAVED STOCK.

Ten-week varieties, with glabrous foliage. 1 foot.

No. 34. 10 best select colours, separate, 100 seeds each ... 3 0
„ 35. 10 best select colours, separate, 50 seeds each ... 1 6
„ 1215. **Finest mixture of colours** ... 1s. & 0 6

SPRING FLOWERING STOCKS.

Sow in July and August and plant out in early spring. (The young plants are best wintered in cold frames.)

Carters' Brompton.—Biennial. Per packet—s. d.

Sturdy, hardy, strong-growing.

No. 41. 12 finest select colours, separate, 100 seeds each ... 2 6
„ 1217. Empress Elizabeth. Splendid 1 0
„ 1218. Purple ... 0 6
„ 1219. Scarlet ... 0 6
„ 1220. White ... 0 6
„ 1216. **Superb mixed.** 1s. & 0 6

Per packet—s. d.

Carters' Queen.—Perennial. One of the hardiest. Average height, 1 foot.

No. 1221. Queen, mixed. Great variety 1s. & 0 6
„ 1222. Hardy's Perpetual. A perpetual bloomer 6d., 1s. & 2 6

Beauty of Nice.—Plant of robust growth, 2 to 2½ feet. Very free flowering. Flowers very large, fine double, fragrant, and delicate fleshy-pink colour. Extremely valuable for decorative work. It can be sown in February and March for blooming in June and July, or if sown in July it will bloom throughout the winter.

No. 1223 ... 1s. and 6d.



'Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' CHOICE HYBRIDS STREPTOCARPUS.

Streptocarpus.—Perennial. A novel race of free-blooming greenhouse pot plants, now in universal demand; bright, cheerful, lasting. The mixture we offer is a carefully fertilised strain, containing all the best colours, including a very large and rich blue. Sow in pans of rich soil in early spring, in heat, and pot off into small pots when large enough to handle. Keep the seed pans moist.

- | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| No. 1224. | Carters' Choice Hybrids. | Superb mixture, the latest type in all colours, as shown in the photograph above | Per packet—s. d. |
| | | | 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6 |
| „ 1225. | Carters' Large-flowered Blue. | —Very showy | 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6 |

Stonecrop (SEDUM).—Hardy perennials. We may safely say that no rockery is without the Sedum. We offer, as under, seed best adapted to the general convenience.

- | | | | |
|-----------|--|--------|--------------|
| No. 1226. | Blue. Annual trailer | ... .. | .. 1s. & 0 6 |
| „ 1227. | Yellow. Familiar to every cottage wall; useful for garden edging | ... .. | .. 1s. & 0 6 |
| „ 1228. | Mixed, Carters' Varieties. Perennial kinds for general garden and rockwork | ... .. | .. 1s. & 0 6 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON. — 1907.

SUNFLOWER. (HELIANTHUS)

225

Sow all varieties in spring, and only transplant if necessary.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' DWARF SUNFLOWER.

Fine bold flowers, thrown well above a very compact growth.

No. 1229. In sealed packets, 1s. and 6d.

CARTERS' MINIATURE AND MANY FLOWERED VARIETIES.

		Per packet—s. d.	
No. 1237.	Carters' Miniature Flowered. Single Nosegay Sunflower; gold, dark centre. 3 feet...	...	...
„ 1238.	Miniature Flowered Double. Annual. About 2 feet	...	3d., 6d., & 1 0
„ 1231.	PLEIADES. A grand mixture of small decorative sunflowers, in various shades of gold and sulphur. 3 feet	...	6d. & 1 0
„ 1233.	Perkeo. A miniature variety of exceptional interest. Of bushy habit. 12 to 18 inches	...	6d. & 1 0
„ 1234.	Stella. Favourite, select miniature variety; in great demand. 4 feet	...	6d. & 1 0
„ 1235.	Orion. Quilled petals, a curiosity. 3 feet	...	6d. & 1 0

CARTERS' LARGE-FLOWERED TALL AND DWARF VARIETIES.

No. 1230.	CACTUS or SUN'S-EYE. A grand double sunflower of attractive form. 6 feet	...	3d., 6d., & 1 0
„ 1232.	Carters' Leviathan. The largest flowered variety. We have had heads sent us measuring 21 inches across. 6 to 10 feet	...	3d., 6d., & 1 0
„ 1236.	Henry Wilde. The best of all for cut single flowers, colour bright yellow with dark centre. 4 feet	...	6d. & 1 0
„ 1240.	Californian. Splendid variety, with magnificent heads of double blossoms, rich colour. 6 feet	...	6d. & 1 0
„ 1241.	Double Dwarf. Fine rich orange colour. 3 feet	...	6d. & 1 0
„ 1242.	Primrose. Delicate colour, with black centre; single. 4 feet	...	6d. & 1 0
„ 1243.	Variegated. Single golden, with variegated foliage. 4 feet	...	6d. & 1 0
„ 1244.	Dwarf. The old-fashioned dwarf garden variety; single. 3 feet...	...	3d., 6d., & 1 0
„ 1245.	Tall. Common or garden. 6 feet	...	3d., 6d., & 1 0

SUNFLOWER, PERENNIAL. (Harpalium.)

No. 1246.	Mixed. Best distinct varieties	...	1s. & 2 6
-----------	---------------------------------------	-----	-----------

CARTERS' LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS.

(See Coloured Photograph opposite.)

		Per packet—s. d.
No. 1298.	Hon. Mrs. E. Kenyon (<i>see Coloured Photograph opposite, No. 1</i>).—Colour deep primrose; the nearest approach to a yellow yet introduced 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1264.	Helen Pierce (<i>see Coloured Photograph opposite, No. 2</i>).—Colour, bright blue mottled on pure white. It bears three and frequently four blossoms on the stems, all of which face one way. The stems are unusually long and the blossoms of good size 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1294.	Duchess of Westminster (<i>see Coloured Photograph opposite, No. 3</i>).—Apricot flushed with rose-pink; on very long stems, sometimes being as much as 20 inches in length when well grown 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1247.	Mrs. Geo. Higginson, Junr. (<i>see Coloured Photograph opposite, No. 4</i>).—Very distinct; purest pale blue 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1251.	King Edward (<i>see Coloured Photograph opposite, No. 5</i>).—Bright crimson self; a true giant-flowered variety 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1310.	Mrs. Fitzgerald (<i>see Coloured Photograph opposite, No. 6</i>).—Delicate cream, flushed with rose; a good bold flower, generally three flowers on a stem 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1260.	Evelyn Byatt (<i>see Coloured Photograph opposite, No. 7</i>).—The richest coloured Sweet Pea yet introduced. It may be termed a self gorgious, having rich orange-salmon standards, with wings still a trifle deeper, giving a rich fiery orange or deep sunset colour to the whole flower 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1262.	Othello (<i>see Coloured Photograph opposite, No. 8</i>).—Dark maroon, the standard hoods slightly; the wings are wide, with keel of a lighter shade 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1265.	Gladys Unwin (<i>see Coloured Photograph opposite, No. 9</i>).—Has a very large flower not hooded, but with striking upright crinkled standard with broad wings; colour, pale rosy pink. About 75 per cent. of the long flower stems are with four blooms 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1256.	Dorothy Eckford .—The finest white variety, with no tendency whatever to tinge or go pink; fine-formed flowers, with long stout stalks 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1248.	Agnes Johnson .—Rose pink standard, wings cream, flushed rose pink 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1252.	Dainty .—Charming white flower, with pink edge 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1249.	Flora Norton .—A very pure bright self blue; quite distinct 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1261.	Miss H. C. Philbrick .—A lovely shade of deep mauve, with a sheen of pale blue. The well-shaped flowers are borne on long stems well above the foliage, bearing a large percentage of three's and four's gracefully disposed 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1263.	Unique .—A perfectly distinct variety in the striped or flake section. The fine flowers are a pale blue flake on a white ground. Highly recommended by the N.S.P.S. 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1469.	White Wonder .—An American variety, with three and four blooms on long stems, and sometimes double flowers 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1259.	The above varieties, in mixture , price per packet, 3d., 6d., 1s., 2s. 6d.; per half-pint, 5s. 6d.	

NOVELTIES FOR 1906-7.

No. 1473.	Helen Lewis (<i>Orange Countess</i>).—Large broad wavy orange standards and pink wings, and has that charming wavy standard peculiar to the <i>Countess Spencer</i> type, three to four flowers on a stem 3d., 6d., & 1 0	
„ 1474.	*Queen Alexandra .—Intense self scarlet 1 0	
„	*Enchantress .—Standard and wings beautifully frilled, bright rose pink 1 0	
„ 1475.	*Nora Unwin .—Same bold wavy standard as <i>Gladys Unwin</i> , a pure white 1 0	
„ 1476.	*Mrs. Alfred Watkins .—Wavy standards, colour much like the <i>Old Princess Beatrice</i> , pale pink 1 0	
„ 1477.	*Frank Dolby .—Pale blue, same shade as <i>Lady Grisell Hamilton</i> , but very much larger 1 0	
„ 1478.	*E. J. Castle .—Very rich carmine rose, a striking effect, especially in artificial light 1 0	
The above novelties * are sent out packed in growers' or raisers' packets.		



CARTERS LARGE FLOWERED SWEET PEAS

For reference and full description see opposite page.



CARTERS LARGE FLOWERED WALLFLOWERS

For reference and full description see pages 232 and 233.

CARTERS' SELECTED LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS.

The following selection has been grown and selected at our own grounds from the general list. They are mostly self-coloured, and we improve them year by year as opportunity offers. They represent the most approved types of the large-flowered self-coloured section.

No. 1266.	Carters' extra early large-flowered White ...	Per packet—s. d.
" 1267.	" large-flowered White ...	
" 1268.	" " Primrose ...	
" 1269.	" " Deep Pink ...	
" 1270.	" " Orange Scarlet ...	
" 1271.	" " Pink ...	
" 1272.	" " Magenta ...	
" 1273.	" " Deep Scarlet ...	Each colour, 3d., 6d., & 1 0
" 1274.	" " Lavender ...	
" 1275.	" " Dark Blue ...	
" 1276.	" " Purple ...	
" 1277.	" " Bronze ...	
" 1278.	" " Blue Striped ...	
" 1279.	" " Scarlet Striped ...	
" 1280.	CARTERS' Collection as above, each in separate large packets ... TO 6	
" 1281.	CARTERS' Collection as above, smaller packets ... 7 0	
" 1282.	Carters' Superb Mixture , all colours, price 3d., 6d., 1s., and 2s. 6d. per packet ; 5s. 6d. per half-pint ; 10s. per pint.	

CARTERS' GENERAL COLLECTION OF TALL SWEET PEAS.

No. 1283.	America , rich red striped ; very effective ...	No. 1250.	Lady Mary Ormesby-Gore , standard buff and primrose, wings light primrose ...
" 1284.	Aurora , white, flaked salmon...	" 1302.	Lady Nina Balfour , delicate mauve ...
" 1285.	Black Knight , a deep maroon self, clear and shining, the standard bearing a bright metallic polish ; free bloomer ...	" 1303.	Lady Grisel Hamilton , pale shining lavender ; very fine ...
" 1286.	Captain of the Blues , bright purple and blue ...	" 1304.	Lord Rosebery , magenta-rose ; a very fine and robust variety ...
" 1287.	Captivation , rosy purple ...	" 1305.	Lord Salisbury , intense dark blue ...
" 1253.	Colonist , beautiful soft lilac, overlaid with the brightest rose ...	" 1306.	Lovely , pink and delicate rose ...
" 1288.	Countess of Cadogan , violet and sky blue ...	" 1307.	Mars , deep crimson ...
" 1289.	Countess of Lathom , delicate pink ...	" 1308.	Miss Willmott , standard a rich orange-pink ; wings a delicate rose ; very pretty ...
" 1290.	Countess of Radnor , lavender ...	" 1309.	Monarch , bronzy purple and deep blue ...
" 1291.	Dorothy Tennant , a violet mauve ...	" 1311.	Navy Blue , a pretty combination of dark blue, purple, and violet ...
" 1292.	Duke of York , a tinted pink ...	" 1312.	Orange Prince , orange, pink, and scarlet ...
" 1293.	Duke of Sutherland , purple, claret, and maroon ; very distinct ...	" 1313.	Prima Donna , a lovely shade of soft pink ; very choice ...
" 1254.	Duchess of Sutherland , pearly white, with light pink ...	" 1314.	Primrose , pale primrose yellow ...
" 1295.	George Gordon , bright crimson ...	" 1315.	Prince of Wales , bright rose ...
" 1296.	Gorgeous , salmon orange ...	" 1316.	Prince Edward of York , scarlet and rose ...
" 1297.	Her Majesty , soft rosy pink ...	" 1317.	Princess Beatrice , rosy pink ...
" 1299.	Ignea , crimson and purple ...	" 1318.	Princess of Wales , striped mauve and white ...
" 1300.	Jeanie Gordon , bright rose and creamy ...	" 1319.	Venus , salmon, buff, and pink ...
" 1301.	Lady Mary Currie , pink and rosy lilac ...	" 1320.	White Eagle , pure white ...
" 1255.	Hon. F. Bouverie , standards beautiful coral-pink, wings slightly lighter ...		

12 large packets from the above collection, price 6s.

No. 1321. **CARTERS' MIXTURE of all colours**, price 3d., 6d., and 1s. per packet ; 4s. per half-pint ; 7s. 6d. per pint.

No. 1322. **Carters' extra mixture from 100 varieties.**

In sealed packets, price 3d., 6d., 1s., and 2s. 6d. each ; 5s. 6d. per half-pint ; 10s. per pint ; 18s. 6d. per quart.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' DWARF OR MINIATURE SWEET PEAS.

These dwarf varieties are exceedingly valuable when employed as edgings to beds and borders. They also make very effective pot plants, sown in autumn for spring blooming.

We have grown and are now able to offer Dwarf Sweet Peas in the following range of colours.

Height about 6 inches.

Per packet—s. d.				Per packet—s. d.			
No. 1323.	White.	Pure	... 3d., 6d., & 1 o	No. 1328.	Captain of the Blues.	Violet	
„ 1324.	Pink.	Pink and white	3d., 6d., & 1 o		purple	... 3d., 6d., & 1 o	
„ 1325.	Apple Blossom	Rose shaded	... 3d., 6d., & 1 o	„ 1329.	Countess of Radnor.	Lavender	... 3d., 6d., & 1 o
„ 1326.	Alice Eckford	Cream tinted	... 3d., 6d., & 1 o	„ 1330.	Firefly.	Deep scarlet	3d., 6d., & 1 o
„ 1327.	Boreatton	Rich dark colour	... 3d., 6d., & 1 o	„ 1331.	Primrose	Creamy white	3d., 6d., & 1 o
„ 1332.	Royalty.	Fine rose-pink	3d., 6d., & 1 o	„ 1332.	Royalty.	Fine rose-pink	3d., 6d., & 1 o
„ 1333.	Stella Morse.	Rich buff	3d., 6d., & 1 o	„ 1333.	Stella Morse.	Rich buff	3d., 6d., & 1 o
„ 1334.	Carters' Collection of the above in separate large packets, price 9s.						
„ 1335.	Carters' Collection of the above in separate smaller packets, price 4s. 6d.						
„ 1336.	Carters' Superb Mixture, all colours , price 3d., 6d., 1s., and 2s. 6d. per packet ; 5s. 6d. per half-pint ; 10s. per pint.						

Old Fashioned Tall Sweet Peas.

Per packet—s. d.				Per packet—s. d.			
No. 1337.	Black or Purple	... per oz., 6d.	o 3	No. 1340.	Scarlet	... per oz., 6d.	o 3
„ 1338.	Butterfly.	Grey, blue edged	per oz., 6d. o 3	„ 1341.	Scarlet.	Striped	... per oz., 6d. o 3
„ 1339.	Painted Lady.	Scarlet and white	per oz., 6d. o 3	„ 1342.	White.	Pure	... per oz., 6d. o 3
				„ 1343.	Mixed.	Fine quality	per lb., 3s. o 3

Cultivation.—It is preferable to sow seed in prepared trenches in spring, but they may also be sown in rows or clumps in flower borders. Protect the young plants from cold and cutting winds, and stick them as soon as they need it. Where a quantity of cut flower is needed, it is advisable to make more than one sowing. To obtain flowers in May they should be sown in autumn in pots, kept under protection, but cool, through the winter and transplanted out in March. If the dead flowers and seed pods are picked off, they will continue blooming all through the summer and autumn.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON. 1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
SWEET WILLIAM, CARTERS' HOLBORN GLORY.

Sweet William (*DIANTHUS BARBATUS*).—Perennial. Beyond a good soil this gorgeous plant requires but little attention. Our *Holborn Glory* strain is magnificent, the single blooms being larger than a penny piece. Sow in summer, and transplant when large enough in autumn for blooming the next spring and summer. 1 to 2 feet. Per packet—s. d.

No. 1344.	Carters' Holborn Glory.	Blooms larger than a penny piece. (<i>See Photograph</i>)	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
„ 1345.	Carters' Auricula-eyed.	Very finely marked	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
„ 1346.	Dark Crimson.	Intense colour, dark foliage	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
„ 1347.	Double (dwarf compact).	1 foot	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
„ 1348.	Scarlet.	Bright colour; distinct	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
„ 1349.	White	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
„ 1350.	Carters' Superb Mixed	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., &	1 0

Sweet Briar (*EGLANTINE*).—Hardy shrub.

No. 1351.	Scented.	Delicious odour; for hedges, &c.	3 feet	6d. &	1 0
-----------	----------	----------------------------------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-----

Sweet Pea.—(*See pages 226 to 228.*)

Sweet Sultan (*CENTAUREA*).—(*See page 151.*) Annual. The best and sweetest of annual flowers for cutting, and of easy culture in open ground. Sow in spring, in open, and thin out.

No. 1352.	Purple.	For pots or borders.	1 foot	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
„ 1353.	White (alba).	Delicate odour	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
„ 1354.	Yellow.	Brilliant; a lovely colour and delicious scent	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
„ 1355.	Carters' Mixed.	All varieties	...	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., &	1 0

Tacsonia.—See Passion Flower, page 199.

Tagetes.—Brilliant Dwarf Single Edging Marigold; hardy annual. Sow in spring, and transplant into beds or borders. Extremely showy.

No. 1356.	Pumila.	First-class; orange yellow.	9 inches	...	...	...	...	...	3d. &	0 6
„ 1357.	„	Golden Ring. A great improvement.	6 inches	...	...	...	...	...	6d., 1s., &	2 6

Tecoma.—Greenhouse. Sow in early spring, in heat, and pot off.

No. 1358.	Smithi.	First-class plant for autumn and winter greenhouses; golden blossoms.	1 foot	1	6
-----------	---------	---	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	---

Thalictrum (MEADOW RUE).—Hardy perennial; splendid. Most graceful for the borders.

No. 1359.	Adiantifolium.	Fern-leaved foliage, for cutting.	2 feet	1s. &	2 6
-----------	----------------	-----------------------------------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-----

Thunbergia.—Half-hardy climber. Annual. Yellow and white, black centre. Sow under glass in spring, pot off, and plant out when hardened.

No. 1360.	Alata.	Choicest Mixed. Yellow and white, with black centre	0	6
-----------	--------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	---

Tobacco.—See Nicotiana, page 198.

Torenia.—Beautiful greenhouse annuals. Desirable as pot plant and for hanging baskets. Sow in early spring in pans of light soil, prick off, and pot on.

No. 1361.	Bailloni.	Golden yellow, red throat.	1 foot	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	2 6
„ 1362.	Fournieri.	Sky blue, spotted indigo.	1 foot	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	2 6
„ 1363.	„	White Wings. White; handsome.	1 foot	...	...	...	...	...	1s. &	2 6

Tritoma. (RED-HOT POKER PLANT; also called KNIPHOFIA).—Tuberous. Of great value in the mixed border in the late summer. Sow in cold frame in spring, and transplant as soon as seedlings can be handled.

No. 1364.	Uvaria grandiflora.	Old garden favourite	0 6
-----------	---------------------	----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Tropæolum.—See Nasturtium, page 197.

Valerian.—Hardy perennial. For beds or borders. Sow in spring in warm position, and transplant.

No. 1365.	Red Garden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 3
„ 1366.	White Garden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 3

Venus' Looking Glass.—Hardy annual. Sown in open border in spring.

No. 1367.	Blue. Campanula-like.	1 foot	0 3
-----------	-----------------------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Venus' Navelwort.—Sow in open border in spring. Hardy annual for edgings.

No. 1368.	White Forget-me-not-like sprays and whiteish foliage.	9 inches	0	3
-----------	---	----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	---

Verbascum (MULLEIN).—Hardy perennial. Sow seeds in summer, and transplant in autumn to bloom following year.

No. 1369.	Pannosum.	White foliage, dense spikes of yellow flowers, silver white in centre.	6 feet	1	0
-----------	-----------	--	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	---

Veronica.—Perennial.

No. 1370.	Greenhouse Varieties	1s. &	2 6
-----------	----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-----

Parters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Verbena.—Few plants are more generally liked than the Verbena, as it makes a first-class bedder, brilliant in colours, excellent habit, and of long duration in bloom. Sow in heat in spring, prick off into boxes in cool frame, harden off and plant out. It may be also grown as a pot plant from seeds sown in summer for flowering in the greenhouse the following spring.

No.		Per packet—s. d.
1371.	Carters' Holborn Mammoth. A strain of superb beauty, mixed colours	6d., 1s., & 2 6
1372.	MAMMOTH. Scarlet shades. Magnificent blossom; novelty	6d. & 1 0
1373.	CARTERS' LARGE-FLOWERED. Dark blue, 6d. & 1 0	
1375.	„ „ Pink ...	6d. & 1 0
1376.	„ „ Scarlet ...	6d. & 1 0
1377.	„ „ White ...	6d. & 1 0
1378.	„ AURICULA-EYED. Choice mixed	6d. & 1 0

Dwarf Compact Verbenas. These require no pegging down. The erect bushy habit renders them most suitable for bedding, borders, and also pots. The colours are brilliant in the extreme.

No.		Per packet—s. d.
1379.	DEFIANCE , a beautiful fiery scarlet	6d. & 1 0
1380.	SCARLET , with white eye ...	6d. & 1 0
1381.	CERULEA , deep blue ...	6d. & 1 0
1382.	„ with white eye ...	6d. & 1 0
1374.	Carters' Dwarf Compact. Mixed ...	6d., 1s., & 2 6
1383.	Carters' Hybrids. Mixture of sorts, excellent bedder ...	6d. & 1 0
1384.	Collection of 10 varieties, separate, special packets ...	4 0
1385.	Collection of 6 varieties, separate, special packets ...	2 6
1386.	LEMON-SCENTED (ALYSSIA). Half-hardy shrub ...	1 0
1387.	DRUMMONDI. Hardy perennial	3d. & 0 6
1388.	VENOSA. Hardy perennial, rosy purple ...	3d. & 0 6

THREE NEW COLOURS IN WALLFLOWERS. FOR 1907.

For Coloured plate of these and other beautiful types, see facing page 227.

There can be no doubt that the great attention which is now given to the cultivation of Wallflowers, and their extended usefulness for spring display in the garden, is due to the new colours which have been produced in late years. We venture to say that a further impetus will be given to their growing popularity by the addition of the three new colours it is now our privilege to introduce for the first time to the notice of the public.

NEW

No. 1407. **Carters' Spanish Queen** (*see Coloured Plate, No. 1*).—

A new multicoloured Wallflower, an accidental and unexpected cross between Brompton Stock and a Wallflower, giving a play of colour hitherto unscen, and producing a new effect in these useful spring flowers. It has furthermore a very pleasing almond-like odour, which also adds to its interest as a novelty. Stock very limited.

Height, 18 in. Per packet, price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d.

NEW

No. 1470. **Carters' Crimson**

Height, 18 in. Per packet, price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d.

NEW

No. 1471. **Carters' Scarlet** (*see Coloured Plate, No. 2*)

Height, 18 in. Per packet, price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d.

These are new colours in Wallflowers; of great effect for bedding purposes.

For other popular varieties, see page 233.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

VIOLA.

Per packet—s. d.

Viola.—Hardy perennial. Every large extent of bedding includes one or more of the Violas, and their enlivening effect is remarkable. Sow seed in spring, in pans of light sandy soil in a cold frame, prick off and plant out in May or June. Height, 6 inches.

No. 1389.	Carters' Blue Bedding	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
" 1390.	Carters' Golden "	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
" 1391.	Carters' White "	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
" 1392.	Carters' Choicest "Mixed	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d., 1s. &	2 6
" 1393.	Cornuta, Mauve Queen	{ The original Viola, }		...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
" 1394.	" Purple Queen	{ small flowered. }		...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
" 1395.	Odorata, Sweet Violet	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
" 1396.	" alba, White Violet	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0
" 1397.	" The Czar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d. &	1 0

Virginian Stock.—Annual. The hardiest of annuals adapted for edgings. Sow in spring where plants are to bloom.

No. 1398.	Crimson King. Rich rose crimson	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., &	1 0
" 1399.	Red. Ordinary Variety	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., &	1 0
" 1400.	White	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., &	1 0
" 1401.	Carters' Mixed	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d., 6d., &	1 0

Viscaria.—Hardy annual of brilliant colour and effect. Sow in spring where plants are to bloom, and thin out.

No. 1402.	Cardinalis. Vivid carmine-lake.	1 foot...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 3
" 1403.	Oculata. Metallic lilac	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 3

Carters 237, 238, & 27, HILL HOBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' MAMMOTH DOUBLE ZINNIA.

The Zinnia is one of the many popular garden flowers introduced into general cultivation in this country by the late Mr. James Carter, and as far back as 1860 our House was awarded a First-Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society for our strain of the double-flowered type. When well grown, the Zinnia is one of the showiest of the half-hardy Annuals, its treatment being similar to that of the Aster.

Per packet—s. d.

NEW	No. 1472.	Carters' Fireball.	—The plant is of neat habit, throwing up a large number of fiery scarlet perfectly double ball-like flowers, upon long stalks; suitable for cutting. Height, 15 inches		1s. &	1 6
	No. 1445.	Carters' Mammoth Double Mixed.	1½ feet. Magnificent ...	6d., 1s., &	2 6	
	" 1446.	Carters' Large-flowered Dwarf Double.	Choicest Mixed. 1 foot.	6d., 1s., &	2 6	
	" 77.	"	"	6 varieties, separate.	1 foot ...	2 6
			Per packet—s. d.			
No. 1447.	Double	Carmine ...	6d. & 1 0	No. 1452.	Double	Scarlet ... 6d. & 1 0
" 1448.	"	Crimson ...	6d. & 1 0	" 1453.	"	White ... 6d. & 1 0
" 1449.	"	Orange ..	6d. & 1 0	" 1454.	Haageana, Double.	Dwarf. 1 foot 6d. & 1 0
" 1450.	"	Purple ..	6d. & 1 0	" 1455.	Double Mixed.	Best Colours. 1½ feet ... 6d. & 1 0
" 1451.	"	Rose ...	6d. & 1 0			
" 76.	Double Zinnia,	6 distinct varieties,	separate			2 6

Carters 437, 438, & 37, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

Whitlavia.—Hardy annual. Per packet—*s. d.*
Sow in open border in spring.

No. 1435. Grandiflora. Dark purple.
1 foot 0 3

Wigandia.—Ornamental foliage.

No. 1436. Caracasana. Grand foliage.
6 feet 1 0

„ 1437. Imperialis. Sub-tropical.
6 feet 1 0

Winter Cherry (see also page 204).

No. 1438. Red fruited. For winter
bouquets 3d. & 0 6

Xeranthemum (see page 171).

Please note that all other Flower Seeds not mentioned in this Catalogue can be supplied.

CARTERS' MIXTURE OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR WOODLAND WALKS, SHRUBBERIES, &c., &c.

SOW IN MARCH, APRIL, MAY, AND JUNE.

Tall varieties, per oz., 6d.; Dwarf varieties, per oz., 6d.; Tall and Dwarf varieties, mixed, per oz., 6d., per lb. 5s.

SELECT LIST OF TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS FOR PLANTATIONS OR EXPORTATION CAN BE
SUPPLIED ON APPLICATION.

SEEDS FOR ABROAD.

Carefully arranged and suitably Packed for all Climates.

Each packet specially dried and enclosed in Tinfoil and placed in air-exhausted hermetically sealed boxes.

VEGETABLE SEEDS.

Peas, best sorts.	Beans, dwarf.	Turnip, white and	Vegetable Marrow.	Melon.
Cauliflower, best sorts.	Beans, runner.	Kale [yellow.	Brussels Sprouts.	Radish, best sorts.
Kohl Rabi.	Beet.	Cabbage, best sorts.	Savoy.	Carrot, best sorts.
Onions, best sorts.	Celery, white and red.	Lettuce, cos and	Capsicum.	Herbs.
Couve Tronchuda.	Leek.	cabbage.	Cucumber.	Egg Plant.
Spinach.	Potato Seed.	Parsley.	Tomato.	Mustard and Cress.

CARTERS' BOX, comprising useful quantities of the above varieties, sent packing and postage free to all parts within the Parcels Post Union, on receipt of remittance or an order for payment in England, price 16s.

Boxes containing larger quantities, price 23s., 43s., 56s., 70s., and 90s. A Small Box, omitting heavy seeds, 8s.

FLOWER SEEDS.

MOST OF THE PACKETS OF FLOWER SEEDS CONTAIN A VARIETY OF COLOURS.

Aster.	Convolvulus.	Heartsease	Maurandya.	Portulaca.
Amaranthus.	Cosmea.	Hollyhock.	Mesembryanthemum.	Salpiglossis.
Antirrhinum.	Dahlia.	Heliotrope.	Mignonette.	Stock.
Balsam.	Delphinium.	Ipomæa.	Nasturtium.	Sunflower.
Begonia.	Dianthus.	Larkspur.	Nemophila.	Sweet Pea.
Calliopsis.	Eschscholtzia.	Linum.	Perilla.	Sweet William.
Canary Creeper.	Everlasting Flower.	Lobelia.	Petunia.	Verbena.
Candytuft.	Gaillardia.	Lupinus.	Phlox.	Wallflower.
Celosia.	Globe Amaranthus.	Marigold. Hibiscus.	Polyanthus.	Zea.
Chrysanthemum.	Godetia.	Marvel of Peru.	Poppy.	Zinnia.
Cobæa.	Golden Feather.			

CARTERS' BOX, comprising large packets of the above varieties, sent packing and postage free to all parts within the Parcels Post Union on receipt of remittance or an order for payment in England, price 22s.

Smaller Boxes, containing selections from the above list, price 7s. 6d., 11s., and 17s.

All Orders must be accompanied by a Remittance to cover Value, or the Goods must be paid for in England.

Postal Orders to be made payable to James Carter & Co., at the General Post Office, London.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

Zea Mays (JAPANESE MAIZE). Sow in slight heat in May, and plant out in June.

No. 1439. Variegata. Beautifully striped ... per oz., 1s.; 3d. & 0 6

Zinnia Elegans, Choice Single.—

The single Zinnia is unique in form, and combines richness and variety of colour; attractive in beds or mixed borders.

No. 1440. **Single Mixed.** Includes all the best colours.

2 feet 3d., 6d., & 1 0

„ 1441. **Single Crimson** 3d. & 0 6

„ 1442. „ **Orange** 3d. & 0 6

„ 1443. „ **Scarlet** ... 3d. & 0 6

„ 1444. „ **White** ... 3d. & 0 6

„ 75. **Zinnia Elegans, Single,**

8 varieties, separate 2 0

The **Begonia** has become quite popular in recent years. One can hardly wonder, when it is considered how much skill has brought this about in improving the size of the flowers and the general habit of the plant. The "Crown Jewel" Begonia represents one of the most advanced strains of the day. In addition to the tuberous bulbs as offered below, Begonias may be raised from seeds sown in spring to make flowering plants the year following, or from dormant tubers potted up in spring in rich soil composed of sandy loam and manure. They are now largely used for bedding purposes, and very effective they look in such situations through the summer months, lasting on until autumn. As soon as they lose their foliage at that season, the tubers should be lifted and stored away in a shed, either mixed with dry soil, cocoa-nut fibre, or covered with straw. Directly they start into new life in the spring, pot them up, and they will quickly come along, and be useful for conservatory decoration during the summer, or planted out in beds. Begonias will thrive in any good rich, porous soil; but what we recommend is, two parts fibrous loam, two parts leaf mould, and one part well-rotted stable manure, with a liberal addition of sand, and the pot should be well drained. Few plants are more sensitive during the young stages, either in regard to over watering or in being allowed to become too dry.

CARTERS' "CROWN JEWELS" BEGONIA BULBS.

Enormous Blooms, Single and Double.

The most Advanced Strain of the day for Pot Culture, and also grand for bedding purposes. For seeds, see pages 136 and 137.

Single Begonias,	choice seedlings...	...	...	...	...	6s., 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.
	choice named	...	...	...	...	2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each; 24s. and 36s. "
Double " Begonias,	choice named	...	...	...	...	2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each.
"	choice seedlings	...	...	...	...	12s., 18s., 24s., and 30s. per doz.

ORDINARY BEGONIAS.

Imported Bulbs for Bedding. No particular size of bloom guaranteed.

SINGLE.			Each.	Per doz.	DOUBLE.			Each.	Per doz.
			s. d.	s. d.				s. d.	s. d.
Bright Scarlet	...	...	0 5	4 6	Copper Shades	...	...	0 6	5 0
Copper	...	...	0 5	4 6	Pink	...	...	0 6	5 0
Dark Crimson	...	...	0 5	4 6	Red	...	...	0 6	5 0
Pure White	...	...	0 5	4 6	Rose	...	...	0 6	5 0
Pink	...	...	0 5	4 6	Yellow	...	...	0 6	5 0
Yellow	...	...	0 5	4 6	White	...	...	0 6	5 0
All Colours, Mixed	...	...	0 4	3 6	All Colours, Mixed	...	...	0 5	4 6



Photographed and
Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
FIRST GROWTH—THE
FLOWER.

A CURIOUS PLANT FROM CENTRAL ASIA.

MONARCH OF THE EAST.

(As originally named and offered by us.)

This remarkable plant, as shown in the illustration, exhibits one of those extraordinary traits in nature that few are able to understand, for the magnificent flowers, as depicted, actually come out of the dry bulb without being placed in soil and water.

The flower sheath sometimes reaches a length of nearly two feet, is of a red-brown colour, tipped with red and yellow, whilst the inner parts of the flower are equally as brilliant. The bulb of this extraordinary plant needs only to be placed in some fancy receptacle, *without water*, in a warm room, or on the mantelshelf, when, without showing either leaves or roots, the flower makes its appearance, early in the year, thriving entirely upon the nourishment contained within the bulb.

Directly after the flower fades and a growth appears to be coming from the bulb, it should be potted in a large pot in good soil and freely watered. Later on an umbrella-shaped leaf will be formed on a stout stalk spotted with a granite-like colour, and sometimes reaching a height of three feet. In autumn this leaf fades, when water should be lessened, and as soon as it has died off, the bulb is lifted out of the soil, cleaned up, and placed in a dry condition in a warm room, when the previous year's display may be repeated.

We have imported a limited quantity of large bulbs, price 9d. each, carriage free.

Although these plants will produce their flower in any warm, dry place without support, we offer Special Oriental Bowls for holding one Bulb. Price, 9d. and 1s. each.

CARTERS' BEAUTIFUL AND HARDY LILIES.

SHIPPED DIRECT to JAMES CARTER & CO. from the JAPANESE BULB FARMS.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
REDUCED IN SIZE.

LILIUM AURATUM ("The Golden-rayed Lily of Japan").

Extra selected imported Bulbs. Equal to the finest English-grown. Price 1s. 6d. and 2s. each;
15s. and 21s. per dozen. Carriage free. Smaller Bulbs, 9d. each; 7s. 6d. per dozen.

LILIUMS IN VARIETY.

	Per doz. Each.	
	s. d.	s. d.
Croceum (<i>Orange Lily</i>) per 100, 25s.	4	6
Chalcedonicum, rich scarlet, strong flowering bulbs	12	6
Elegans, Prince of Orange, orange, spotted black	4	0
" atrosanguineum, dark crimson	7	6
Excelsum or Testaceum, Naukeen	12	6
Giganteum, the King of Lilies. White, striped with crimson brown	—	5s. & 7
Humboldtii, of remarkable beauty, 5 feet high, golden yellow, spotted with rich purple	—	2
Japonicum Brownii, white, trumpet-shaped, outer petals tinged with brown	—	2
Longiflorum, the gigantic Japanese form, fine white, tube-shaped	7	6
Martagon, purple Turk's Cap	4	6

	Per doz. Each.	
	s. d.	s. d.
Martagon, yellow Turk's Cap	4	6
Martagon Rubrum, scarlet Turk's Cap	12	6
Saxatizianum or Colchicum. This is the handsomest of all the yellow Lilies... ..	—	2
Tigrinum Flore Pleno, rich orange scarlet, crimson spots, very double	3	6
Tigrinum Sinensis (<i>Tiger Lily</i>), orange spotted. per 100, 15s.	2	6
Tigrinum Splendens, rich orange scarlet, densely studded with bright crimson spots	3	6
Umbellatum, dark red	3	6
Washingtonianum, the most beautiful of American Lilies, large white flowers, shading off to lilac, deliciously fragrant, good bulbs	—	2

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS' LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM RUBRUM.

Rich crimson spots, 7s. 6d. per doz. ; 9d. each.

Next to the *Lilium Auratum* we must place the *Lancifolium* or *Speciosum*, so exquisite in form and so easily cultivated. Specimens may frequently be seen flowering abundantly from pots in the squares and on balconies in the very centre of London and other large cities late in summer ; and coming at a time of year when flowers are somewhat scarce makes it doubly welcome. It thrives well out in the border, and, with its pure chaste white, crimson-spotted, rose-spotted flowers, is very attractive.

									Per doz.	Each.
									s. d.	s. d.
LANCIFOLIUM	ALBUM.	—Beautiful white	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 6	1 0
"	ROSEUM.	—Delicate rose spots	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 6	0 9
"	RUBRUM.	—Rich crimson spots	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 6	0 9
"	PUNCTATUM.	—Beautifully spotted crimson maroon, white ground	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 6	1 0
"	ALBUM KRÆTZERI.	—Finest of this section	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 0	1 6
"	MELPOMENE.	—Ruby-crimson spots, very beautiful	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 6	1 0

Carters .. 2 38, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

R

CARTERS' IMPROVED BUTTERFLY GLADIOLUS.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' IMPROVED BUTTERFLY GLADIOLUS.

By carefully selecting those varieties planted specially for hybridization, we claim to now offer absolutely the largest flowered and the grandest mixture of Gladiolus that has ever been produced.

Carters' Improved Butterfly Gladiolus now contains beautiful shades of Carmine, Rose, Scarlet, Blue, and many others of the more delicate colours.

We strongly recommend this choice mixture to our customers, as we feel sure when once grown they will discard all other varieties, and give this the place of honour in their garden.

Strong flowering bulbs, 2/- per doz. ; 15/- per 100. *See also next page.*

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

GLADIOLUS.

Gladiolus "America." *Autumn Flowering.*

A beautiful soft flesh pink, very light and much like *Enchantress* Carnation, except slightly tinged with lavender, which gives it the delicate colouring of the most beautiful *Lælias*. Words fail to do justice in describing this grand and glorious colour; it must be seen to be appreciated. Price 1s. each; 10s. 6d. per doz.

A New Race of Gladiolus.

LEMOINE'S BLOTCHED VARIETIES.—Colours striking and diversified, filling up the gap between the summer and autumn sections. Price, per 100, 6s. 6d.; per doz., 1s.

Autumn-flowering Gladiolus.

NAMED GANDAVENSIS VARIETIES.—Ready to send out in December. A descriptive list forwarded on application.

12 Fine Named Varieties, price 5s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d., 15s., 21s.

Choice Mixed Gandavensis, per 100, 10s. 6d.; per doz., 1s. 6d.

Gladiolus Scarlet Brenchleyensis.

Large handsome spikes of brilliant scarlet. Extra large Bulbs, per 1,000, 85s.; per 100, 10s.; per doz., 1s. 6d.

Good flowering Bulbs, per 1,000, 55s.; per 100, 6s. 6d.; per doz., 1s.

Carters' "The Bride" Gladiolus.

Pure white, early flowering. Price per 100, 4s.; per doz. 8d.

Late Summer-flowering Gladiolus.

	Per 100. s. d.	Per doz. s. d.
CARDINALIS.—Fiery scarlet, flaked white	12 6	1 9
FLORIBUNDUS.—White, purple striped	12 6	1 9
FORMOSISSIMUS.—Salmon, flaked magenta, white blotch	12 6	1 9
PSITTACINUS.—Bronzy yellow	10 6	1 6
QUEEN VICTORIA.—Vermilion and white	12 6	1 9
RAMOSUS.—Salmon rose and white	12 6	1 9

6 each of the above 6 varieties, 5s.

12 " " " 9s.

A CHEAP SECTION OF AUTUMN-FLOWERING GLADIOLUS.

	Per doz.—s. d.		Per doz.—s. d.
Ceres. —White flaked	4 0	Neronia. —Mauve	3 0
Chamont. —Lilac and purple	4 0	Napoleon III. —Red, yellow centre	3 0
Gabinia. —Yellow, rose spot... ..	3 0	Orcus. —Light red, shaded	4 0
Gorgo. —Salmon-rose	4 0	Stembrotus. —Orange-red... ..	4 0
Memnon. —Scarlet	4 0	Surprise. —Amaranth	3 0
Mrs. Laxton. —Rose, white centre	4 0	Thespis. —Orange-carmine	4 0

3 each of 12 above varieties, 10s. 6d.

6 " " 20s. 0d.

12 " " 35s. 0d.

DOUBLE SWEET-SCENTED TUBEROSES.

WHITE FLOWERS FOR EASTER.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Flowering Spike of Double Sweet-Scented Tuberose.

CARTERS' EXTRA LARGE BULBS, per 100, 17s. 6d. ; per doz., 2s. 9d.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

THE Sweet-scented Double White Tuberose (*POLIANTHES TUBEROSA*) has become exceedingly popular. It possesses both a character and a perfume distinct from any other flower, and can be induced to bloom at various seasons. At one time they were only obtainable from the South of Europe ; now they are specially cultivated in different parts of the world, and can easily be forced into bloom for the Easter festivals. Those who do not cultivate these flowers for winter decoration can procure the bulbs in the spring, when they will come into flower during the summer. The double-flowered Tuberose may be had in succession by potting the tubers and standing them in a cold frame, covering them 4 in. deep with cocoanut fibre refuse ; but they will start much more quickly and with greater certainty in a gentle bottom heat. Loam and well-decayed manure, in about equal parts, with a little coarse sand, is the most suitable compost in which to grow them. The pots may be taken out of the frame as soon as the flower stems appear above the leaves ; they are then staked and removed to the greenhouse, and placed near the glass.

ANEMONES.

CARTERS' "EMPRESS" POPPY ANEMONES.

An easily grown type that should be found in every garden. They are in full bloom during June; in some seasons earlier.

SUITABLE FOR VASE DECORATION, LASTING FOR A LONG PERIOD WHEN CUT.

Price of Dry Roots, 75s. per 1,000; 8s. 6d. per 100; 5s. per 50; 1s. 3d. per dozen.

CARTERS' "ST. BRIGID" ANEMONE.

THE TRUE IRISH STRAIN.

This beautiful strain, raised originally in Ireland and first brought into prominence by our House, deserves more than passing notice. The flowers are semi-double, most varied and beautifully coloured, and if cut before fully out, are most useful for decorative purposes.

Strong Bulbs, price 10s. 6d. per 100; 1s. 6d. per dozen.

CARTERS' ANEMONE, "KING OF THE SCARLETS."

Intense brilliant scarlet, very double. A fitting companion to our well-known Single "Empress" Anemone.

The flowers are of great size, intensely double, and remarkably brilliant in colour.

Price 10s. 6d. per 100; 1s. 6d. per dozen.

CARTERS' SINGLE ANEMONES.								Per 1,000.	Per 100.	Per doz.
								s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
THE BRIDE, PURE WHITE ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35 0	4 0	0 8
CARTERS' LARGE SINGLE SCARLET ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35 0	4 0	0 8
CARTERS' LARGE SINGLE BLUE ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35 0	4 0	0 8
CARTERS' FINEST SINGLE MIXED, largest ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50 0	3 6	0 6
APPENNINA, large sky-blue flowers; very fine early variety ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	5 0	0 10
APPENNINA ALBA, pure white ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	6 0	1 0

CARTERS' DOUBLE ANEMONES.								Per 100.	Per doz.
								s. d.	s. d.
CARTERS' LARGE DOUBLE SCARLET ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 6	1 3
CARTERS' LARGE DOUBLE BLUE ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 6	1 3
CARTERS' LARGE DOUBLE WHITE ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 6	1 3
CARTERS' FINEST DOUBLE MIXED, largest ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 6	0 9
108 roots, 12 each of 9 varieties, for clumping ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9s.	—
54 roots, 6 each of 9 varieties, for clumping ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5s.	—
27 roots, 3 each of 9 varieties, for clumping ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3s.	—
CHRYSANTHEMUM-FLOWERED ANEMONE MIXED, splendid variety ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 6	1 3
" " " ROSE DE NICE, beautiful soft rose ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 6	1 3

CARTERS' ANEMONE FULGENS.

We offer the true early single form, fine English-grown roots, of the well-known Scarlet Pau Anemone. A very brilliant scarlet crimson flower, rising from 6 to 9 inches above the rich green palmate foliage; splendid for clumps, in border, in a bed by itself, vase decoration, and also for naturalization in sunny hedgerows or among the grass.

Price, 10s. 6d. per 100; 1s. 6d. per dozen.

Strong plants of the following varieties from the open ground:—

	Per 100.	Per doz.	Each.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
JAPONICA ALBA, white, flowering abundantly in the autumn; very useful for cut flowers, and for potting up for conservatory decoration ...	—	5 0	0 6
JAPONICA ROSEA, a pretty pink variety ...	—	5 0	0 6
JAPONICA RUBRA, a deep red-coloured variety ...	—	5 0	0 6
JAPONICA WINDWIND, a semi-double variety of Jap. Alba ...	—	3 6	0 4
PULSATILLA. The Pasque flower; purple, with woolly stems and foliage ...	—	2 6	0 3

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

JAPANESE DWARF TREES.

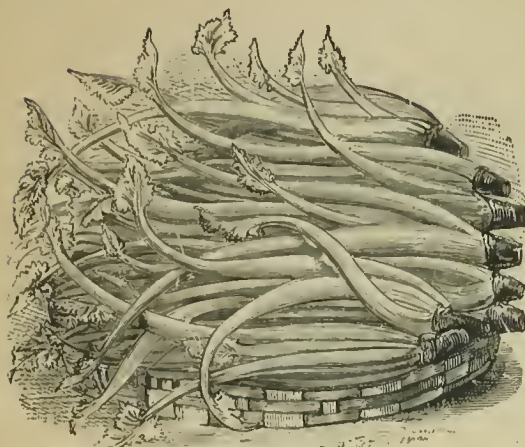


Our collection also contains historic and ancient specimens of dwarf oaks, thujas, larix, cherry, &c., ranging in price from 21s., and we are always pleased to have examples brought up for inspection at our various London Establishments.

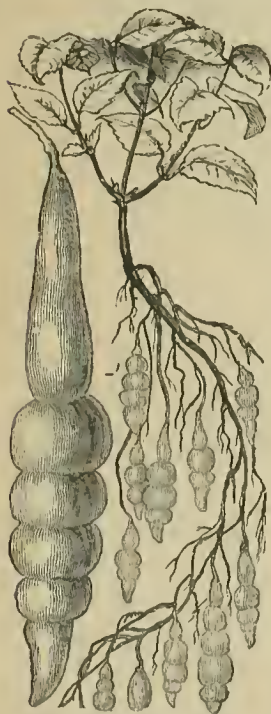
Our Collection was awarded the Silver Medal of the Royal Horticultural Society.

CULINARY ROOTS AND PLANTS.

For Asparagus, see page 247.



HEADS OF SEAKALE AS CUT.



CHINESE ARTICHOKE
(*Stachys tuberifera*).

(See opposite page.)

SEAKALE.

Dry roots are available from December to March.

	Per 100.	Per doz.
	s. d.	s. d.
Extra strong roots for forcing ...	17 6	2 6
Large roots for forcing ...	12 6	1 9
Good roots for planting ..	7 6	1 0

Ordinary Seakale Seed, 9d. per oz.

Lily White Seakale Seed, 1s. per packet.

RHUBARB ROOTS.

Available from Autumn to Spring.

	Per doz.	Each.
	s. d.	s. d.
JOHNSON'S ST. MARTIN'S ...	10 6	1 0
SCARLET DEFIANCE ...	10 6	1 0
MYATT'S LINNÆUS... ..	7 6	0 9
ROYAL ALBERT	7 6	0 9
VICTORIA	7 6	0 9
SALT'S PERFECTION	7 6	0 9
CHAMPAGNE... ..	7 6	0 9

Strong Roots for Forcing, 2s. 6d. each.

SHALLOTS, GARLIC, &c.

	s. d.
CARTERS' MAMMOTH EXHIBITION SHALLOTS. — Very fine and distinct per lb., 1s. ; per 14 lbs.	12 6
SHALLOTS.—Ordinary variety „ 9d. ; „	9 6
UNDERGROUND ONIONS „ 8d. ; „	8 6
GARLIC „ 9d. ; „	9 6
CROWN OR PERENNIAL TREE ONION.—Cultivated from Bulblets which appear on top of stalks Bulblets, per packet, 6d. &	1 0

HERB ROOTS, &c.

BALM	SORREL.	HOREHOUND	HYSSOP.
CHICORY.	FENNEL.	WINTER SAVORY.	WORMWOOD
CHIVES.	ROSEMARY.	MINT.	MARJORAM
SAGE.	PENNYROYAL.	LEMON THYME.	COMMON THYME.
RUE	LAVENDER.	TARRAGON.	

Strong Clumps, each 6d. ; per doz. 5s.

HORSE RADISH SETS, 2s. 6d. per doz.

For Herb Seeds, see page 42.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GLOBE ARTICHOKE HEADS.

GLOBE ARTICHOKE PLANTS.

	s.	d.
CROWN OR GLOBE EARLIEST		
DRUMHEAD.—The best ;		
strong plants ... per doz.	9	0
CROWN ARTICHOKE SEED,		
EARLIEST DRUMHEAD.—		
The finest strain in cultivation, per oz.,	2s.	6d. ; per
pkt.	1	0

ARTICHOKE TUBERS.

JERUSALEM SILVER-SKINNED		
per peck of 14 lbs.,	2s.	6d. ;
per bushel of 56 lbs. ...	8	0
JERUSALEM, RED-SKINNED,		
per peck of 14 lbs.,	2s.	0d. ;
per bushel of 56 lbs. ...	7	0
CHINESE ARTICHOKE (<i>Stachys</i>		
<i>tubrifera</i>). — A delicious		
vegetable of distinct flavour.		
per lb.,	1s. ; 3 lbs.,	2s. 6d. ;
7 lbs.	5	0

ASPARAGUS ROOTS.

Asparagus Roots should be planted directly they are received in spring, as they do not improve by being kept out of the ground. Roots for forcing can be supplied in December.

	Per 100—s.	d.
GIANT.—3 years old strong roots, for planting	8	6
GIANT.—2 years old roots, for planting	5	0
GIANT.—1 year old roots, for planting	3	0
GIANT.—Extra strong, for forcing	21	0
MAMMOTH EMPEROR.—1 year old roots, for planting	3	6
MAMMOTH EMPEROR.—Strong 2 years old roots, for		
planting	5	6

ASPARAGUS SEED.

Sow in April in drills ; thin out and transplant from one to two years old.

CARTERS' MAMMOTH EMPEROR.—Superior in size.

In large sealed packets, 1s. ; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

	Per lb.	Per oz.
	s. d.	s. d.
BATAVIAN	4	0
CONOVER'S COLOSSAL.—Large	4	0
READING GIANT	6	0

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

EXPLANATIONS. — *Sections or Type*: Jackmanni, J; Lanuginosa, L; Florida, F; Montana, M; Patens, P; Viticella, V; Coccinea, C.

The Clematis is grouped into several sections, according to the peculiar characteristics in habit of growth, time of flowering, and kinds of flowers. The Jackmanni class have large flowers in profuse masses from July to October on the new wood. Florida class, double-flowered summer bloomers on the old wood. Lanuginosa class, large flowers produced successively on short summer lateral shoots from June to October. Montana class, medium-sized flowers in clusters, on the old wood in the spring. Viticella class, large flowers freely produced on the new wood from July to October. Patens class, large flowers produced on the old wood from May to June. Flammula class, small flowers borne profusely on the new wood in summer.

	Each—s.	d.
ALBA MAGNA, L, large pure white ...	2	0
ALBERT VICTOR, P, deep lavender, pale bar ...	1	6
ALEXANDRA, J, pale reddish violet ...	1	6
BEAUTY OF WORCESTER, L, bluish violet ...	2	0
*COUNTESS OF ONSLOW, C, bright violet-purple, scarlet band ...	2	6
*DUCHESS OF ALBANY, C, beautiful pink ...	2	6
DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH, F, double white ...	2	0
*DUCHESS OF YORK, C, pale bluish pink ...	2	6
EARL OF BEACONSFIELD, J, rich purple ...	1	6
FAIR ROSAMOND, P, bluish white, red bar ...	2	0
FAIRY QUEEN, L, flesh, with pink bar ...	1	6
FLAMMULA, J, small white flowers, sweet ...	1	6
GEM, L, deep lavender blue ...	1	6
GISSY QUEEN, J, rich velvety purple ...	1	6
*GRACE DARLING, C, bright rosy carmine ...	2	6
GUIDING STAR, J, purple, shaded crimson...	2	0
HENRYI, L, very fine white ...	2	0
JACKMANNII, J, fine purple, a well-known variety ...	1	6
„ ALBA, J, white shaded...	1	6
„ SNOW WHITE, J, the best white ...	2	6
KERMESINA, V, small flowers, bright red ...	1	6
LADY CAROLINE NEVILLE, L, French white, mauve bars ...	2	0
LADY LONDESBOROUGH, P, silver-grey ...	2	0
LA FRANCE, L, deep violet-purple ...	2	0

	Each—s.	d.
LAWSONIANA, L, very large rosy purple	...	1 6
LUCY LEMOINE, F, large double white	...	2 0
MADAME ED. ANDRÉ, J, bright crimson..	2 0	
MADAME GRANGE, V, crimson-violet, deep red bar	...	1 6
MADAME VAN HOUTTE, L, large white	...	2 0
MARCEL MOSER, L, soft pink striped, large	2 0	
MISS BATEMAN, P, white	...	1 6
MONTANA, M, small white, early flowering	1 6	
MONTANA GRANDIFLORA, M, white hardy, early and free	...	1 6
MRS. GEORGE JACKMAN, P, a good white	...	1 6
MRS. HOPE, L, deep satiny mauve	...	2 0
NELLIE MOSER, L, white, tinted pink, carmine bar...	...	2 0
PRINCE OF WALES, J, deep puce purple	...	1 6
PRINCESS OF WALES, L, deep bluish mauve	2 0	
SIR GARNET WOLSELEY, P, slaty blue, plum-red bars	...	1 6
STAR OF INDIA, J, reddish plum, with deep bar	1 6	
THE QUEEN, P, delicate lavender	...	1 6
TUNBRIDGENSIS, J, deep bluish purple	...	1 6
VELUTINA PURPUREA, J, blackish mulberry	1 6	
VENUS VICTRIX, L, double delicate lavender	2 0	
VITALBA (Traveller's Joy), V, white, scented	1 6	
VITICELLA GRANDIFLORA, V, bright claret	1 6	
WILLIAM KENNETT, L, deep lavender	...	1 6

HARDY CLIMBERS.

—Those marked * are Evergreens.

	Each—	s.	d.	s.	d.
AKEBIA QUINATA	1	6	2	6
AMEPELOPSIS HEDERACEA (Virginian)	...	1	6	2	6
„ VEITCHII (self-clinging)	...	1	6	2	6
ARISTOLOCHIA SIPHO	1	6	2	6
*AZARA MICROPHYLLA	1	6	2	6
BIGNONIA GRANDIFLORA	—	—	2	6
„ RADICANS	—	—	1	6
*BRIDGESIA SPICATA	1	6	2	6
CAPRIFOLIUM DOUGLASI	—	—	1	6
„ PERICLYMENUM (Dutch Honeysuckle)	...	—	—	1	6
„ SEMPERVIRENS	1	6	2	6
*CEANOTHUS, in variety	—	—	2	6
*COTONEASTER MICROPHYLLA	—	—	1	6
*CRATÆGUS PYRACANTHA	—	—	1	6
* „ LELANDI	1	6	2	6
CYDONIA ALBA	—	—	1	6
„ JAPONICA	—	—	1	6
FORSYTHIA SUSPensa	—	—	1	6

marked *	are Evergreens.	Each—s.	d.	s.	d.
PLUMULUS LUPULUS (Hop)	—	1	0	
*IVIES, in great variety	1	6	2	6
JASMINUM NUDIFLORUM, yellow	—	1	6	
„ OFFICINALE MAJOR	—	1	6	
„ „ white	—	1	6	
„ REVOLUTUM, yellow	1	6	2	6
KERRIA JAPONICA, fl. pl.	—	1	6	
*LONICERA AUREO-RETICULATA	—	1	6	
* „ BRACHYPODA	—	1	6	
„ FRAGRANTISSIMA	—	1	6	
*MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA	3	6	5	0
PASSIFLORA CÆRULEA	1	6	2	6
„ CONSTANCE ELLIOT	1	6	2	6
PERILOCA GRÆCA	—	1	6	
POLYGONUM BALDSIIUANICUM, white flowers, borne in clusters; bloom- ing from June till November; a handsome hardy climber	2	6	3	6
VITIS PURPUREA	—	2	6	
WISTARIA CHINENSIS	1	6	2	6

HERBACEOUS, ALPINE, AND OTHER PLANTS.

Suitable for Borders, Rockwork, Shrubberies, &c.

Suitable for Borders, Rockwork, Shrubberies, &c. Our Selection, Packing and Carriage Free.										<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
12 Choice and Distinct Varieties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5s., 9s., and	12 0
25 " " " " " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9s., 12s., and	18 0
50 " " " " " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18s., 21s., and	25 0
100 " " " " " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... 45s. and	50 0
100 in 50 Assorted Varieties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... 35s. and	45 0

(Detailed Lists sent free on application.)

PLANTS FOR HEDGES.

- PRIVET GOLDEN, 1½ to 2 ft., 50s. per 100; 2 to 2½ ft., 70s. per 100; 3 to 3½ ft., 85s. per 100.
 „ OVALIFOLIUM, 1½ to 2 ft., 10s. 6d. per 100; 2 to 3 ft., 15s. per 100; 3 to 4 ft., 25s. per 100.
 SWEET BRIARS, very fine, 6s. and 9s. per doz.
 QUICKS, 2 years transplanted, per 1,000, 30s.
 „ 3 and 4 years extra transplanted, per 1,000 50s. and 60s.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.

We grow a large quantity of this popular fruit, and our season's plants are very fine this year. If fruit is desired next summer, it is best to plant out as early as possible, so that they may become established before winter

From open ground	1s. per doz. ; 5s. 6d. per 100.
In pots	3s. „ 18s. „

BICTON PINE, large white fruit.
 BRITISH QUEEN, fine large variety.
 COMPETITOR, early, very large fruit.
 Dr. HOGG, large fruit, one of the best.
 KEEN'S SEEDLING, early, good for forcing.
 KING OF THE EARLIES, very early, medium size.
 LATEST OF ALL, very late, good flavour.
 LEADER, large, mid season, good cropper.
 MONARCH, second early, good flavour.
 NOBLE, early, large fruit, and very free.

PRESIDENT, second early, grand cropper, and useful for forcing.
 ROYAL SOVEREIGN, early, good cropper.
 SCARLET QUEEN, large fruit and good cropper.
 SENSATION, late, good flavour.
 SIR C. NAPIER, late, large fruit, good for pot-culture.
 SIR J. PAXTON, early, strong grower, and prolific.
 PERFECTION, medium-size fruit, very prolific.
 VICOMTESSE IL. DE THURY, early, good for forcing.
 WATERLOO, late, large fruit.

CARTERS' SELECT LIST OF GRAPE VINES.

FRUITING CANES, 10s. 6d. and 12s. 6d. each, in pots. PLANTING CANES, 5s. and 7s. 6d. each, in pots.
 A few extra strong Fruiting Canes of some of the varieties, so long as unsold, 15s. each.

ALNWICK SEEDLING, black, large oval.
 BARBAROSSA, black, large round and sweet, late.
 *BLACK HAMBURG, roundish oval, large, very sweet.
 BLACK ALICANTE, round, very large, late keeping.
 *BUCKLAND SWEETWATER, pale amber, large round.
 *DUKE OF BUCCLEUGH, amber, very large.
 *FOSTER'S SEEDLING, pale amber, roundish oval.
 GOLDEN QUEEN, white, large and sweet
 GROS COLMAN, dark purple, large and sweet, very late.
 GROS MAROC, black, good flavour.

And other good varieties can be supplied.

The rest require a heated greenhouse or vinery. The Muscats should be grown in a house by themselves.

LADY DOWNES' SEEDLING, large black oval, very sweet.
 *MADRESFIELD COURT, black Muscat, very large.
 MRS. PEARSON, golden roundish oval.
 MUSCAT CANON HALL, roundish oval, very large.
 MUSCAT HAMBURG, black, good flavour.
 MUSCAT OF ALEXANDRIA, pale amber, large oval.
 *ROYAL MUSCADINE, pale amber, round, large and sweet.
 TREBBIANO, greenish white, sweet and good, late.
 * Can be managed in cool greenhouse.

MALMAISON CARNATIONS.

	Each.—	s.	d.	s.	d.
ALBION, dark salmon	1	6	2	6	
BLUSH, the old variety	1	0	2	0	
CALYPSO, soft flesh, salmon centre ..	1	6	2	6	
CHURCHWARDEN, bright crimson scarlet	1	0	2	0	
H. J. JONES, rich crimson, clove scented	2	6	3	6	
HORACE HUTCHINSON, brilliant scarlet	1	6	2	6	
LADY GRIMSTON, pale rose, flushed pink	1	6	2	6	
LORD ROSEBERRY, rich rosy crimson	1	6	2	6	

	Each.—	s.	d.	s.	d.
MRS. MARTIN R. SMITH, bright rose pink	2	0	3	0	
MRS. TORRENS, deep pink, fine flower	2	6	3	6	
NELL GWYNNE, pure white	—		3	6	
PINK MALMAISON, pink	1	0	2	0	
PRINCESS OF WALES, a fine pink variety	1	6	2	6	
ROBERT BURNS, bright salmon ...	1	6	2	6	
SIR EVELYN WOOD, striped pale pink ground	—		2	0	
THORA, blush, changing to white ...	2	6	3	6	
TRUMPETER, deep scarlet	1	6	2	6	

	Each—s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		Each—s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.			
* <i>Althæa frutex</i>	1	6	2	6	<i>Juniperus Chinensis</i> ...	...	...	1	6	2	6			
<i>Araucaria imbricata</i>	3	6	5	0	<i>Laurels, common</i> ...	...	1	0	1	6	2	6		
<i>Arbutus unedo</i>	1	6	2	6	Portugal ...	...	1	0	2	6	3	6	
<i>Acuba japonica</i>	1	6	2	6	<i>Laurustinus</i> ...	...	1	6	2	6	3	6		
<i>Bay Sweet</i>	1	6	2	6	* <i>Lycæstera formosa</i> ...	...	...	...	...	1	6	6		
* <i>Berberis, in variety</i>	1	6	2	6	<i>Lilac, white and purple</i> ...	...	...	...	1	6	6		
<i>Box Tree, green</i>	1	6	2	6	<i>Mahonia aquifolia</i> ...	...	...	1	0	1	6		
" <i>variegated</i>	1	6	2	6	* <i>Mespilus Canadensis, snowy Mespilus</i> ...	...	...	...	...	2	6		
* <i>Broom, white and yellow</i>	1	6	<i>Olearia Haastii</i> ...	...	...	...	1	6	2	6		
* <i>Buddleia globosa</i>	1	6	2	6	<i>Osmanthus ilicifolius</i> ...	...	...	1	6	2	6		
* <i>Caryopteris mastacanthus</i>	1	6	* <i>Prunus pissardi</i> ...	...	1	6	2	6	3	6		
<i>Cedar, red...</i>	1	6	2	6	" <i>sissensis, fl. pl.</i> ...	...	...	1	6	2	6		
<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	2	6	3	6	5	0	" <i>triloba, fl. pl.</i> ...	...	...	1	6	2	6		
* <i>Cerasus, fl. pl.</i>	1	6	2	6	<i>Retinospora plumosa</i> ...	...	1	6	2	6	3	0	
* <i>Chimonanthus fragrans</i>	1	6	2	6	" <i>auræa</i> ...	...	2	6	3	6	5	0	
* <i>Corlutea arborescens</i>	1	6	<i>Rhus cotinus</i> ...	...	...	...	1	6	2	6		
* <i>Cotoneaster Simmondsii</i>	1	6	<i>Ribes, in variety</i> ...	...	...	1	0	1	6	6		
<i>Cupressus Lawsoniana</i>	1	6	2	6	3	6	* <i>Sambucus racemosa</i> ...	...	...	...	1	0	1	6	
" <i>erecta viridis</i>	1	6	2	6	3	6	" <i>auræa</i> ...	...	...	...	1	0	1	6	
* <i>Daphne mezereum</i>	1	6	" <i>silver variegated</i> ...	...	...	...	1	0	1	6		
* <i>Desmodium pendulifolium</i>	1	6	2	6	<i>Skimmia japonica</i> ...	...	...	...	1	0	1	6	
* <i>Deutzia crenata, fl. pl.</i>	1	0	<i>Snowberry Tree</i> ...	...	...	...	1	0	1	6		
" <i>scabra</i>	1	6	* <i>Spiræa Douglasi</i> ...	...	...	...	...	1	6	6		
<i>Fleagnus japonica variegata</i>	1	6	2	6	" <i>ruberrima</i> ...	...	...	...	1	0	1	6	
<i>Euonymus, green</i>	1	0	1	6	2	6	" <i>Van Houttei</i> ...	...	...	...	...	1	6	6	
" <i>golden variegated</i>	1	6	2	6	" <i>in variety</i> ...	...	...	...	...	1	6	6	
* <i>Forsythia viridissima</i>	1	6	2	6	* <i>Syringa, mock orange</i> ...	...	...	1	6	2	6	6	
<i>Furze, double</i>	1	6	<i>Tamrix Gallica</i> ...	...	...	...	...	1	0	1	6	
<i>Garrya elliptica</i>	2	6	<i>Thuja Lobbi</i> ...	...	1	6	2	6	3	6	6	
* <i>Genista Andreana</i>	1	6	<i>Veronica Traversii</i> ...	...	1	0	1	6	2	6	6	
* <i>Guelder Rose</i>	1	0	1	6	* <i>Virgilia lutea</i> ...	...	...	...	...	2	6	6	
* <i>Halesia tetrapetala</i>	1	6	2	6	* <i>Weigela rosea</i> ...	...	...	...	...	1	6	6	
* <i>Hedysarum multijugum</i>	1	6	2	6	" <i>in variety</i> ...	...	...	...	...	1	6	6	
<i>Hollies, green</i>	1	6	2	6	3	6	<i>Wellingtonia gigantea</i> ...	...	...	3	6	5	0	6	
" <i>variegated</i>	3	0	5	0	7	6	<i>Yews, English</i>	1	6	2	6	3	6	6

STANDARD ORNAMENTAL TREES.

	Each—	s. d.	s. d.		Each—	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.			
Acacias, in variety	2	6	Laburnum, yellow .. .. .	...	—	—	2	6		
" inernls (Mop Headed Acacia)	2	6	" purple .. .. .	...	—	—	2	6		
Acer	2	6	Limes .. .. .	...	1	6	2	6		
<i>Californica aurea</i>	2	6	Maples, silver striped .. .. .	...	—	2	6	3	6	
<i>Colchicum rubrum</i>	2	6	Planes .. .. .	...	—	3	6	5	6	
<i>Ailanthus glandulosa</i>	3	6	Poplar, Abele .. .. .	...	—	1	6	2	6	
Almonds	—	2	" Black Italian .. .. .	...	—	1	6	2	6	
Ash, common	1	6	" Balsam .. .. .	...	—	1	6	2	6	
" Mountain	2	6	" Lombardy	1	6	2	6	3	6
" Weeping	3	6	Pruus <i>Pissardii</i> .. .. .	...	—	2	6	3	6	
Beech, common	1	6	Sycamore .. .. .	...	—	2	6	3	6	
" purple or copper	3	6	Thorns, single pink .. .. .	...	—	—	2	6		
Birch, silver	—	2	" double pink .. .. .	...	—	—	2	6		
Catalpa <i>syringæfolia</i>	2	6	" " scarlet .. .. .	...	—	—	2	6		
Cherry, double flowering	2	6	" " white .. .. .	...	—	—	2	6		
Chestnut, Horse, white	2	6	Tulip Tree .. .. .	...	—	3	6	5	0	
" scarlet	—	3	Willows, Weeping .. .. .	...	—	3	6	5	0	
" Spanish	2	6								
Elms, in variety	2	6								

	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
<i>Andromeda floribunda</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Azalea pontica</i> (yellow)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heaths (Hardy) of sorts, fine plants	1	6	2	6	15	0	to	24
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i> ..	—	—	1	6	—	—	12	0
<i>Rhododendron ponticum</i> , 1½ to 2 ft.	2	6	3	6	—	—	—	—
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	—	—	2	6	—	—	24	0
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	—	—	3	6	—	—	36	0
<i>Rhododendrons</i> , our "Selection," in finest colours ..	—	—	—	—	35	0	42	0

STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS IN POTS.

	Each—s.	d.	s.	d.		Each—s.	d.	s.	d.
†Abutilons, in variety ...	1	6	2	6	Ferns, in variety ...	1	6	2	6
Acacia armata ...	1	6	2	6	Ficus elastica ...	2	6	3	6
" dealbata ...	2	6	3	6	" variegata ...	3	6	5	0
" Drummondii ...	2	6	3	6	† " repens... ..	1	6	2	6
Agapanthus variegatus ...	—	—	2	0	Fuchsias, in variety... per doz., 9s. and 12s.	1	0	1	6
Agave Americana variegata ... 2s. 6d.	3	6	5	0	Gardenia florida ...	2	6	3	6
†Allamanda Hendersoni ...	3	6	5	0	Genista Andreana ...	1	6	2	6
† " Schottii ...	3	6	5	0	Geraniums, Zonal, in variety, per doz., 9s. and 12s.	1	0	1	6
Aloysia citriodora (lemon-scented Verbena) ...	1	0	1	6	Gloxinias, named, in variety ...	2	6	3	6
Amaryllis, in variety, choice seedlings... ..	—	—	3	6	Grevillea robusta ...	—	—	1	6
Aralia Sieboldi ...	1	6	2	6	†Habenaria elegans ...	2	6	3	6
" Veitchii ...	3	6	5	0	Hibiscus, in variety ...	2	6	3	6
Araucaria excelsa ...	3	6	5	0	†Hoya carnosa ...	3	6	5	0
Ardisia crenulata ...	2	6	3	6	Humea elegans ...	1	6	2	6
†Asparagus plumosus nanus ...	2	6	3	6	Hydrangeas, in variety ...	—	—	1	6
" Sprengeri ...	2	6	3	6	Isoplepis gracilis ...	1	0	1	6
Aspidistra lurida ...	2	6	3	6	Imantophyllum miniatum ...	3	6	5	0
" variegata ...	3	6	5	0	†Jasminum grandiflorum... ..	—	—	2	6
Azalea indica, in variety ...	2	6	3	6	† " gracillimum ...	—	—	3	6
Begonia Gloire de Lorraine ...	1	6	2	6	Kalosanthes, in variety ...	1	6	2	6
" Turnford Hall (new) ...	2	6	3	6	†Lapageria alba ...	7	6	10	6
Begonias, named single, in variety ...	2	6	3	6	† " rosea ...	3	6	5	0
" named double, in variety ...	—	—	3	6	Lotus peliorhynchus ...	—	—	2	6
" ornamental foliage, in variety ...	1	6	2	6	†Mandevilla suaveolens ...	2	6	3	6
†Bignonia grandiflora ...	—	—	2	6	†Manettia bicolor ...	2	6	3	6
Boronias, in variety ...	2	6	3	6	Metrosideros floribunda... ..	2	6	3	6
†Bougainvillea glabra ...	2	6	3	6	Myrtles ...	—	—	1	6
† " Sanderiana ...	—	—	3	6	Oleanders, in variety ...	1	6	2	6
Bouvardias, in variety ...	—	—	1	6	Ophiopogon aurea variegata ...	2	6	3	6
Browallia speciosa major ...	2	6	3	6	Palms, in variety ... 3s. 6d.	5	0	7	6
Brugmansia Knightii ...	2	6	3	6	Pancratium fragrans ...	—	—	3	6
Caladiums, in variety ...	2	6	3	6	Pandanus Veitchii... ..	3	6	5	0
Camellias, in variety ...	3	6	5	0	†Passiflora Constance Elliot ...	1	6	2	0
Campanula isophylla alba ...	—	—	1	0	† " princeps ...	2	6	3	6
Carex japonica variegata ...	—	—	1	0	Phrynum variegatum ...	—	—	2	6
Carnations, Tree, in variety ... per doz. 24s.	—	—	2	6	Pelargoniums, in variety... ..per doz., 24s.	—	—	2	6
Choisya ternata ...	1	6	2	6	Pilea Muscosa ...	1	6	2	6
Chorozema, in variety ...	2	6	3	6	Pittosporum Mayli ...	—	—	2	6
†Cissus discolor ...	—	—	3	6	" Tobira variegata ...	—	—	3	6
†Clematis indivisa lobata ...	2	6	3	6	†Plumbago capensis ...	—	—	2	6
†Clerodendron Balfouri ...	3	6	5	0	† " alba... ..	—	—	2	6
Clethra arborea ...	—	—	3	6	Poinsettia pulcherrima ...	1	6	2	6
†Climanthus puniceus ...	2	6	3	6	Primula, double white ...	—	—	1	6
†Cobæa scandens ...	—	—	1	0	Reidia glaucescens ...	—	—	2	6
† " variegata ...	—	—	2	6	Rhododendrons, in variety ...	3	6	5	0
Coleus thyrsoides ...	2	6	3	6	†Rhynchospermum jasminoides... ..	2	6	3	6
Coprosma Bauerii variegata ...	2	6	3	6	Roses, in pots, in variety... ..	2	6	3	6
Coronilla glauca ...	—	—	2	6	† " climbing, in pots, in variety ...	5	0	7	6
Corræas, in variety... ..	2	6	3	6	Salvias, in variety ...	1	0	1	6
Crotons, in variety ...	3	6	5	0	Saxifraga sarmentosa ...	—	—	1	0
Cycas revoluta ...	5	0	7	6	Sibthorpia europæa ...	—	—	1	0
Cyclamen, in variety ...	1	6	2	6	" variegata ...	—	—	1	6
Cyperus alternifolius ...	—	—	1	6	†Smilax (Myrsiphyllum) ...	—	—	1	6
Cytisus racemosus... ..	—	—	1	6	Solanum capsicastrum ...	1	0	1	6
Daphne indica ...	2	6	3	6	† " jasminoides ...	2	6	3	6
" alba ...	2	6	3	6	Stactea, in variety ...	3	6	5	0
Dieffenbachias, in variety ...	3	6	5	0	†Stephanotis floribunda ...	3	6	5	0
Dracæna, green ...	2	6	3	6	Strelitzia Regina (extra strong) ...	10	6	21	0
" variegated ...	3	6	5	0	Streptocarpus, in variety ...	1	0	2	6
Epacris, in variety ...	1	6	2	6	Streptosolen Jamesoni ...	—	—	2	6
Epiphyllums, in variety ...	2	6	3	6	Strobilanthes Dyerianus ...	—	—	2	6
Ericas, in variety ...	1	6	2	6	Swainsonia galegifolia ...	—	—	2	6
Eriostemons, in variety ...	2	6	3	6	" alba ...	—	—	2	6
Erythrina crista galli ...	—	—	2	6	†Tacsonia exoniensis ...	—	—	2	6
Eucalyptus globulus ...	1	6	2	6	† " Van Volxemi ...	—	—	2	6
†Euphorbia jacquiniæflora ...	2	6	3	6	Thysanacanthus rutilans ...	—	—	2	6
† " splendens ...	2	6	3	6	Witsenia corymbosa ...	—	—	2	6
Eurya latifolia variegata ...	2	6	3	6					

Those marked † are Climbers.



BIRD'S EYE VIEW OF CARTERS' NURSERIES, FOREST HILL.

CARTERS' POPULAR COLLECTIONS OF ROSES.

12 Finest Standard Hybrid Perpetual Roses, in 12 varieties	} <i>Carriage Free, the Selection of Varieties being left to J. C. & Co.</i>	...	price	21s. & 24s.
12 Standard Tea and Noisette Roses ... ..		...	"	24s. & 30s.
12 Tea and Noisette Roses, for Climbing ... ..		...	"	15s.
15 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 15 varieties		...	"	10s. 6d.
30 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 30 varieties		...	"	21s.
50 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 50 varieties		...	"	31s. 6d.
100 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 50 varieties		...	"	52s. 6d.

CYCLAMEN PERSICUM GRANDIFLORUM, in variety.
Flowering plants in 5-inch pots, 18s. and 24s. per doz.**CARTERS' "INVINCIBLE PRIZE" GLOXINIA BULBS.**

Our Invincible Prize strain stands unequalled, and has on several occasions gained the Highest Awards at Exhibitions.

Strong Bulbs, choice named varieties	2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each; 24s. and 36s. per doz.
Unnamed Seedlings, very good, many equal to named varieties	9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.

For full particulars of Seeds of our "Invincible" Strain, see page 176.

CARNATIONS.

These charming flowers should be largely grown in every garden. The brilliant colours and delicate scent strongly apparent in many varieties render them objects of great beauty.

Choice named Border varieties, for outdoor cultivation 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.

Detailed List on application.

PINKS.

Choice named varieties.

These are specially suitable for Cut Flowers.

6s. and 9s. per doz.

Detailed List on application.

CARTERS' BLACK CHAMPION CURRANT.

The largest and best.

Awarded a First-Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society.

Strong Plants, price 1s. each; 9s. per doz.

RASPBERRIES.

Carters' Prolific. One of the finest red varieties in cultivation. 4s. per doz.; 25s. per 100.

DAHLIAS—POT ROOTS.

	Per dozen—s. d.
Finest Show and Fancy varieties	9s. & 12 0
" Bouquet " " " " " " " " " " " "	6s., 9s., & 12 0
" Single varieties	6s., 9s., & 12 0
" Cactus " " " " " " " " " " " "	9s., 12s., & 18 0

Detailed List on application.

BLACKBERRIES.

Choice large-fruited American varieties, named. 1s. each; 9s. per doz.

GOOSEBERRIES.

Best named sorts 6s. per doz.

FRUIT TREES.

Apples, Cherries, Pears, Plums, Apricots, Peaches, Price List sent on application.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

We have one of the largest and most perfect stocks of Chrysanthemums in the country, full descriptive lists of which will be sent gratis and post free on application. Orders now being booked for delivery about the end of February. Price 9s. and 12s. per doz.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

THE SWEET FRAGRANCE OF OLD-FASHIONED ENGLISH FLOWERS.



Appearance of 5s. 9d. and 10s. 10d. bottles and cases. Appearance of 2s. 10d. bottle and case.

REDUCED IN SIZE.

Our Natural Flower Scents are the concentrated essences of living flowers extracted with such skill and care that the perfumes contain unimpaired the delicate and odoriferous constituents of the petals. They do not become stale or stain the fabric.

We have recently added the delicious perfume of the Night Scented Stock, and we are quite sure that the unique and fragrant sweetness of the flower and the novelty and truth to nature and durability of the essence will speedily ensure for it the position of a first favourite.

The little flower (*Mathiola bicornis*) which yields this exquisite perfume is cultivated almost exclusively for its lovely aroma. During the day the flower is an almost inconspicuous object, but as night approaches it unfolds its petals and fills the evening air with a subtle fragrance.

CLOVE CARNATION.	LILAC.	NIGHT SCENTED STOCK.	WHITE CLOVER.
HELIOTROPE.	LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY.	PARMA VIOLET.	WHITE ROSE.
HONEYSUCKLE.	MOSS ROSE.	SWEET PEA BLOSSOM.	WOOD VIOLET.
HYACINTH.	NARCISSUS.	WALLFLOWER.	

A Lady writes :—" The Night Scented Stock is the most delicious and lasting I have ever used, and I have been devotedly fond of fine delicate odours during a long life."

All the above are supplied in bottles, and, with the exception of the small size, are packed in decorated cardboard boxes, suitable for presents.

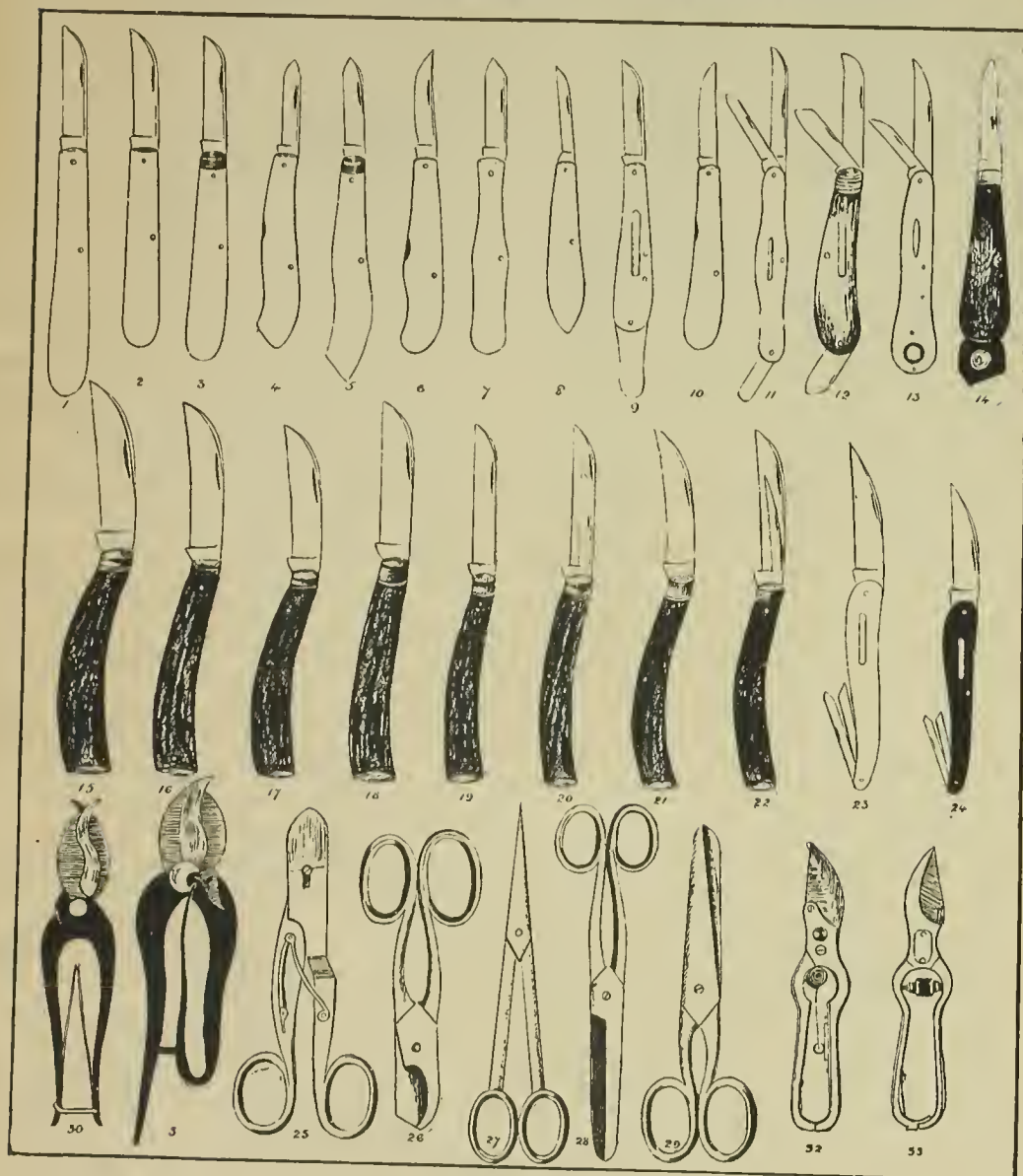
Price 1s. 10d., 2s. 10d., 5s. 9d., 10s. 10d., 15s. 6d. each, packing and carriage free.

LAVENDER WATER.

Large Bottles. Price 1s. 10d., 2s. 10d., 5s. 8d., 11s. each, packing and carriage free.

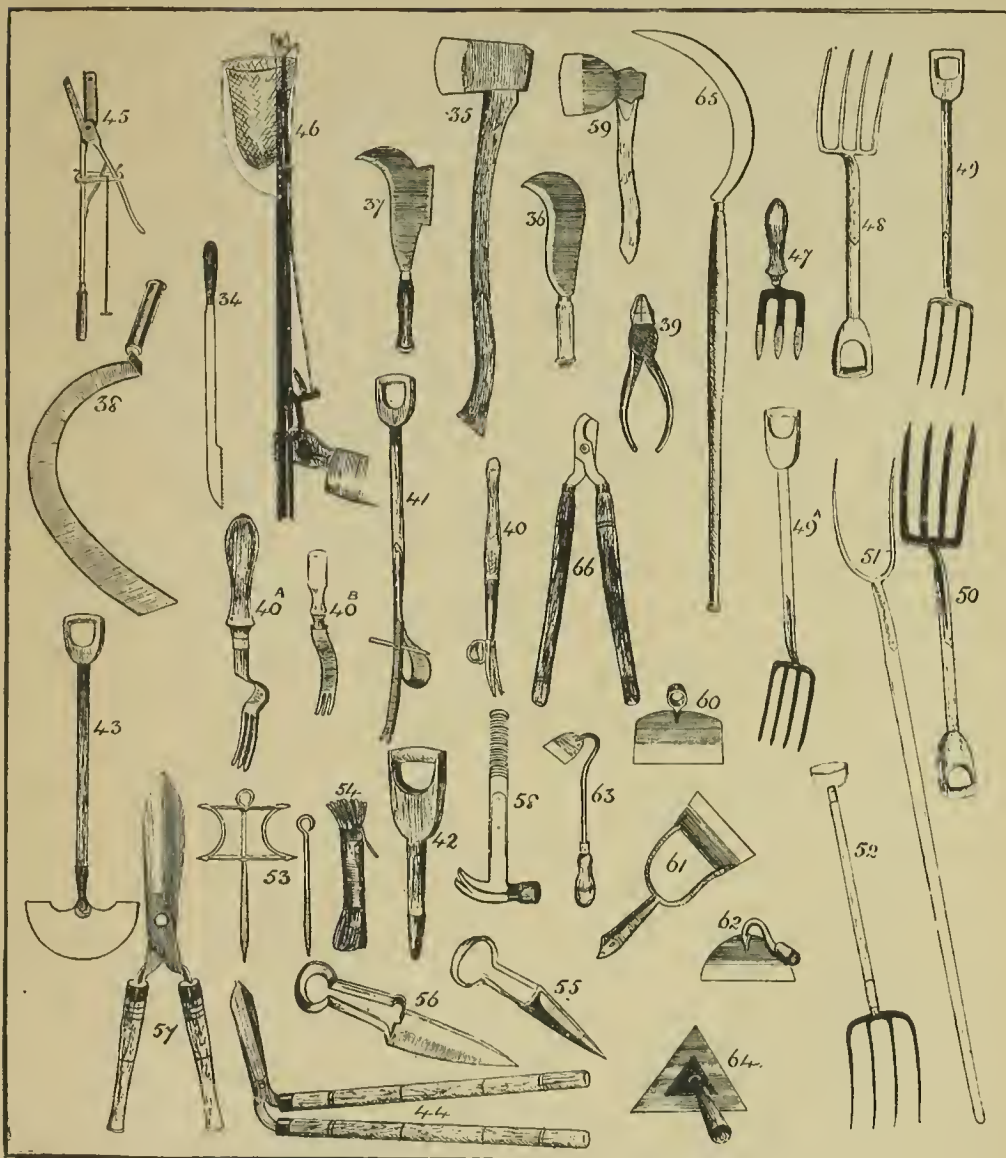
Carter 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' BUDDING, PRUNING, & PROPAGATING KNIVES, SCISSORS, & SECATEURS.



For full particulars, see opposite page.

CARTERS' GARDEN TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS.



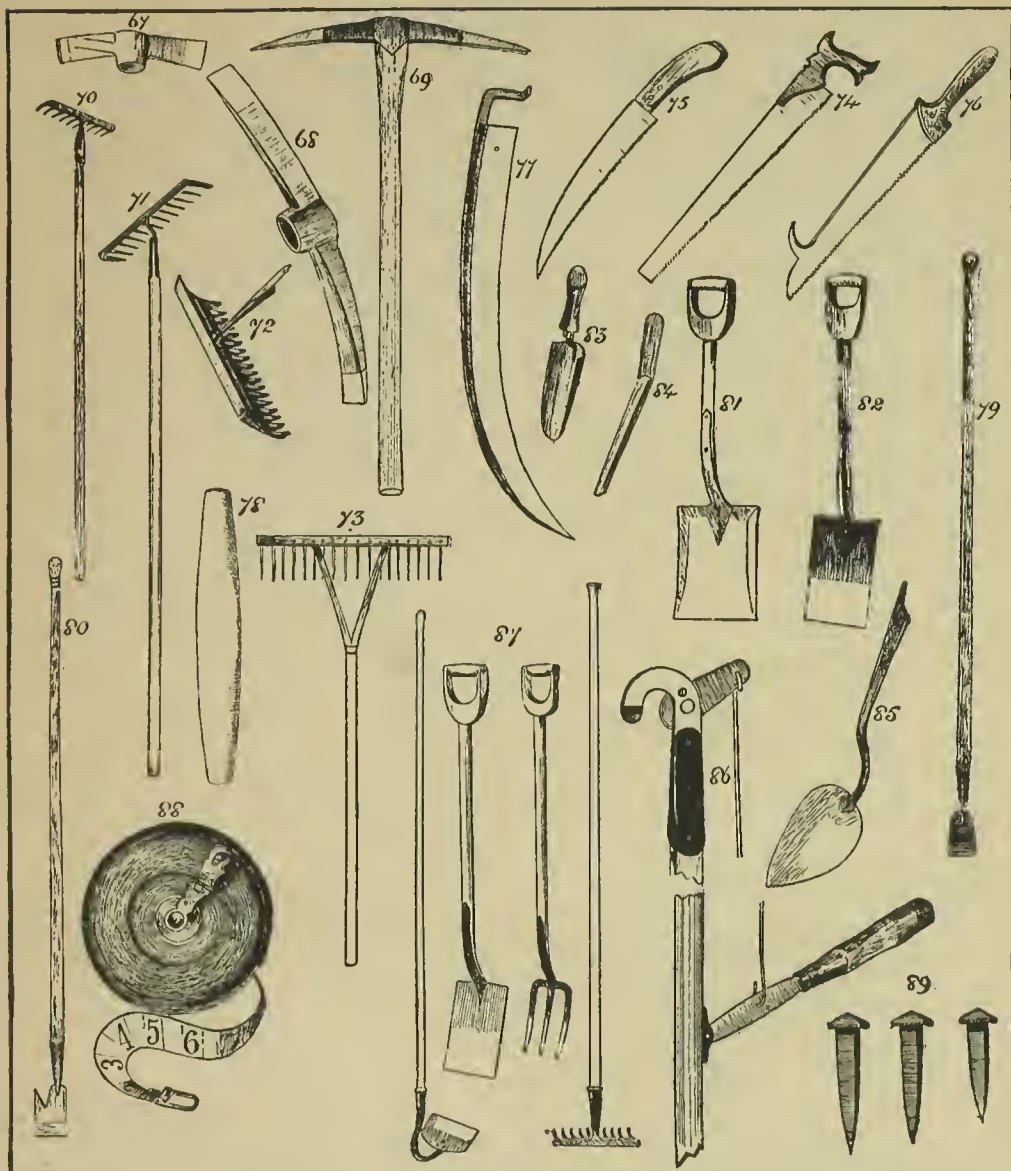
For particulars of the Illustrations, see opposite page.

CARTERS' GARDEN TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS.

(See Illustrations.)

No.		
34	ASPARAGUS KNIVES	... 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each.
35	AXE, FELLING, with handles	... 4 lbs., 6s. 6d.; 5 lbs., 7s. 6d.
36	BILLHOOKS, Gent.'s, polished handles	... 2s., 2s. 6d., and 3s. each.
37	BROOMHOOKS, strong, double edge	... 3s., 3s. 6d., and 4s. each.
38	CHRYSANTHEMUM TWEEZERS, Ivory, 2s. 6d.; Steel, 2s. 6d.	BLOOM DRESSERS, per complete set, 12s. 6d.
39	CUTTING PLIERS, for wire	... 1s. 9d. and 2s. 6d. each.
40	DAISY GRUBBERS	... short handle, 1s. 6d.; 2-ft. handle, 2s.; 4-ft. handle, 2s. 6d. each.
40A	" "	... short handle, 1s. 6d. each.
40B	" "	... " " 1s. each.
41	DOCK LIFTERS, very strong	... 5s. each.
42	DIBBERS, D handle	... plain, 9d.; steel shod, 1s. 9d. each.
43	EDGING OR GRASS PLOT KNIVES, with handles	... 3s., 3s. 6d., and 4s. each.
44	" OR BORDER SHEARS...	8½ in., 4s. 6d.; 9 in., 5s. 6d.; 9½ in., 6s. 6d.; 10 in., 7s. 6d. per pair.
45	FLOWER GATHERERS, with 4-ft. handle	... 10s. 6d.; 6-ft. handle, 12s. 6d. each.
46	FRUIT GATHERERS, with 8-ft. handle	... 22s. 6d. each.
47	FORKS, HAND OR TAN	... 1s. and 1s. 6d.; with long handle, 1s. 9d. each.
48	" DIGGING	... 4-prong, 4s.; 5-prong, 5s. each.
49	" BORDER	... 4-prong, round, 3s.; 4-prong, flat, 3s. 3d. each.
50	" POTATO...	... 4-prong, 3s. 6d. and 4s. 6d. each.
51	" HAY, long handle	... 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each.
52	" DUNG	... 3s. 6d. and 4s. each.
53	GARDEN REELS	... 2s. 6d. and 3s. each.
54	" LINES, strong, best quality	30 yards, 1s.; 40 yards, 1s. 3d.; 60 yards, 1s. 9d.; 100 yards, 3s. each.
55	GRASS SHEARS, steel, straight...	... 2s. 6d. pair.
56	" " " cranked...	... 3s. 6d. pair.
57	GARDEN SHEARS, Imp.	8 in., 4s. 6d.; 8½ in., 5s.; 9 in., 5s. 6d.; 9½ in., 6s. 6d.; 10 in., 7s. 6d. pair.
58	HAMMERS	... size 1, 2s.; size 2, 2s. 6d.; size 3, 3s. each.
59	HATCHETS, with fawn foot handles	... size 1, 2s.; size 2, 2s. 6d.; size 3, 3s. each.
60	HOES, short neck, solid steel, 3 in., 6d.; 4 in., 9d.; 5 in., 1s.; 6 in., 1s. 3d.; 7 in., 1s. 6d.; 8 in., 1s. 9d. each.	
61	" DUTCH 3 in., 1s.; 4 in., 1s. 3d.; 5 in., 1s. 6d.; 6 in., 1s. 9d.; 7 in., 2s.; 8 in., 2s. 6d. each.	
	HOE AND RAKE HANDLES, ash, turned ends	4 ft., 4d.; 4½ ft., 5d.; 5 ft., 6d.; 6 ft., 8d. each.
62	HOES, swan neck...	4 in., 1s. 3d.; 5 in., 1s. 6d.; 6 in., 1s. 9d.; 7 in., 2s.; 8 in., 2s. 6d.
63	" ONION, with short handle	... 1s. 6d. each.
64	" TRIANGLE	4 in., 1s. 4d.; 5 in., 1s. 6d.; 6 in., 1s. 9d.; 7 in., 2s. each.
65	HOOKE, HEDGE TRIMMING, with long handle	... 4s. each.
	HONES, Tam-o'-Shanter Knife Sharpener	... 6d. and 1s. each.
	" " " set in wood case	... 2s. 6d. each.
66	LOPPING SHEARS, very powerful	No. 1, 6s. 6d.; No. 2, 7s. 6d.; No. 3, 8s. 6d. pair.
	MAT SCRAPERS, Galvanised	15 × 12 in., 2s. 3d.; 21 × 14 in., 3s.; 36 × 18 in., 3s. 9d. each.
	PACKING NEEDLES, assorted sizes	... 5s. doz.
	" " for Hampers	... 1s. 6d. each.

CARTERS' GARDEN TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS.



For full particulars, see opposite page.

CARTERS' GARDEN TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS.

(See Illustrations.)

- | | | | |
|------|---|--------|--|
| 67. | MATTOCKS (Grubbing), 5½ lbs., with handle | ... .. | 4s. 6d. each. |
| 68. | " Garden | ... .. | 4s. 6d. each. |
| 69. | PICKAXES, Gent.'s, with handle | ... .. | 4s. each ; strong heavy, 4s. 6d. each. |
| 70. | RAKES, strong make—
8-tooth, 1s. ; 9-tooth, 1s. 3d. ; 10-tooth, 1s. 6d. ; 12-tooth, 1s. 9d. ; 14-tooth, 2s. ; 16-tooth, 2s. 6d.
RAKES, handled—
8-tooth, 1s. 6d. ; 9-tooth, 1s. 9d. ; 10-tooth, 2s. ; 12-tooth, 2s. 4d. ; 14-tooth, 2s. 8d. ; 16-tooth, 3s. 3d. | | |
| 71. | RAKES, American pattern, bright steel with handles —
10-tooth, 3s. ; 12-tooth, 3s. 6d. ; 14-tooth, 4s. ; 16-tooth, 4s. 6d. | | |
| 72. | " LAWN OR DAISY, handled | ... .. | 7s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. each. |
| 73. | " LAWN, polished wood, with close teeth | ... .. | 2s. 6d. each. |
| 73A. | " HAY, common wood | ... .. | 1s. 3d. and 1s. 6d. each. |
| 74. | SAWS, PRUNING, best cast steel | ... .. | 14 in., 3s. 6d. ; 16 in., 4s. 6d. |
| 75. | " " Grecian pattern | ... .. | 10 in., 2s. ; 12 in., 2s. 6d. ; 14 in., 3s. 6d. |
| 76. | " " (Combined Billhook and Saw) | ... .. | 12 in., 5s. ; 14 in., 5s. 6d. ; 16 in., 6s. |
| | " " (The Farmer's Cross Cut) | ... .. | 24 in., 5s., for cutting green wood. |
| 77. | SCYTHE, patent riveted back | ... .. | 36 in., 4s. 6d. ; 42 in., 5s. each. |
| 77A. | " " " with handle complete | ... .. | 36 in., 6s. 6d. ; 42 in., 7s. each. |
| 78. | " STONES OR RUBBERS | ... .. | 5d. each ; 4s. 6d. doz. |
| | " STONE BAGS, leather | ... .. | 3s. each. |
| 79. | SPODS, solid steel, 4-ft. handle | ... .. | 2 in., 1s. 6d. ; 2½ in., 1s. 9d. ; 2¾ in., 2s. 6d. each. |
| 79A. | " " Gent.'s, walking stick handle | ... .. | 3s. each. |
| 80. | SPUD HOOKS, with 4-ft. handle | ... .. | 2-in., 1s. 9d. ; 2¼-in., 2s. ; 2½-in., 2s. 6d. each. |
| 81. | SHOVELS, all steel, solid | ... .. | No. 1, 4s. ; No. 2, 4s. 6d. ; No. 3, 5s. each. |
| 82. | SPADES, " " | ... .. | No. 1, 4s. ; No. 2, 4s. 6d. ; No. 3, 5s. each. |
| 83. | TROWELS, steel, half bright and blued | ... .. | 6 in., 1s. ; 7 in., 1s. 3d. |
| 83A. | " solid steel, all bright | ... .. | 6 in., 1s. 6d. ; 7 in., 1s. 9d. |
| 84. | " FERN, in leather sheath, with loop for belt | ... .. | 3s. each. |
| 85. | TURFING IRONS, solid blades, with handle | ... .. | 7s 6d., 9s., and 10s. 6d. each. |
| 86. | TREE PRUNERS, American, with handles to reach —
4 ft., 4s. 9d. ; 5 ft., 5s. ; 6 ft., 5s. 3d. ; 8 ft., 5s. 6d. ; 10 ft., 6s. ; 12 ft., 6s. 6d.
" " superior English make (Standard manufacture)—
4 ft., 5s. 6d. ; 5 ft., 6s. ; 6 ft., 6s. 6d. ; 8 ft., 7s. 6d. ; 10 ft., 8s. 6d. ; 12 ft., 10s. 6d.
BOUGH SAWS to fit same, curved, 2s. 6d. ; straight, 2s. each.
Extra Pruning Blades, 1s. 6d. each. | | |

TOOLS, GARDENING SETS, WITH LONG HANDLES.

- | | | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 87. | With Rake, Spade, Hoe, and Fork, for children's use | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5s. 6d. and 7s. 6d. set. |
| | " | " | " | and Trowel, for ladies' use | ... | 10s. 6d. and 15s. set. |
| | " | " | " | for gentlemen's use | ... | 15s. and 21s. set. |
| 87A. | " | " | short handle sets for ladies' and gentlemen's use, in | handsome basket complete, | | |
| | | | suitable for presents or birthday gifts, No. 1, 35s.; No. 2, 45s.; No. 3, 50s. (<i>see</i> | | | |
| | | | <i>separate List.</i>) | | | |
| | Tools, for ladies' use—Spades | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each. |
| | " | " | Forks | ... | ... | 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each. |
| | " | " | Hand Forks | ... | ... | 1s. and 1s. 3d. each. |
| | " | " | Rakes | ... | ... | 9-tooth, 1s. 9d.; 11-tooth, 2s. 3d.; 13-tooth, 2s. 9d. each |
| | | | | | | These Tools warranted best materials and finish. |
| 88. | TAPE MEASURES (metallic) for land measuring | ... | ... | ... | 40 ft., 7s.; 66 ft., 9s. 6d.; 100 ft., 12s. | |
| 89. | WALL NAILS, mixed sizes or separate sizes 1 in. to 2 in.— | | | | | In boxes, 3 lbs., 1s.; 7 lbs., 1s. 9d.; 14 lbs., 3s.; per cwt. 20s. |
| 89A. | WALL NAILS AND FLEXIBLE METAL SHRED COMBINED—CHANDLER'S PATENT— | | | | | |
| | In boxes of 100, 1½ in., 1s. 4d.; 1¾ in., 1s. 6d.; 1½ in., 1s. 8d.; 2 in., 2s.; 2½ in., 2s. 4d.; | | | | | |
| | 3 in., 2s. 8d. Sizes assorted, 2s. | | | | | |
| | WOOD WHEELBARROWS, extra strong | ... | ... | ... | 37s. 6d.; | with movable top, 42s. 6d. each. |
| | WROUGHT-IRON WHEELBARROWS, strong galvanised bodies— | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Sizes, 27 × 22 in., 25s.; 30 × 25 in., 32s. 6d.; 34 × 28 in., 37s. 6d. each. |

HORTICULTURAL REQUISITES.—Continued.

PATENT EXTENDING TRELLIS. —For garden fencing, also attaching to walls for training climbing plants, &c., Size of laths, $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 in. Size of mesh, 5 in. by 5 in. Prices and sizes when extended:				
14 ft. × 12 in., 2s.; 14 ft. × 13 in., 2s. 8d.; 14 ft. × 22 in., 4s.; 14 ft. × 27 in., 5s. 4d.,				
14 ft. × 30 in., 6s. 8d. Reduced length, increased height in proportion.				
HAW'S PATENT WATERING POTS. —With one fine Rose	...	...	each, 2 pts., 2s.; 4 pts.	3 3
With two fine Roses	...	...	each, 3 qts., 4s. 6d.; 4 qts., 5s. 6d.; 6 qts.	6 6
EXTRA STRONG WATER POTS. —With Short Spouts	...	...	each, 2 qts., 1s. 6d.; 4 qts., 2s.; 8 qts.	3 9
—With Long Spouts	...	...	each, 2 qts., 2s.; 4 qts., 2s. 9d. 8 qts.	5 0
GALVANISED IRON WATER POTS	...	...	each, 1 gall., 3s.; 2 gall., 4s. 6d.; 3 gall.	5 6
STRAWBERRY WATER POTS	...	...	each, 3 pts., 1s. 9d.; 2 qts., 2s. 6d.; 4 qts.	3 6
LONG BENT SPOUT WATER POTS	...	...	each, 2 qts., 2s. 3d.; 4 qts., 3s.; 8 qts.	5 6
SUSSEX TRUGG BASKETS	...	...	each, 1s., 1s. 3d., 1s. 6d., 2s., 3s., and	4 0
HANDLE BASKETS	...	...in sets of 3 sizes, deep, 5s. 6d. and 6s. 6d. set; shallow, 4s. 6d. and		5 6
ORCHID BASKETS. —Various shapes	...	...	each, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., and	3 6
THERMOMETERS. —Hot Bed or Bottom Heat Testers	...	...	each, 5s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and	12 6
Garden, Boxwood Frame, Mercury	...	...	each, 1s. 6d. and	2 6
Minimum, Boxwood Frame, Registering	...	...	each	3 0
Oxford Frame, Spirit	...	...	each, 1s. 6d. and	2 0
Metal	...	Registering	each	3 6
Greenhouse	...	Vertical, Minimum, Registering	each	5 0
Conservatory, Porcelain Index, Maximum and Minimum combined, 8-in., 12s. 6d.; 10-in.	...	...		15 0
Wood Index	...	...	8-in., 7s. 6d.; 10-in.	10 6
Porcelain Scale, Copper Case and Magnet, complete	...	...		17 0
GARDEN GLOVES	...	...	Ladies', per pair, 2s. 6d.; Gent.'s. per pair, 2s., 2s. 6d., and	3 0
NAIL BAGS. —With pockets	...	...	each, 4s. 6d. and	5 6
SHALLOON APRONS	...	...	each	4 0
SERGE APRONS	...	...	each	3 0
LISTING OR SELVAGE CLOTH FOR SHREDS	...	...	per lb.	0 8
MEDICATED CLOTH SHREDS , neat and durable, and do not harbour insects—				
In packets of 100	...	2 in., 4d.; 2½ in., 6d.; 3 in., 8d.; 3½ in., 9d.; 4 in.		0 10
In boxes of 1,000	...	2 in., 1s. 10d.; 2½ in., 4s. 3d.; 3 in., 5s. 8d.; 3½ in., 6s. 6d.; 4 in.		7 6
200 of each five sizes in box for 5s. 6d. Other sizes to order.				
STICKS , plain	...	per 100, 1 ft., 9d.; 1½ ft., 1s.; 2 ft., 1s. 6d.; 2½ ft., 2s.; 3 ft., 2s. 6d.; 3½ ft., 3s.;		
	...	4 ft., 3s. 6d.; 4½ ft., 3s. 9d.; 5 ft.		4 6
" green painted, per 100, 1 ft., 1s. 6d.; 1½ ft., 1s. 9d.; 2 ft., 2s. 3d.; 2½ ft., 3s. 3d.; 3 ft., 3s. 9d.;		3½ ft., 4s.; 4 ft., 5s. 6d.; 4½ ft., 6s. 6d.; 5 ft.		7 6
STAKES , DAHLIA AND ROSE (1 in. square), green painted and tarred points—				
	...	per doz., 3½ ft., 2s. 6d.; 4 ft., 3s.; 4½ ft., 3s. 6d.; 5 ft., 4s.; 6 ft.		4 6
BAMBOO CANES , thin	...	per 100, 2½ ft., 2s.; 3 ft., 2s. 6d.; 3 ft. 10 in.		3 0
" medium	...	per 100, 3 ft. 10 in., 4s.; stout, 4s. 6d.; extra stout		5 0
" "	...	per 100, 5 ft., 7s. 6d.; stout		10 0
" "	...	per 100, 6 ft., 10s. 6d.; stout		12 6
" "	...	per 100, 7 ft., 15s.; stout		21 0
" taper to point	...	per 100, 6 ft. to 9 ft.		7 6
STRONG WIRE MOULD AND GRAVEL SIEVES , 20 in., 3½-in. oak frames,				
	...	¼-in. mesh, 4s. 6d.; ½-in. mesh, 4s.; ¾-in. mesh		3 6
GALVANISED BOUQUET WIRE , in cut lengths, for stems, black, 7 in., 9 in., and 12 in.	...	per lb.		0 8
" for roses, &c.	...	per lb.		1 0
" plated, for Camellias, &c.	...	per lb.		1 6
" recls, plated for binding	...	per reel, 4d., 6d., and		0 9
" green covered	...	per reel, 9d., 1s., and		1 3
SHEET TINFOIL for wrapping the Stems of Cut Flowers	...	per lb.		2 0

MATS AND TYING MATERIALS.

BEST ARCHANGEL	...	size, 9 ft. × 4½ ft., each, 2s.; per doz.	21 0
" SIBERIAN	...	size, 8 ft. × 4 ft., each, 1s. 9d.; per doz.	18 6
" HEAVY ST. PETERSBURGH	...	size, 7 ft. × 4 ft., each, 1s. 6d.; per doz.	16 0
" CLOSE WOVEN	...	size, 7 ft. × 3½ ft., each, 1s.; per doz.	10 6
ROUGH CARGO MATS for covering mushroom beds, packing, &c.	...	per doz.	7 6
RAFFIA TYING MATERIAL	...	1 lb., 1s. 6d.; 3 lbs., 3s. 9d.; 7 lbs.	8 6
" green dyed	...	per lb.	2 0
NEW HORTICULTURAL TYING TAPE , an up-to-date material for tying plants, &c.; neat and durable, colour green, and being on reels can be easily carried in the pocket and used as required,			
		reels, each, 250 yards	1 6
When ordered alone, please enclose for postage 3d. extra.			
TARRED TWINE	...	fine, 1-lb. balls, 1s. 3d.; ½-lb. balls	0 8
CORD	...	1-lb. balls, 1s.; ½-lb. balls	0 6
FILLIS , hanks	...	fine, 8d.; coarse, per hank	0 6

W. & A. GARDNER 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

261

s. d.

BROOMS, BRUSHES, &c., FOR GREENHOUSE AND GARDEN.

MATERIALS FOR PACKING FRUIT, FLOWERS, &c.

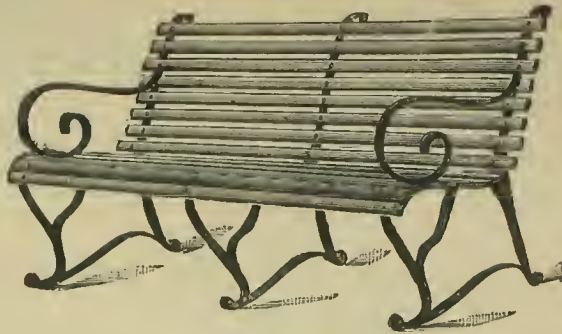
We also supply Punnets, Postal Boxes, Packing Needles, &c., &c.

ELASTIC NETTING Shading for Orchids, Fruit, &c., sold in pieces. Per piece, 30 yds. by 1½ yds.—
No. 1, fine, 22s. 6d.; No. 2, coarse, 21s. 6d.; No. 5, very strong, 30s.; No. 6, strongest 35
OLD FISH NETS, thoroughly mended and tanned, for the protection of Bush Fruits, Strawberries, &c., sold
in Pads, sizes as follows:—

SOILS, PEAT, AND POTTING COMPOST, &c.

So far as practicable, all Goods are sent Carriage Free.

CARTERS' GARDEN FURNITURE, &c. GARDEN SEATS.



THE FAVOURITE.

A substantial highly-finished Seat, recommended for durability and comfort.

For Private Gardens, Club Grounds, Lawns, &c.

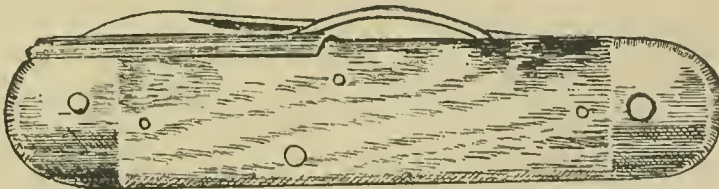
With 2 Standards.

With 3 Standards.

	4 ft. 6 in. s. d.	5 ft. s. d.	5 ft. 6 in. s. d.	6 ft. s. d.	7 ft. s. d.	8 in. s. d.	
With Arms ...	26 0	27 0	28 0	32 6	35 6	38 0	
Without Arms ...	24 0	25 0	26 0	30 6	33 6	36 6	
FOLDING CHAIRS ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	s. d.
" " with Arms ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 9
" TABLES ...	...	...	22 x 20 in.,	...	24 x 22 in.,	28 x 22 in.	15 0
COMBINED GARDEN OR CONSERVATORY STEP LADDER—							
As Steps	5 ft.	6 ft.	7 ft.	8 ft.	9½ ft.	10½ ft.	12 ft.
Extend to	8½ ft.	10½ ft.	12 ft.	14 ft.	17 ft.	19 ft.	22 ft.
	13s.	16s. 9d.	21s.	23s. 6d.	28s.	33s.	36s.
RUSTIC GARDEN SEATS ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 ft., 24s.; 6 ft. 28 0
" " CHAIR, svarious designs...	...	...	...	...	...	...	each, 6s., 8s., 9s., and 10 0
" FLOWER STANDS ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	each, 5s. 6d., 6s. 6d., and 7 6
" WINDOW BOXES ...	...	...	...	...	...	8 x 8 in.,	and any length, per ft. run 1 0
" SUMMER HOUSES, various designs	...	...	...	...	...	from £10	10s. upwards.

Illustrated list of Tents, Seats, Chairs, &c., on application.

THE COMBINED POCKET PRUNING KNIFE AND SECATEUR.



Full size of Gent.'s Knife closed.

LADIES' KNIFE, with a polished wooden handle, contains a Pruning Blade 1½ inches long, a pair of Secateurs with blades 1½ inches long, and is packed in a soft leather purse with a metal clasp.
Price, 5s. 6d. each, post free.

GENT.'S " with a polished wooden handle, contains a Pruning Blade 2½ inches long, a pair of Secateurs with blades 1½ inches long, and is packed in a soft leather purse with a metal clasp.
Price, 7s. 6d. each, post free.

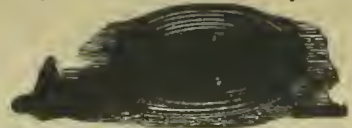
CARTERS' GARDEN HOSE, PIPE, SYRINGES, &c.

HOSE COILS, with Branch Pipe and Tap Union complete.

RED OR GREY RUBBER HOSE, cheap, reliable, 60-ft. lengths, with Branch Pipe, Rose, and Jet, with self-acting tap union (special line) ... 3-ply, $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 25s. 6d.; $\frac{3}{8}$ in., 27s. 6d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 32s. 6d.; 1 in. 42s. 6d.

VULCANISED INDIA-RUBBER DELIVERY HOSE, for very High Pressure. This is made in 60-ft. coils, but can be cut to any length required—

Inches	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3
1-ply, per foot,	— $\frac{7}{16}$	— $\frac{8}{16}$	— $\frac{10}{16}$	— $\frac{11}{16}$	1/1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2/0 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
2-ply, per foot,	— $\frac{8}{16}$	— $\frac{10}{16}$	1/0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1/4	1/6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2/2	2/5 $\frac{1}{2}$	2/7 $\frac{1}{4}$	2/11 $\frac{1}{4}$
3-ply, per foot,	— $\frac{10}{16}$	1/0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/10	2/2	2/6	2/10 $\frac{1}{4}$	3/0 $\frac{1}{2}$	3/4 $\frac{1}{2}$
										3/9	3/6 $\frac{1}{2}$
											4/1

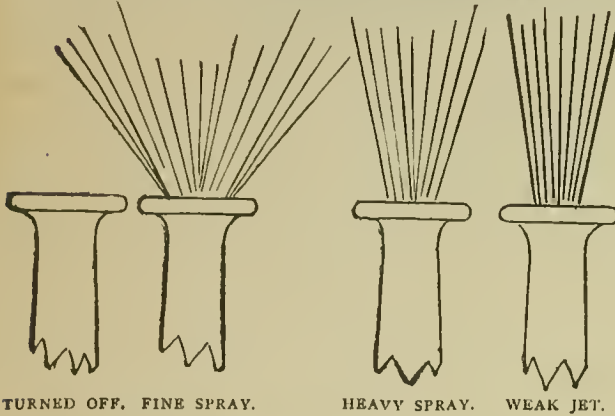


THE COMBINATION HOSE NOZZLE.

The flow of water is gradually regulated by turning the end of the nozzle to the right or left, and different effects are produced, as shown in the illustrations.

This is undoubtedly the best nozzle offered to the public, as being made in one piece, there are no loose jets or roses to lose, and it is so simple and strong that it cannot get out of order.

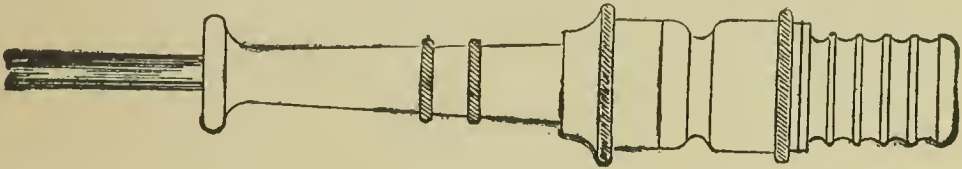
Polished Brass Nozzle to fit $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. or $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. Hose, price 4/—.



TURNED OFF. FINE SPRAY.

HEAVY SPRAY.

WEAK JET.



STRONG JET.

- HOSE REELS, with strong wrought-iron Frame, with either painted or galvanised Reels—
- | | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| No. 0, to hold 60 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 7s. 6d.; No. 1, 120 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 8s. 6d.; No. 2, 150 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 10s. 6d.; No. 3, 200 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 12s. 6d.; No. 4, 200 ft. $\frac{3}{8}$ in., 15s.; No. 5, 200 ft. $\frac{3}{8}$ in., 18s.; No. 6, 300 ft. $\frac{3}{8}$ in., 21s. 6d.; 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 2s. 3d.; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 3s.; 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 4s.; 2 in. ... | s. | d. |
| UNIONS FOR INDIA-RUBBER HOSE, medium quality, per pair, $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 8d.; $\frac{3}{8}$ in., 1s.; $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1s. 3d.; 1 in., 1s. 6d.; 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 2s. 3d.; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 3s.; 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 4s.; 2 in. ... | ... | ... |
| HIGH-PRESSURE SCREW-DOWN BIB COCKS, with Unions on noses for hose, $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 4s. 6d.; $\frac{3}{8}$ in., 5s. 3d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 6s. 3d.; 1 in. ... | ... | ... |
| IMPROVED BRANCH PIPES, with Roses, Jets, and Stop Cocks; or with Spreaders and Stop Cocks— | | |
| With Bottom Screws, $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 4s. 6d.; $\frac{3}{8}$ in., 5s. 6d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 7s.; 1 in. ... | ... | ... |
| Without Bottom Screws, $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 4s. 3d.; $\frac{3}{8}$ in., 5s. 3d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 6s. 9d.; 1 in. ... | ... | ... |
| ROYLE'S TAP UNIONS—each, $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1s. 3d.; $\frac{3}{8}$ in., 1s. 6d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1s. 9d.; 1 in. ... | ... | ... |
| SYRINGES, best quality each, 12 x 1 in., 4s. 6d. and 6s. 6d.; 16 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d.; 18 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 12 6 | | |
| “ “ with Read's Ball Valve ... each, 18 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 17s.; 20 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. 21 0 | | |
| “ “ with Stone's Patent Plungers and Cooper's Protector, each, 16 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 18s.; 18 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 20s.; 20 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. 22 6 | | |
| COOPER'S PATENT SELF-SUPPLYING SYRINGE, with 4 feet of Hose ... each, 16 in., 17s. 6d.; 18 in. 22 6 | | |
| THE “ABOL” SYRINGE, with Patent Spray Nozzles for applying Insecticides, and for general use in spraying plants; fitted with Cooper's Patent Protector, or Purser's Patent Drip Preventer— | | |
| No. 1, 14 x 1 in., 7s. 6d.; No. 2, 20 x 1 in., 9s. 6d.; No. 3, 20 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 12s. 6d.; No. 4, Ladies' Syringe, 14 x 1 in., 8s. 6d.; No. 5, 20 x 1 in., 10s. 6d.; No. 6, 20 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. 14 6 | | |
| Bends for any of these Syringes, 1s. 3d. each. | | |

The attachments to this Syringe are most serviceable for Amateurs who only have a few trees or bushes that require spraying.

(When ordered alone, the Postage on Abol Syringes and Combination Hose Nozzle is 4d. each extra.)

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

USEFUL AND ORNAMENTAL GARDEN VASES.

Constructed on practical lines, enabling trees planted therein to flourish instead of ebbing out a miserable existence in the usual pseudo-artistic garden pottery.

Garden Vases, being placed in prominent situations to be effective, are exposed to all sorts of weather, and it is therefore essential they should be designed to contain sufficient soil to withstand scorching sun and drying winds without constant watering.



No. 1 Vase.

Elegant evergreen ornamental shrubs can be supplied and planted, from 5s. to 15s. each.



No. 2 Vase and Pedestal.



No. 2 Vase.

When planted with flowering trees and shrubs these are highly decorative.

No. 1. Garden Vase, with ornamental handles, buff or red terra-cotta, 19 inches diameter across top, 28 inches including handles, 16 inches high. **One Guinea.**

This is a noble looking vase, and remarkably low price.

„ **2. Garden Vase**, buff or red terra-cotta, 22 inches in diameter, 13½ inches high, **18s. 6d.**

„ **3. Garden Vase**, buff or red terra-cotta, 19 inches in diameter, 11 inches high. **14s. 6d.**

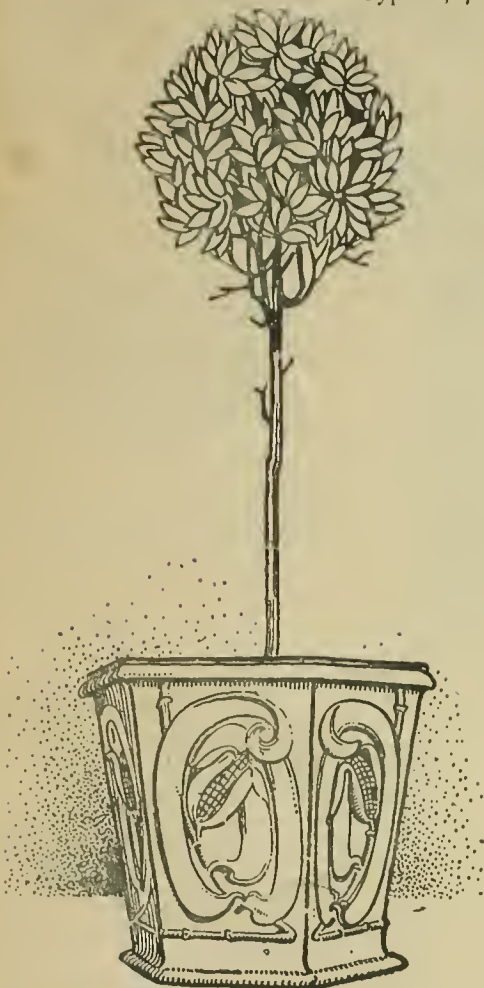
No. 2 Vase with Pedestal (*as Illustration*). (For description of Vase, see above.) Pedestal, 2 feet 6 inches high ; combined height of pedestal and vase, 3 feet 7½ inches. **The two complete, £3 3s.**

Many other patterns are in stock. We invite your inspection.

POTS FOR SHRUBS.

Elegant and rational designs constructed to give trees a sufficiency of root space. Being of noble appearance, and when planted with a fine specimen conifer they give a dignity to the house when placed on the entrance walk, drive, or terrace.

We shall be pleased to supply Pyramids and Standard Bays, 10s. 6d. to 30s. each. Lawson's Cypress, in variety, 5s. to 15s. each. Golden Yews, 10s. 6d. to 42s. each. Japanese Cypress, 7s. 6d. to 21s. each.



Hexagonal Pot, in buff terra-cotta.

17½ inches diameter, 16 inches high,
25/- each.

In glazed colour ware, 32/6 each.



Circular Pot, in buff terra-cotta.

13 inches in diameter, 12 inches high,
7/6 each.

In glazed colour ware, 11/6 each.

We invite your inspection, having many other patterns of which we cannot issue a Price List owing to changing them from time to time.

SUNDIALS.

A Sundial on a handsome Pedestal would form a useful and ornamental addition to the Flower Gardens and Lawn. Probably nothing gives such an old-world appearance to a garden as a Sundial.

BEST HORIZONTAL DIAL.

PLAIN.



No. 4.

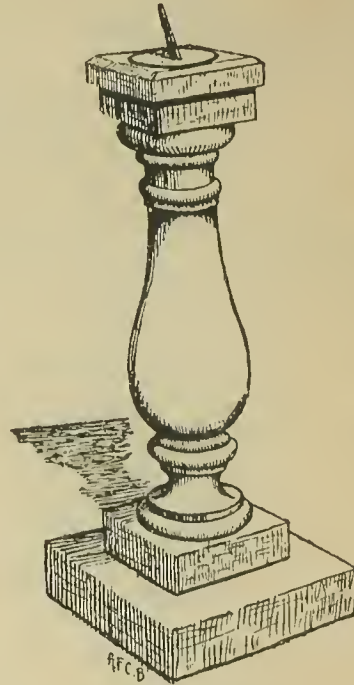
Brass Plain Horizontal Sundial,
as Illustration, but without
Motto, divided to five minutes

£ s. d.

Do.,	do.,	8 inches diameter	2	10	0
Do.,	do.,	10 „ „	3	0	0
Do.,	do.,	12 „ „	3	18	0
Do.,	do.,	15 „ „	6	5	0
Do.,	do.,	18 „ „	8	10	0

Cost of engraving Motto, 10s. extra.

THE "KEW" SUNDIAL.



Made on the pattern of the Balusters of
old Kew Bridge, of Portland Stone.

Price complete, with 8-inch plain Brass
Dial. £5 5 0

If with Bottom Slab, 15s. to 21s. extra.

THE "BARONIAL HALL" PEDESTAL. OF PORTLAND STONE.

Of much bolder design than the "Kew," being a trifle higher and more imposing
in appearance. Complete, with 8-inch dial, £10 0 0

THE "CHARLES DICKENS' MEMORIAL" SUNDIAL.

A *fac simile* of the original, which was set up by the late Charles Dickens in his garden
at Gad's Hill Place, Rochester. £15 15 0

Catalogues of Sundials and Pedestals on application.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' TUBS AND STANDS

FOR SHRUBS, PLANTS, FLOWERS, &c.

FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR DECORATION.

No. 1.

ROUND OAK TUB, varnished, with bronze hoops and handles.



		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
18 in. diam.	...	1	2	6	Saucers for 18-in. Tub	0	10	6
20 "	...	1	7	6	" 20 "	0	12	6
22 "	...	1	12	0	" 22 "	0	14	0
24 "	...	1	16	0	" 24 "	0	16	0

No. 2.

ROUND OAK TUB, with stand, polished copper hoops.



		£	s.	d.
10 in. diam., 31 in. high	...	0	17	6
12 "	33 "	1	0	0
14 "	35 "	1	2	6

No. 3.

BEST QUALITY ROUND OAK TUB, stained and varnished, painted hoops.

		£	s.	d.
18 in. diam., 15 in. high	...	0	18	0
20 "	17 "	1	2	6
22 "	19 "	1	5	0
24 "	21 "	1	10	0
27 "	24 "	1	15	0
30 "	27 "	2	5	0



No. 4.

STRONG ROUND TEAK TUBS, varnished, galvanised hoops and handles. For outdoor use.

		£	s.	d.
12 in. diam., 12 in. high	...	0	8	0
14 "	14 "	0	10	0
16 "	16 "	0	12	0
18 "	15 "	0	15	0
20 "	17 "	0	18	0
22 "	19 "	1	2	0
24 "	21 "	1	6	0
27 "	24 "	1	12	6
30 "	27 "	2	1	0

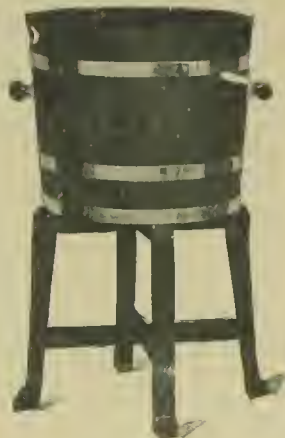
Packages charged extra, but will be allowed for if returned in good condition. All Tubs are delivered free on rail.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS' TUBS AND STANDS.—Continued.

No. 5.

DARK OAK OR TEAK TUB, with stand, burnished bronze hoops.



					£	s.	d.
14 in. diam.,	26 in. high	...	...	...	2	2	6
16 "	28 "	...	...	...	2	5	0
18 "	30 "	...	...	...	2	10	0
20 "	31 "	...	...	...	2	15	0

No. 6.

DARK OAK OR TEAK TUB, with stand, burnished bronze hoops.



					£	s.	d.
8 in. diam.,	37 in. high	...	...	...	1	5	0
10 "	38 "	...	...	...	1	10	0
12 "	39 "	...	...	...	1	19	0

No. 7.

DARK OAK OR TEAK TUB, with stand, burnished bronze hoops.



					£	s.	d.
24 in. diam.,	24 in. high	...	...	...	2	12	6
26 "	24 "	...	...	...	2	15	0

No. 8.

DARK OAK OR TEAK TUB, with stand, burnished bronze hoops.



					£	s.	d.
12 in. diam.,	34 in. high	...	...	...	1	17	6
14 "	36 "	...	...	...	2	0	0
16 "	38 "	...	...	...	2	2	6

NOTE.—Tubs Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are bored for drainage. Nos. 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 are not bored unless specially ordered.

Special sizes and shapes in Teak or Oak quoted for. Write for Illustrated Lists.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CASH PRIZES FOR 1907.

JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen to His Majesty the King, 237, 238, & 97, High Holborn, London, undertake, upon being furnished with certified evidence to duplicate First, Second, or Third Money Awards made to the exhibitors who show the products of Seeds and Potatoes from purchases made by the exhibitor from this Catalogue above 10s. in value, and obtained direct from Messrs. Carters' establishment during the twelve months ending June 30th, 1906. The said duplication will be limited to the value of the purchase, but exhibits of exceptional merit will be treated with liberality at the option of Messrs. Carter.

The products to be of the exhibitor's own growth, and in case of any dispute as to purchase, &c., an invoice of the seeds purchased must be produced if required, and the specimens are to be staged in accordance with the regulations of the Society. This offer does not apply to special prizes offered by Firms and other Patrons.

EXAMPLE.—If 10s. or 20s. are offered by the Society as Prizes for, say, the best dish of Peas, James Carter & Co. will award an equal amount if their customer gains one or other of them, providing his purchase extends to 10s. or 20s., and that he has carried out the above conditions.

Customers intending to claim the advantages of these Special Prizes must notify the fact to us a week before the day of the Show, stating the names of the Vegetables, Potatoes, or Flowers they intend to stage, when we will send neatly named cards, *which must be exposed to view on the exhibits during the whole time of the Show, or if not we may withhold the prizes.* We shall also send the applicant a sheet on which to record his prizes to save the Secretary unnecessary work.

IMPORTANT.—If this announcement does not appear in the Prize Schedule of the Horticultural Show in the intending Competitor's district, the offer must be considered cancelled. We are always pleased to hear from our Customers of their intention to compete, and in the event of their winning open prizes, we may decide to give them an honorarium for the trouble.

These Prizes are open to Messrs. Carters' Customers, but not available to Market Growers, Seedsmen, Nurserymen, or Horticultural Traders.

PRIZES IN OPEN COMPETITIONS.

Since our Customers commenced sending records of their Prize-winnings, gained in open competition with the produce of our Vegetable and Flower Seeds at Horticultural Exhibitions in various parts of the Country, we are enabled to compile an extraordinary list of successes. Space will not permit extended reports, but we give below sufficient particulars to convince the most exacting cultivator that CARTERS' TESTED SEEDS maintain their reputation all over the United Kingdom.

14,553 Prizes reported by Customers.

Southern Counties	...	...	4,013 Prizes in Open Competition against all Comers.
Eastern Counties	...	...	1,508 Prizes in Open Competition against all Comers.
Western Counties	...	...	2,712 Prizes in Open Competition against all Comers.
Midland Counties	...	...	3,758 Prizes in Open Competition against all Comers.
Northern Counties	...	...	1,209 Prizes in Open Competition against all Comers.
Wales, Ireland, Scotland, &c.	...	...	1,353 Prizes in Open Competition against all Comers.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

TERMS OF BUSINESS.

FREE CARRIAGE OF GOODS.

(Except in cases where the cost of Carriage on the parcel, through being unusually bulky in proportion to value, absorbs the profit on the transaction, when we reserve to ourselves the right to send unpaid.)

We deliver SEEDS, POTATOES, PLANTS, and BULBS, CARRIAGE PAID to any RAILWAY STATION in ENGLAND and WALES, IRELAND, and SCOTLAND, where practicable, also FREE by PARCEL POST to Purchaser's door where possible.

We occasionally hear of charges being made by the Railway Companies, notwithstanding that our address label bears the imprint in RED letters "Carriage Paid." In cases where a Charge for the Railway Carriage is made, notwithstanding that the Package is labelled "Carriage Paid," Purchasers should on no account pay the demand, but refer the Carriers to us. Charges for delivery from Stations (if any) must be borne by the Consignee.

Glass and other Goods liable to breakage are sent out securely packed, but beyond that we cannot be responsible for damage in transit. Notice of damage should be at once made to, and compensation claimed from, the Carriers.

CONDITIONS OF GUARANTEE OF QUALITY.

We guarantee our Seeds according to the quality purchased to be of the highest average standard of vitality of the season, and it is open to the purchaser to confirm this by submitting the samples to professional analysis at his own expense. We cannot, however, be in any way responsible for the produce of Seeds sold under this guarantee, or for errors of description; and it must therefore be clearly understood that our responsibility ceases upon the final acceptance of the Goods.

ORDERS.

ALL ORDERS SHOULD BE WRITTEN SEPARATELY FROM GENERAL LETTERS OR LETTERS OF INQUIRY.

Please write your name and address in full, also nearest Railway Station or Shipping Port to which the Goods are to be forwarded.

All letters are opened under the direction of one of our principals, and the orders are given out for execution under personal supervision. Plant orders are sometimes delayed by severe or hot weather, and they at all times take longer to execute than Bulb or Seed orders, in consequence of the time required in lifting and packing, especially in the autumn after the long accumulation of orders.

NEW CUSTOMERS.

We beg respectfully to state that on opening an account it is necessary for us to receive Cash with the order, or a reference to a Banker or some one known to our House.

CASH DISCOUNT.

We allow 5 per cent. discount off the total amount of invoice on all goods paid for with order, or within fourteen days from the date of invoice (but at no later period), UNLESS OTHER TERMS ARE SPECIFIED OR ARRANGED.

TERM OF CREDIT.

OUR FULLEST TERM OF CREDIT IS THREE MONTHS FROM DATE OF INVOICE, AND WITHOUT DISCOUNT, and our books are made up quarterly—i.e., March 1st, June 1st, September 1st, and December 1st. Five per cent. interest will be charged upon overdue accounts.

REMITTANCES.

Postal Orders, Post Office Orders, or Cheques on any Bank are acceptable, and should be drawn in favour of JAMES CARTER & CO., and crossed "London and Westminster Bank."

EMPTY PACKAGES, HAMPERS, BOXES, SACKS, BAGS, &C.

Are charged at cost price, and full price will be allowed on them when returned immediately, carriage paid and in good condition. These should be in every case marked—"Empties from —"; a letter by post informing us of their despatch is also necessary. Booking charges must be prepaid, and a receipt should be taken, so that the value may be recovered if they are lost or mis-sent. Coin, other valuables, or important communications should on no account be enclosed with returned empties. On receipt of a post-card we will send labels.

ATTENTION TO CUSTOMERS.

It is our earnest desire that all the requirements and directions of Customers be scrupulously attended to by our assistants, AND WE PRACTISE THE UTMOST PERSONAL SUPERVISION TO SEE THAT THEY ARE CARRIED OUT. We would, therefore, respectfully request that we be informed if at any time there is cause for dissatisfaction that we may have it rectified at the earliest possible moment.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

Please notify to us any change of Permanent Address, in order that we may be able to forward our Catalogues with regularity. The favour of your kind recommendation of our House to those of your friends requiring Seeds for the Garden or Farm, or Plants and Flower Roots for the Garden or Conservatory, is respectfully solicited. We shall be pleased, at all times, to forward our Catalogues to any address we may be favoured with.

INDEX

COLOURED PHOTOGRAPHS.

Page	Page	Page	Page
Scarlet Emperor ... facing 8 & 9	Quite Content Pea ... 82	New Nemesia ... 204	Sweet Peas ... 228
Runner ... facing 8 & 9	Sunrise Tomato ... 96	Phlox ... 205	Wallflower ... 227
Abroad, Seeds for ... 236	Calceolaria ... 140, 141	Coove Troncbnda ... 26	Gazania ... 173
Abronia ... 122	Calendula ... 139	Cowslip ... 159	Garlic ... 245
Abutilon ... 122	Californian Poppy ... 169	Creech ... 36	Genista ... 173
Acacia ... 122	Calliopsis ... 142	Crocket, Grase for ... 114	Gentiana ... 173
Achillea ... 122	Callirhoe ... 143	Ononch ... 37 to 39	Geranium ... 173
Acrochilum ... 171	Calvary Clover ... 143	Oninary Roote and Plante 42	Geeneria ... 173
Aethetic Flowers ... 123	Camellia ... 143	Onpbea ... 159	Gemm ... 173
Ageratum ... 122	Campanula ... 143, 146	Currants, Black ... 252	Gherkin ... 39
Alonsoa ... 124	Canary Creeper ... 139	Cyanne minor ... 159	Gilia ... 173
Alstrameria ... 124	Candytuft ... 144, 145	Cyclamen ... 160, 161	Gladiols ... 240, 241
Alyssum ... 124	Canna ... 145	Cyperus ... 177	Globe Amarantbns ... 173
Amaranthus ... 124	Cannabis ... 145	Dahlia ... 162	" Artichoke ... 247
Amorosa ... 124	Canterbury Bell ... 146	" Pot Roots ... 252	" Thistle ... 173
Amorbum ... 124, 171	Cape Gooseberry ... 204	Daisies, various ... 163	Glory Pea ... 158
Ampelopsis ... 248	" Heaths ... 165	Datura ... 163	Gloves, Garden ... 260
Anagallis ... 124	" Jessamine ... 173	Delphinium ... 164	Gloxinia ... 175, 178
Anchusa ... 124	Capsicum ... 147	Devil-in-a-bush ... 163	" Bulbs ... 252
Anemone ... 124	Carnation ... 148, 149	Dianthus ... 166, 167, 182	Godetia ... 178, 179
" Bulbs ... 243	" Plants ... 249, 252	Didisons ... 165	Golden Feather ... 215
Antirrhinum ... 126, 127	Carrot ... 27 to 29	Digitalis ... 172	Golf Link Grass ... 110 to 112
Aquilegia ... 125	Cassia ... 147	Disemma ... 165	Gooseberries ... 252
Arabis ... 128	Caster Oil Plant ... 147	Dracena ... 165	Gourde ... 180
Arabis ... 128	Catananobe ... 147	Dwarf Beans ... 7, 8	Grape Vinee ... 249
Argemone ... 128	Catobly ... 147, 219	Eccremocarpus ... 139	Grase Seede ... 109
Argemone ... 128	Cauliflower ... 30 to 32	Edelweiss ... 165	" Mannre ... 262
Aristocchia ... 128	Celery ... 33 to 35	Egg Plant ... 165	" Ornamental 121, 177
Artichoke ... 42 & 247	Celosia ... 150	Endive ... 40, 41	Greenhouse Plants ... 251
Asparagus ... 247	Celsia ... 150	Epacris ... 165	" Seeds ... 121
" Plumcous ... 128	Centaurea ... 151, 229	Erica ... 165	Grevillea ... 180
Asperula ... 128	Cerastium ... 150	Erinna ... 165	Gnm Tree ... 170
Aster ... 129 to 134	Chamaenoe ... 150	Eryngium ... 165	Gypsophila ... 180
Anbergine ... 165	Chamaerops ... 150	Erysimm ... 165	Hanging Ferns ... 262
Anchietia ... 134	Obelone ... 150	Erythrina ... 165	Hardy Climbers ... 121, 248
Auricula ... 134	Chicoory ... 36	Eschscholtzia ... 168, 169	Hawweed ... 180
Australian Gnm Tree ... 170	Chinese Artichoke ... 246	Encalyptus ... 170	Heartease ... 200, 201
Asalea ... 134	Chives ... 42	Entoca ... 170	Hedges ... 249
Balsam ... 135	Chon de Milan ... 26	Evening Primroe ... 170	Hellanthne ... 225
Bartonia ... 138	Chrysanthemum ... 152, 153	Everlasting Flowers 170, 171	Heliobrysom ... 171
Beans, Broad ... 3, 4	Cineraria ... 154, 155	Everlasting Pea ... 170	Heliotrope ... 180
" Climbing ... 5, 6	Clarkia ... 156	Export, Seeds for ... 236	Helipterum ... 171
" Frenob ... 7, 8	Clary ... 156	Fan Palm ... 150	Herbaceous Plants ... 248
" Runner ... 9, 10	Clematis ... 156, 248	Feather Grass ... 177	Herbe, all eorts ... 42, 246
Bee Larkspur ... 138	Climanthns ... 156	Ferns ... 170	Henchera ... 180
Beet ... 11, 12, 13	Climbers ... 121, 248	Fertiliser ... 262	Hibiscus ... 180
" Ornamental ... 138	Climbing French Beans 5, 6	Fertilising Fibre ... 262	Hoe ... 257
Begonia ... 136, 137, 237	Clintonia ... 156	Feverfew ... 215	Hollyhook ... 181
Bella Persennis ... 163	Cohsa ... 156	Fishbone Thistle ... 150	Honesty ... 182
Bidens ... 138	Cooksoomb ... 150, 157	Flax (Various) ... 184	Honeysuckle, Japanese ... 182
Bignonia ... 138	Colece ... 157	Flos Adonis ... 170	Hop, Japanese ... 182
Blackberries ... 252	Colewort ... 26	Flower Seed, Mixtrees 236	Horse Radiab ... 42
Black Currants ... 252	Collections, Flower Seeds,	Foreign Climates, Seed for 236	Horticultural Reqnistes
Borecols ... 14, 15	120, 121	Forget-me-not ... 170	254 to 261
Brachycome ... 163	" Vegetable, 117 to 120	Forks ... 257	Hose Pipe and Fittings ... 264
Broccoli ... 16 to 19	for Export ... 236	Foxglove ... 172	Humea ... 182
Brooms ... 261	Collinsia ... 157	Fraxinella ... 173	Humulne ... 182
Brushes ... 261	Colamhine ... 125, 157	Freesia ... 173	Iberis ... 145
Brussels Sprouts ... 20, 21	Commelina ... 157	French Honeysuckle ... 173	Ice Plant ... 182
Bulbs ... 237 to 244	Convolvulus ... 158	Fruit Trees ... 252	Impatiens Sultani ... 182
Burning Bush ... 173	Coral Tree ... 165	Fuabeia ... 173	Implements, Garden 254 to 261
Cabbage ... 22 to 26	Cordylone ... 157	Fumigators ... 262	Incarvillea ... 182
Cacalia ... 139	Coreopsis ... 142	Gallardia ... 174	Indian Corn (Zea) ... 236
Cactus Dahlias ... 162	Cornflower ... 123, 159	Garden Reqnistes 254 to 261	" Cress ... 187
Calampelis ... 139	Corn Marigold ... 152	Gardenia ... 173	" Hemp ... 145
Calandrinia ... 139	Cosmos ... 159		" Pink ... 166, 167 182

	Page		Page		Page		Page
Indian Shot	145	Michaelmas Daisy	134, 189	Putting Greens, Grass for	109 to 112	Stove Plants	251
Insect Destroyers	262	Mignonette	192, 193	Pyrethrum	215	Strawberry Plants	249
Ionopodium	182	Mimosa	219	Radish	88 to 91	Streptocarpus	224
Ipomœa	158	Mimulus	194	Raffia	260	Sundials	267
Iris	182	Mina lohata	194	Rakes	259	Sundries, Garden	251 to 269
Isoeopsis	177	Mint	42	Ranunculus	215	Sunflower	225
Jacobæa	184	Monardella of the East	237	" Bulbs	244	Sweet Alyssum	124
Jacob's Ladder	184	Mushroom Spawn	55	Raspberries	252	Sweet Briar	229
Japaneæ Trees	245	Musk	194	Rhododendron	215	Sweet Corn	43
Jerusalem Artichoke	247	Mustard	56	Rhubarb	246	Sweet Pea	226 to 228
Kale	14, 15	Myosotis	170	Ricinus	147	Sweet Sultan	151, 229
Kangaroo Thorn	122	Myrtle	194	Rock Cistus	215	Sweet William	229
Kanifussia	184	Nails	259	Rocket	215	Sword Lily	221
Kidney Beans	5 to 7	Nasturtium	195 to 197	Romneya	215	Syringes	264
Knives, various	255, 263	Nemesia	198	Rose	216	Tacsonia	199
Koohia	183	Nemophila	198	Rose Champion	215	Tagetes	230
Kohl Rabi	43	Nertera depressa	198	Rose, Annual	216	Tarragon	42
Labels (Various)	261	Netting	261	Rose Tress	252	Tecoma	230
Lantana	184	Nicotiana	198	Rudbeckia	215	Tennis Seed	109
Lapageria rosea	184	Nierembergia	198	Runner Beans	9, 10	Terms of Business	271
Larkspur	164, 184	Nigella	163, 188, 189	Saintpaulia	216	Thalicttrum	230
Lathyrus	170	Night-scented Stock	189, 253	Salad Plants	92, 93	Thermometers	260
Lavandula (Lavender)	185	Novelties, Flowers	127, 159, 198, 233	Salpiglossis	217	Thunbergia	230
Lavatera	185	Oenothera	170	Salsafy	42	Tobacco Fumigants	262
Lavender Water	253	Onion	57 to 61	Salvia	216	" Seed	198
Lawn Grass Seeds	109	" Underground	246	Sanvitalia	217	Tomato	95 to 97
" Mowers	113	Ornamental Grasses	121, 177	Saponaria	217	Tools, Garden	250 to 255
Leek	44, 45	Oxalis	199	Savoy	26	Torenia	230
Leptosiphon	185	Ox-eye Daisy	152	Seashells	218	Trees	250
Leptosyne	185	Pæony	199	Scents	253	Tree Seeds	236
Lettuce	46 to 50	Pampas Grass	177	Schizanthus	219	Tritoma	230
Lilies	238, 239	Pansy	200, 201	Schizopetalon	219	Tropæolum	197
Lily of the Valley	185	Papaver	208 to 210	Scissors, various	254	Tropæos, Seed for	236
Limnanthes	185	Paris Daisy	163	Scozonera	42	Tuberose	262
Linaria	185	Parsley	62, 63	Sea Hollies	165	Tube and Stands	268, 269
Linnæum	184	Parsnip	64, 65	Seakale	246	Turnip, Garden	98 to 101
Loosa	185	Passion Flower	199	Sea Lavender	220	Tying Materials	260
Lobelia	186, 187	Peas, Garden	66 to 87	Seats	263	Valerian	230
Lophospermum	188	Pelargonium	173	Sedum	224	Vases	265
Love-in-a-mist	163, 188	Pentstemon	199	Seeds for Ahroad	236	Vegetable Marrow	102
Love-lies-bleeding	188	Perfumes	253	Sensitive Plant	219	Vegetable Collections, 115 to 118	
Lupinus	188	Perilla	199	Shading Materials	261	Venus' Looking Glass	230
Lycchnis	188	Pests, Destroyers of	262	Shallots	246	" Navelwort	230
Lythrum roseum	188	Petunia	202, 203	Shamrock	219	Verbascum	230
Magnolia	189	Phacelia	204	Shears, Pruning	257	Veronica	230
Maize	43	Phlox, all kinds	205	Shovels	259	Vines	249
Malope	189	Phormium	204	Shows, Prizes at	270	Viola	234
Mallow	185, 189	Physalis	204	Shreds	255	Violet	234
Mandevilla	189	Piotee	148, 149	Shrubs	250	Virginian Stock	234
Manures	262	Pinks, Garden	204	Shrub Seeds	236	Viscaria	234
Marguerites	123, 189	Plants	248 to 252	Silene	219	Wallflower	232, 233
Marigold, African	191	Platystemon	204	Smilax	189	Water Oress	38
" French	190, 191	Polyanthus	206	Snapdragon	126, 127	Watering Pots	260
" Garden	139	Poppy	208 to 210	Soils, Peat, &c.	261	Welsh Poppy	189
Martynia	189	Portulaca	210	Solanum	220	Whitlavia	236
Marvel of Peru	189	Potatoes	105 to 111	Spades	259	Wigandia	236
Mathiola	189	Potato Onion	246	Spergula	220	Winter Cherry	204, 236
Mats, Garden	260	Potentilla	210	Sphenogyns	220	Whitlof	42
Maurandya	189	Pots for Shrubs	266	Spinach	94	Woodruff	126
Meconopsis	189	Priekly Poppy	128	Stachys tuberifera	246	Woodlands Mixtures	236
Medeola	189	Primrose	207	Stakes	260	Worm Killer	114
Melanthus	189	Primula	211 to 214	Statice	220	Xeranthemum	171
Melon	51 to 54	Prince's Feather	215	Stock	221 to 223	Zea Mays	236
Mesembryanthemum	189	Prizes	270	Stonecrop	224	Zinnia	235, 236
		Pumpkin	42				

